

WCN-05-1930

WM-29-434

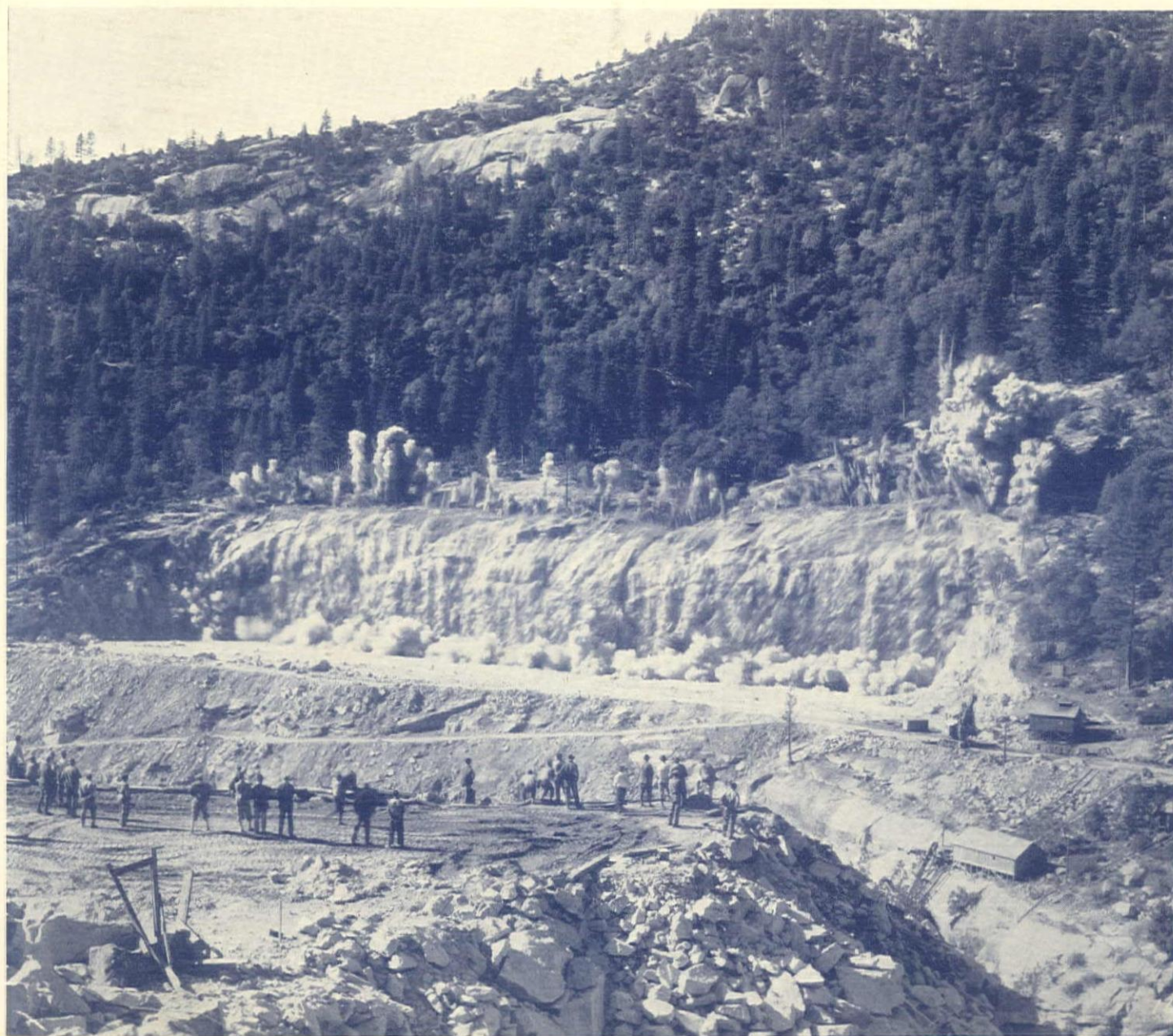
WESTERN CONSTRUCTION NEWS

CIVIL ENGINEERING AND CONSTRUCTION IN THE FAR WEST

PUBLISHED SEMI-MONTHLY
VOLUME V NUMBER 10

SAN FRANCISCO, MAY 25, 1930

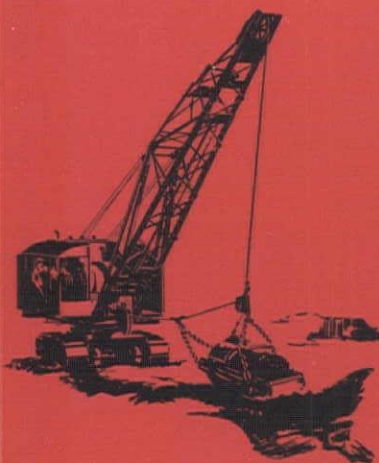
25 CENTS A COPY
\$3.00 PER YEAR



BLAST IN QUARRY FOR SALT SPRINGS ROCK-FILL DAM, MOKELUMNE RIVER PROJECT, CALIFORNIA, FOR PACIFIC GAS & ELECTRIC CO., AT INSTANT GASES WERE RELEASED FROM 116,250 LB. OF DYNAMITE, WHICH SHATTERED A GRANITE FACE 160 FT. HIGH, 45 FEET DEEP, AND 750 FT. LONG, INTO 231,700 CU.YD OF BROKEN STONE

This half-yard shovel is bigger than its rating

**READILY
CONVERTIBLE
TO
CRANE
DRAGLINE
SKIMMER
OR
HOE**



HERE is a half-yard excavator that will do a bigger job than you ordinarily expect from a half-yard machine.

The reason is simple. The 300-A is built like the larger units in the P & H Line. It has the famous P & H unit cast-steel construction . . . all main frames cast in one piece . . . longer life and perfect alignment. Alloy steels are generously employed. It is the heaviest half-yard shovel built, weighing 47,200 lbs.

The 300-A is gasoline powered. It has fast line, swing and travel speeds. It can be operated and maneuvered as easily as any excavator built. The patented P & H chain crowd insures the most positive digging action known. Rated at only 75 per cent of tipping load, it has great reserve capacity.

There are many other superior structural and operating details of the 300-A . . . details which are seldom found in half-yard excavators. Write for Bulletin GH-3.

HARNISCHFEGER SALES CORPORATION

Established 1884

3890 National Ave., Milwaukee, Wis.

32 Beale St., San Francisco

2025 Santa Fe Ave., Los Angeles

ROBERT M. TAYLOR, Pacific Coast Manager

Service Stations, Complete Repair Parts Stocks and Excavators
at San Francisco, Los Angeles and Seattle

A COMPLETE LINE

1/2 cu. yd. to 3 1/2 cu. yds.

EXCAVATORS

P & H

LEADITE

Trade Mark Registered U.S. Pat. Office



Laying 36 in. c.i. pipe with LEADITE Joints. Note that back-filling is immediately following the laying

"The City of Tulsa Water Department has *Standardized* upon LEADITE for Joints in all cast iron construction"

We quote from a letter of March 29th, 1929, signed by Mr. W. F. Anderson, Superintendent of Water Department, City of Tulsa, Oklahoma, as follows:

"We have in service the following sizes and length of mains with Leadite

Joints:	Length Feet	Size Inches	In Service Years	Pressure Pounds
	17,000	36	3	45 to 125
	5,600	30	3	45 to 125
	25,000	24	3	45 to 125
	2,700	20	4	45 to 100
	45,000	16	3	45 to 100
	9,000	12	4	45 to 100
	3,000	10	4	45 to 100
	1,800	8	4	45 to 100
	85,000	6	4	45 to 100

"The above lines were constructed by Water Department forces and no leakage test was required, however, pressure tests showed practically no leakage."

"All joints were tight and, we consider it quite an accomplishment for our department, and very commendable for material used to construct approximately 37 miles of mains without apparent leakage. The City of Tulsa Water Department has standardized upon LEADITE for joints in all cast iron construction."

The pioneer self-caulking material for c.i. pipe.

Tested and used for over 30 years.

Saves at least 75%.

WATER WORKS SUPPLY COMPANY

501 Howard Street, San Francisco

2326 E. 8th St., Los Angeles

Water Works & Power Equipment Co., White Building, Seattle

THE LEADITE COMPANY—LAND TITLE BLDG., PHILADELPHIA, PA.



No Caulking



When writing to WATER WORKS SUPPLY COMPANY, please mention *Western Construction News*

RIX

PORTABLE AIR COMPRESSORS

The best proof of what a RIX will save you is what it has been saving others... SINCE 1877

SEVEN RIX SIX Compressors purchased in a single order by one buyer. Chosen from the field after exhaustive competitive tests. Picked because they *proved* their absolute dependability, their superior efficiency, their real economy—in *actual performance*. The explanation is simple. This sturdy rig is equipped with a patented *Super-Charger* perfected by RIX pioneer Engineers. This *Super-Charger* utilizes the back stroke of the piston, so you get just that much *extra* working air without paying for a higher rating. If you are interested in cheap power and quick service, get acquainted with RIX. Write for Bulletin 3-E.



AT LEFT: East Bay Water Company, Oakland, digging pipe ditches with Rix 6. CENTER: One of several Rix sixes operated by Griffith Company, Los Angeles, in road construction. AT RIGHT: Pacific Gas & Electric Co., San Francisco, breaking paving with Rix power.

The Compressor with the SUPER-CHARGER



**SINCE
1877**

RIX COMPANY, Inc.

400 Fourth St., San Francisco

PORTLAND LOS ANGELES SEATTLE

The Pioneer RIX line includes compressors of all sizes for all purposes. Rix Co. are also agents for COCHISE Drills, and exclusive distributors for THOR Pneumatic Tools in Los Angeles and Seattle territories.

When writing to RIX COMPANY, INC., please mention Western Construction News

PHILIP SCHUYLER
M. Am. Soc. C. E.
M. Am. W. W. Assn.
MANAGING EDITOR

A. GILBERT DARWIN
Jun. Am. Soc. C. E.
ASSISTANT EDITOR

WESTERN CONSTRUCTION NEWS

CLYDE C. KENNEDY
M. Am. Soc. C. E.
ASSOCIATE EDITOR

CHESTER A. SMITH
M. Am. Soc. C. E.
ASSOCIATE EDITOR

DEVOTED TO CIVIL ENGINEERING AND CONSTRUCTION IN THE FAR WEST

VOLUME V

MAY 25, 1930

NUMBER 10

CONTENTS

Editorial - - - - -	PAGE
Mokelumne Hydroelectric Project, California, of the Pacific Gas & Electric Co. - - - - -	247
PHILIP SCHUYLER	
Los Angeles to Spend \$39,000,000 for Water Works - - - - -	259
Book Reviews - - - - -	261
Construction Review—Highway Grading - - - - -	262
S. J. SANDERS	
Personal Mention - - - - -	48
Associations - - - - -	48
New Equipment and Trade Notes - - - - -	50
Unit Bid Summary - - - - -	54
Construction News Summary - - - - -	64
Surety Bond and Casualty Insurance Directory - - - - -	71
Opportunity Page - - - - -	73
Buyers' Guide - - - - -	74
Professional Directory - - - - -	79
Index to Advertisers - - - - -	80

WESTERN CONSTRUCTION NEWS IS ON SALE AT THE FOLLOWING NEWS STANDS

LOS ANGELES, CALIF.	SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.	VALLEY SPRINGS, CALIF.	SEATTLE, WASH.
CALIFORNIA NEWS AGENCY	ALLEN NEWS STAND	B. H. PETTINGER	ARCHWAY BOOK STORE
619 West 6th Street	178 3rd Street	News Stand	319 Pike Street
NATICK BOOK STORE	FOSTER & OREAR NEWS STAND	SACRAMENTO, CALIF.	ECKART NEWS AGENCY
104 W. 1st Street	Ferry Building	OSCAR PARISI	102 Washington Street
TOM HOPKINS	GOLDEN GATE NEWS CO.	9th and J Streets	TACOMA, WASH.
466 So. Main Street	8 Third Street	POSTOFFICE NEWS STAND	COALE'S NEWS STAND
WEST COAST NEWS CO.	KEY SYSTEM FERRY BOATS	7th and K Streets	901 Pacific Avenue
Box 314, Arcade P. O.	FITZGERALD NEWS AGENCY	MARTINEZ, CALIF.	ROCKPORT, WASH.
AZUSA, CALIFORNIA	21 Fourth Street	MARTINEZ NEWSPAPER AGENCY	WINSTON BROS.
C. A. RICKTER	OAKLAND, CALIF.	614 Ferry Street	PORTLAND, OREGON
CRESCENT CITY, CALIF.	THE CHATTERBOX	PHOENIX, ARIZONA	Rich's Cigar Store
GOODRICH STORE	1433 Franklin Street	REIS, The Old Boy Himself	6th and Washington Streets
NEWHALL, CALIF.	EUREKA, CALIF.	COR. 1st Ave. and Monroe	OWYHEE, OREGON
HAWLEY DRUG STORE	EUREKA NEWS CO.	SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH	GENERAL CONSTRUCTION CO.
	309 F Street	WALSH NEWS CO.	KLAMATH FALLS, OREGON
		Interurban Bdg.	CUNNING BOOK & STATIONERY CO.

SUBSCRIPTION RATES

THE annual subscription rate is \$3 in the United States and foreign countries where extra postage is not required. To Canada \$4 and to foreign countries where extra postage is necessary the annual rate is \$5. Single copies 25 cents.

Published semi-monthly by WESTERN CONSTRUCTION NEWS, INC.

Main Office:
114 SANSOME STREET
SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.

Eastern Representatives:
F. R. JONES, 201 N. Wells Street
Chicago, Ill.
ROBT. P. SMITH, Guarantee Title Bdg.
Cleveland, Ohio
H. B. KNOX, JR., 101 Park Ave.
New York, N. Y.

Branch Office:
422 WESTERN PACIFIC BLDG.
LOS ANGELES, CALIF.

S. H. WADE, President and General Manager
S. J. SANDERS, Vice-President
PHILIP SCHUYLER, Managing Editor
Entered as second-class matter at the postoffice at San Francisco, California, under the Act of March 3, 1879
Copyright 1930 by WESTERN CONSTRUCTION NEWS, INC.

You Will Find

HYDRO-TITE

EASY TO PREPARE



Easy to Prepare

YOU would not install a high pressure boiler simply to furnish heat for a two-room bungalow nor would you get the best of results melting Hydro-Tite with a furnace designed to produce heat enough to melt lead. Hydro-Tite is easy to prepare and easy to apply when the right equipment is used. The photograph above depicts our Style R wood burning furnace and is so simple and effective that it is practically fool-proof.

As Hydro-Tite was specifically compounded twenty years ago to make better bell and spigot joints, so is our furnace designed for the given purpose of melting Hydro-Tite. Neither is a substitute nor adaptation of any material or equipment.



Easy to Pour

The photo is unretouched and was taken on an actual job of over fifty miles of pipe jointed with Hydro-Tite. The melting pot, which fits into the outer shell, contains nearly 200 lbs. of molten Hydro-Tite ready to pour. The draft is controlled by opening or closing the door. It is closed in the picture and for over an hour the smoking wood embers will emit just the right heat to keep the Hydro-Tite ready for pouring. With the door closed the material cannot ignite. Small kindling wood, and very little of that, is all the fuel required.



It is all so simple any intelligent Tite and equipment to test out your- workman can learn to make perfect self. Hydro-Tite makes strong, flex- joints in an hour's time. We will call ible and tight joints as permanent as the cast iron pipe itself. Write now and teach your men or send you com- plete instructions with some Hydro- for printed matter and full details.

HYDRAULIC DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION

Main Sales Office:

50 Church Street, New York, N. Y.

General Offices and Works: 80 Boylston Street, Boston, Mass.

INDUSTRIAL & MUNICIPAL SUPPLY CO., Inc.

SAN FRANCISCO: 7 Front St.

LOS ANGELES: 6800 Avalon Blvd.

Northwestern Distributors:

PACIFIC WATER WORKS SUPPLY CO.

Atlantic Street Terminal, Seattle, Wn.



A symbol of quality

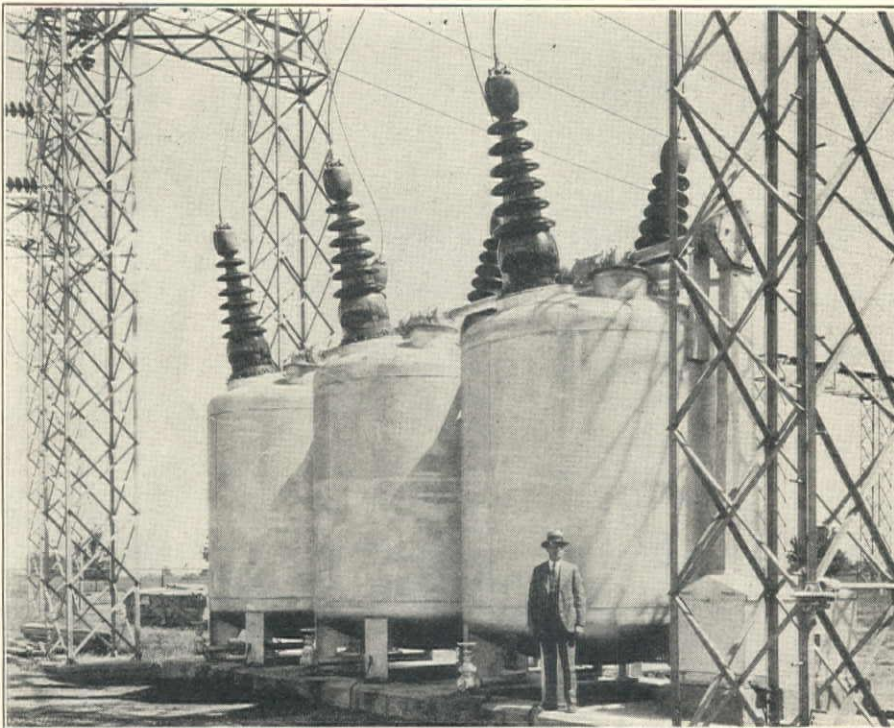
HYDRO-TITE

A DEPENDABLE SELF-CAULKING JOINT COMPOUND

When writing to INDUSTRIAL & MUNICIPAL SUPPLY CO., Inc., please mention Western Construction News

Oil Circuit Breakers

These gigantic oil circuit breakers (230 KV 600 ampere) were fabricated by Western Pipe & Steel Co. of California for Pacific Electric Manufacturing Co. and installed at Vaca-Dixon substation of Pacific Gas & Electric Co. They compare in size with the largest oil circuit breakers in use in this country. The welding of the tanks calls for absolute accuracy and the most exacting workmanship. They exemplify the sort of special work which we invite.



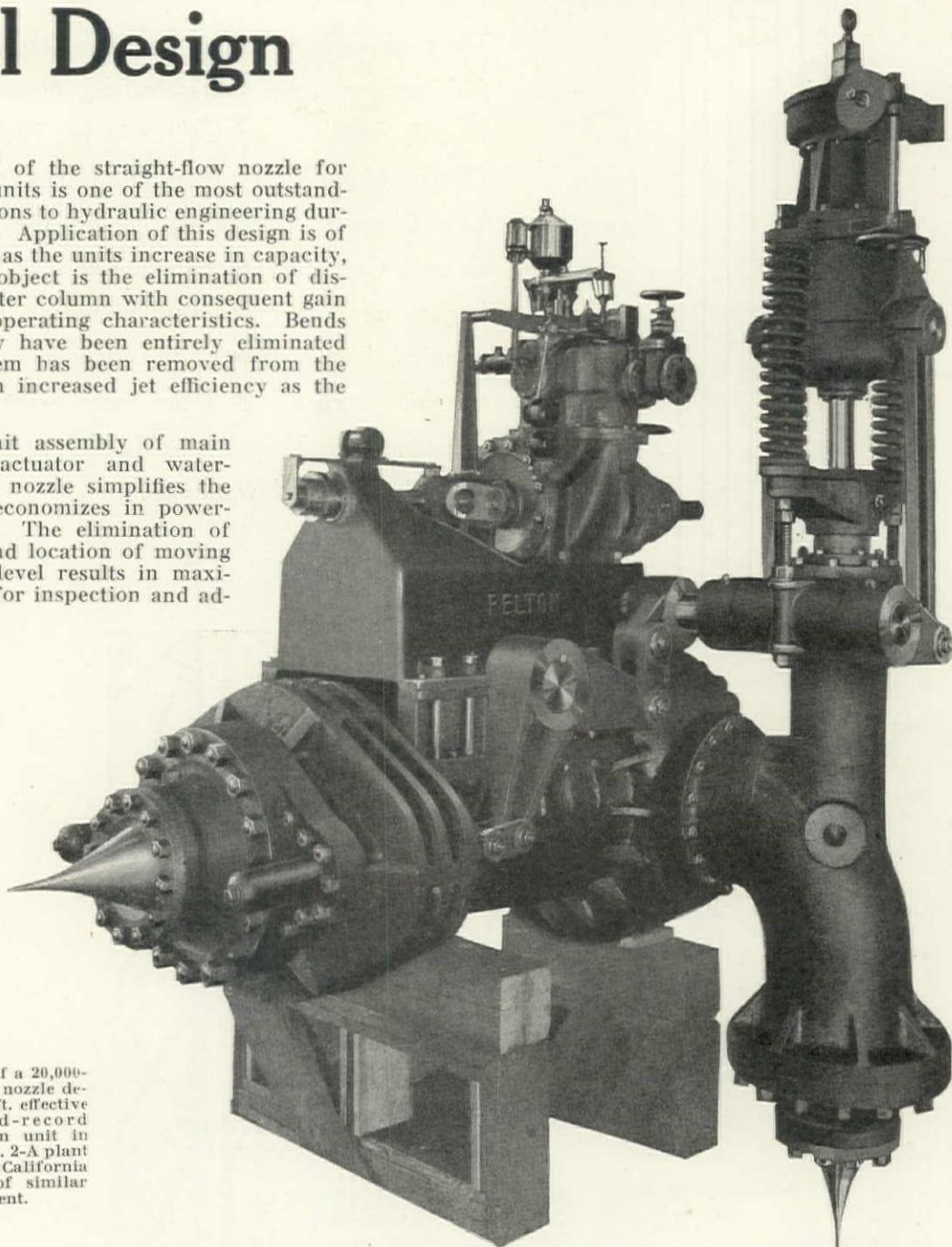
Western Pipe & Steel Co.
of California » » » Coast Wide



A Notable Advance in Impulse Wheel Design

DEVELOPMENT of the straight-flow nozzle for water-wheel units is one of the most outstanding contributions to hydraulic engineering during the last decade. Application of this design is of greater importance as the units increase in capacity, since its primary object is the elimination of disturbance in the water column with consequent gain in efficiency and operating characteristics. Bends in the nozzle body have been entirely eliminated and the needle stem has been removed from the water column with increased jet efficiency as the direct result.

The compact unit assembly of main nozzle, governor actuator and water-economizing relief nozzle simplifies the arrangement and economizes in powerhouse floor space. The elimination of deep nozzle pits and location of moving parts above floor level results in maximum accessibility for inspection and adjustment.



Shop assembly of a 20,000-hp. straight-flow nozzle designed for 1250-ft. effective head. The world-record 56,000-hp. Pelton unit in the Big Creek No. 2-A plant of the Southern California Edison Co. is of similar arrangement.

THE PELTON WATER WHEEL COMPANY

HYDRAULIC ENGINEERS

2985 Nineteenth Street, SAN FRANCISCO

33 Rector Street, NEW YORK

ASSOCIATED COMPANIES: I. P. Morris & De LaVergne, Inc., Philadelphia, Pa.; Dominion Engineering Works, Ltd., Montreal. PACIFIC COAST REPRESENTATIVE for Larner Engineering Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

PELTON

When writing to THE PELTON WATER WHEEL COMPANY, please mention Western Construction News

WHY THE 1020 GIVES YOU MORE FOR YOUR MONEY!

All the operating machinery is back of the center pin—giving the crane an extra margin of counter-balance for heavy lifting. Also, as a shovel, more stability in hard digging.

Tapered drums prevent fouling of cable—the cable winds smoothly and lays up evenly, outside to center. The taper also gives greater power at the start—then increased speed.

Note how these drums are split at the center for easy removal.

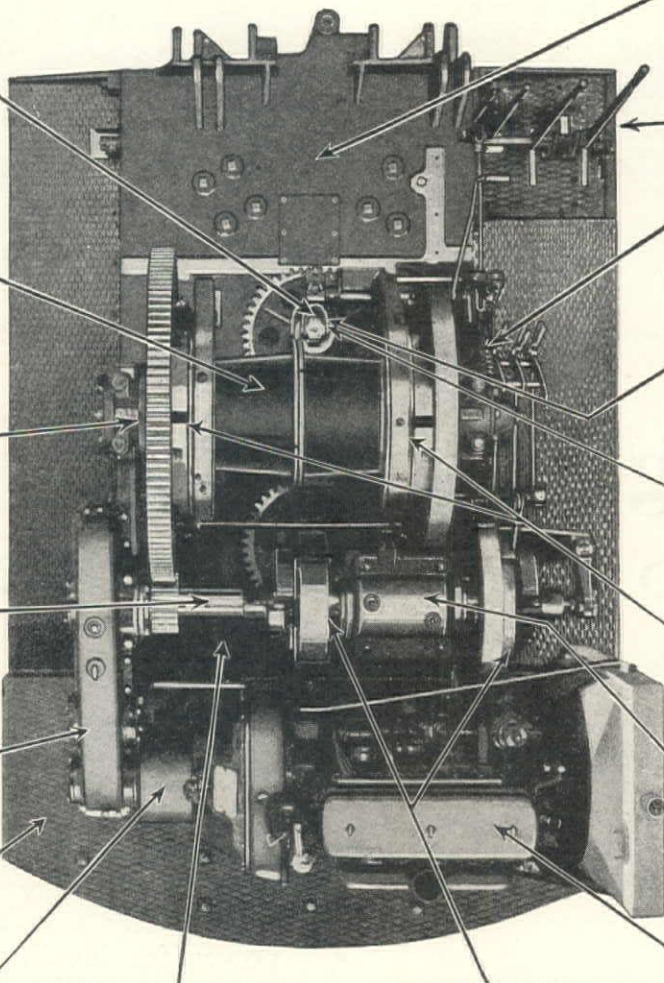
Contracting-band hoist control clutch engaged by means of auxiliary clutch—lightens the operator's work for speedier operation.

All shafts are greatly oversize—and every shaft above the deck runs on ball bearings. Double ball bearings on vertical take-off swing shaft. Also on fan shaft.

Transmission running in oil—keeping the oil at correct level gives complete lubrication of all power take-off shafts.

Clear deck all the way around the machine, on both sides and rear—giving complete accessibility to the machinery.

Flexible couplings between motor shaft and transmission—act as shock-absorbers, taking up any strain between these units.



Boom hoist—alloy steel machine-cut worm, and bronze machine-cut wheel, recessed in the revolving frame and running in oil.

Reversing clutches for the swing are greatly oversize—and a large brake is provided for use when the machine is on a grade.

One-piece steel turntable casting provides a rigid base for machinery—keeps all parts in permanent alignment. The same type of steel casting is used for the one-piece truck frame.

BUCYRUS-ERIE three-lever control.

Convenient controls for the operator—with handy push-button electric starter for the motor at reasonable extra charge.

Steering control rod runs through the center shaft, which permits complete steering control with the cab in any position.

Center shaft is adjustable from the top, and can be removed without interfering with drum shaft.

Oversize contracting-band hoist clutch and brake, with extra large wearing surfaces that insure long trouble-proof service.

Swing gears held in positive alignment by a box housing, and run in oil.

High horsepower motor gives this BUCYRUS-ERIE surplus power. Equipped with vacuum gas feed, air cleaner, automatic throw-out on starter. (Extra.)

A glance tells the story! Every arrow points to an outstanding feature. And taken as a whole they mean that the Bucyrus-Erie 1020 is not just another half yard rig but is a $\frac{1}{2}$ -yard machine with real guts! . . . From base to boom sheave every part is built to stand the gaff of steady hard work. Speedy, powerful and dependable is a short-story description of the 1020. Designed for easy accessibility, real mobility and simplicity of control, it gains your respect and regard at once. And

because it is Bucyrus-Erie built, you know that operating and maintenance costs are at a minimum.

Easily convertible from Shovel to Crane, Dragline, Clamshell or Dragshovel.

Let us send you facts in full on the 1020—and on Bucyrus-Erie Service. Representatives throughout the U. S. A. Offices or distributors in all principal countries. *Branch Offices:* Boston, New York, Philadelphia, Atlanta, Birmingham, Pittsburgh, Buffalo, Detroit, Chicago, St. Louis, Dallas, San Francisco.

A-99 5-25-30—WCN

BUCYRUS-ERIE COMPANY

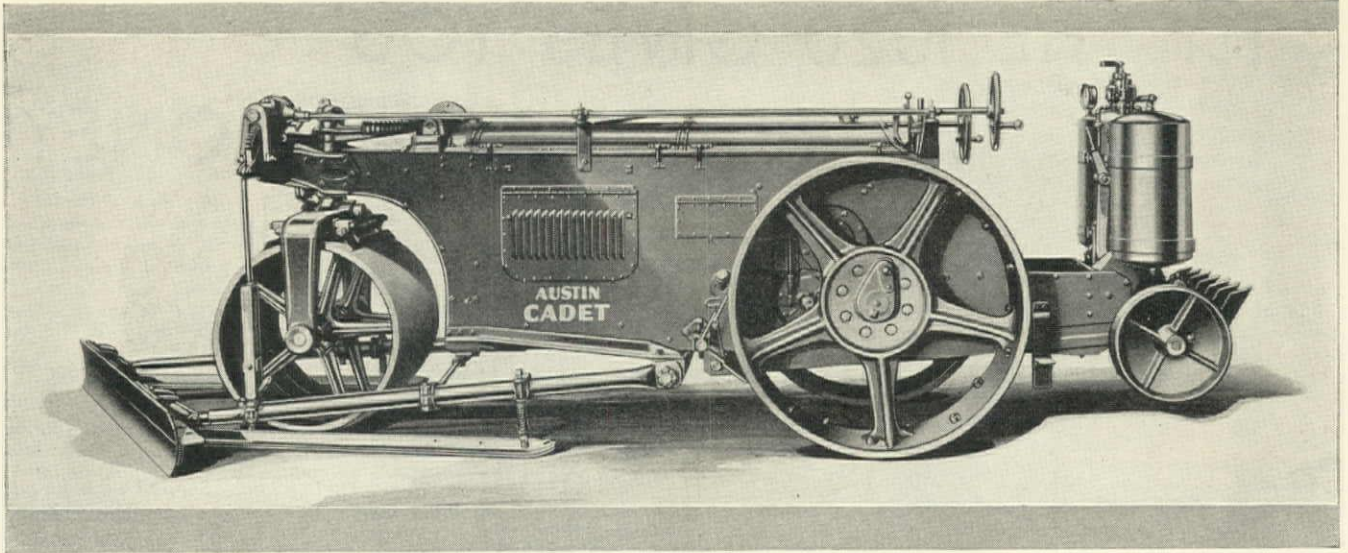
manufacturers of the only complete line—all sizes, types and powers. *Plants:* South Milwaukee, Wis., Erie, Pa., Evansville, Ind. *General Offices:* South Milwaukee, Wis.

West Coast Branch Office: 989 Folsom Street, San Francisco.

CLYDE EQUIPMENT COMPANY
Portland, Ore. Seattle, Wash.

CONCRETE MACHINERY AND SUPPLY COMPANY
Los Angeles, Calif.





The Austin Cadet equipped with front planing blade and with the powerful pneumatic scarifier attachment

Bringing Full-size Roller Features to the small roller field

THE Austin Cadet is a completely factory built roller patterned after the famous 10-ton Autocrat Roller. It comes in 5, 6 and 7-ton sizes. It brings to the small or pup roller field convenient operating features that have heretofore been available only in the finest of the large rollers.

Add the advantages of a three speed transmission, both forward and reverse, to a roller with a short enough wheel base to operate between the forms of concrete roads and other "tight spots" and you have a pretty fair idea of what

the Cadet has done to the small roller field.

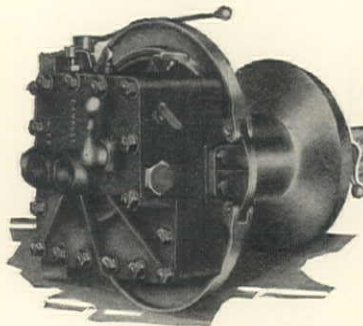
Its streamline design gives the operator an unobstructed view of his work at all times. Construction is rugged enough to stand severest service. The 4-cylinder, heavy duty motor cranks from either side and provides ample power for leveling and scarifying as well as for rolling.

Write for complete information and booklet. The Austin-Western Road Machinery Co., 435 Brannan Street, San Francisco, Calif. Chicago Office: 400 North Michigan Ave.

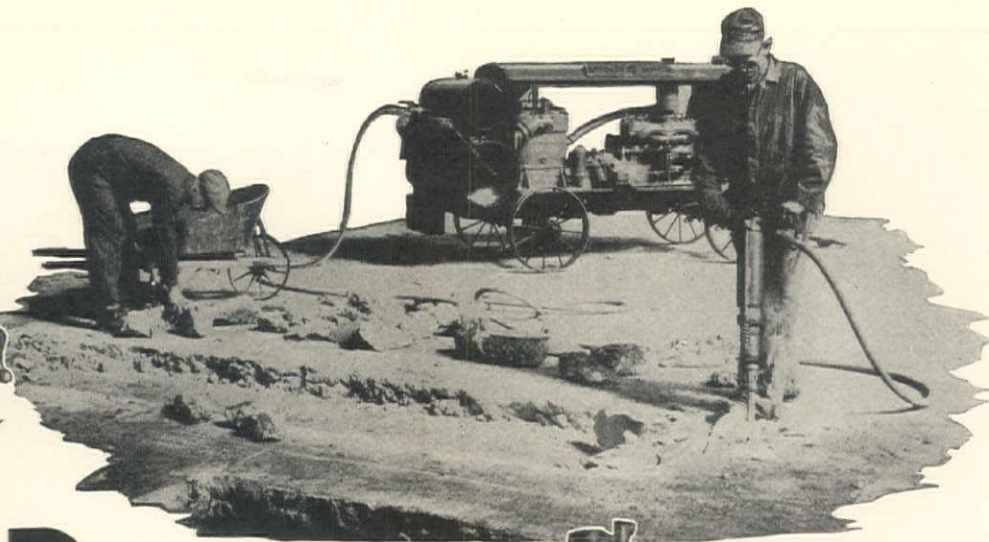
Austin-Western ROAD MACHINERY



When writing to AUSTIN-WESTERN ROAD MACHINERY Co., please mention Western Construction News

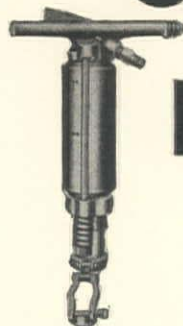


Denver Hoist
Models 3-5-6-8-10

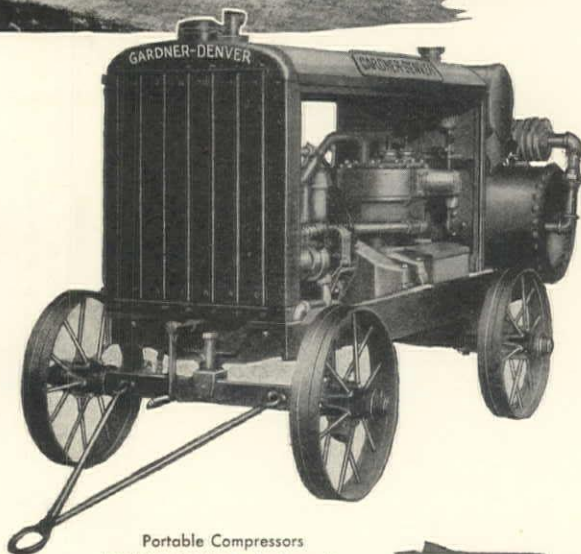


G-D

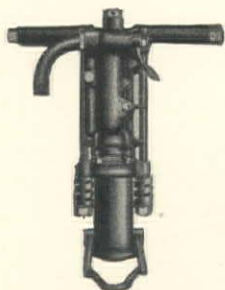
Contracting Equipment



Paving Breakers
Models 415-15-15H



Portable Compressors
110-160-220-310 Cu. Ft. Capacity



Hand Sinkers
Models 411-95-11



Clay Diggers
Models 28-28A-128B



Sheet Pile Driver
Model 15HS

In these times of constantly increasing competition in contracting of all kinds, it is not enough to supply your men with labor-saving tools and equipment, but these also must be the most efficient and dependable that can be obtained. Gardner-Denver Portable Compressors and Industrial Tools meet the most rigid specifications and exacting demands and they are earning increased profits for contractors, everywhere. Our representatives will be glad to demonstrate them and prove our claims.

GARDNER-DENVER COMPANY

QUINCY, ILL. DENVER, COLO.

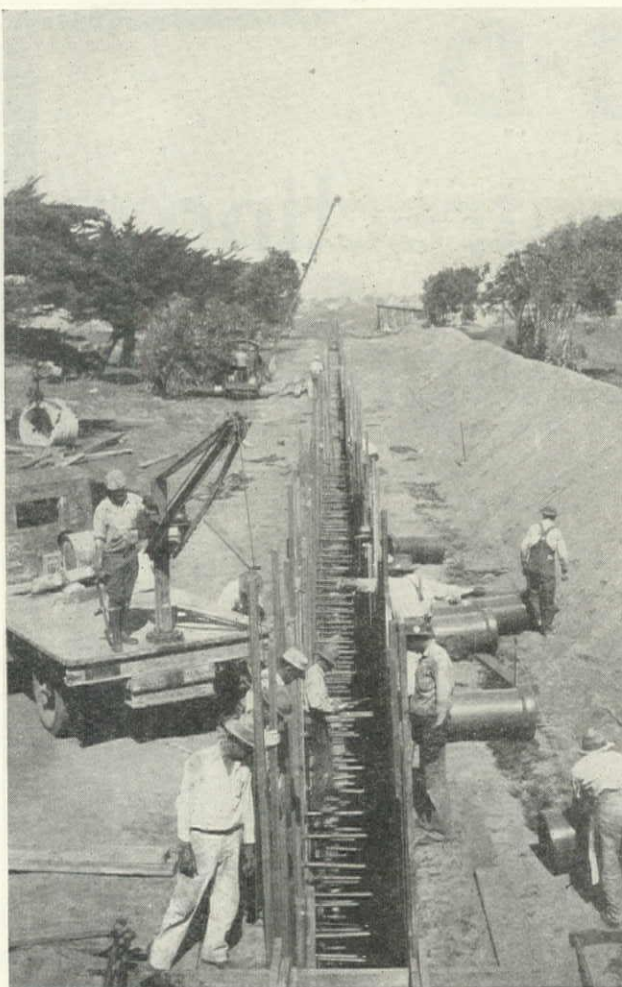
SALES OFFICES THROUGHOUT THE WORLD



GARDNER-DENVER

When writing to GARDNER-DENVER COMPANY, please mention Western Construction News

A Sewer of 15" D. S. Clay Pipe In Trench 28' Deep...at Oceanside



**For
Permanence**

The City of Oceanside recently installed several thousand feet of 15" diameter double strength vitrified salt glazed clay sewer pipe, under the direction of City Engineer R. L. Loucks by O. U. Miracle Construction Co.

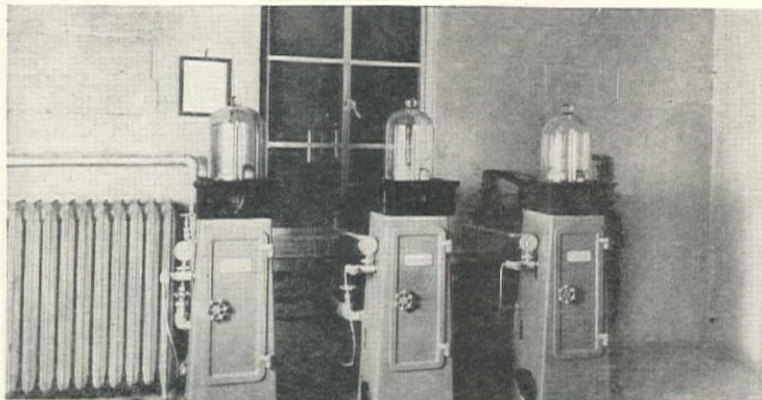
Gladding, McBean & Co.

San Francisco
Los Angeles

Oakland
Portland

Seattle
Spokane

Fiftieth Annual Convention, American Water Works Association, June 2, 1930



Chain of Rocks Filter Plant, St. Louis, Missouri

Howard Bend Filter Plant, St. Louis, Mo.



Three W & T MSVM Chlorinators, Chain of Rocks, St. Louis, Mo.



FIFTY YEARS AGO—1880

—the American Water Works Association was born and St. Louis' death rate from typhoid fever that year was 40 per 100,000.

This year the American Water Works Association meets in St. Louis to celebrate its Golden Jubilee and St. Louis' death rate from typhoid fever will be 2 per 100,000.

A concrete demonstration of the advance in water works practice to which the American Water Works Association has contributed a major share and a tribute to the two modern water works plants—"Chain of Rocks" and "Howard Bend"—of St. Louis.

Wallace & Tiernan are proud that chlorination as represented by nine dependable, accurate and modern MSV Chlorinators at the St. Louis plants has played a vital part in this record.

*"The Only Safe Water
is
Sterilized Water"*

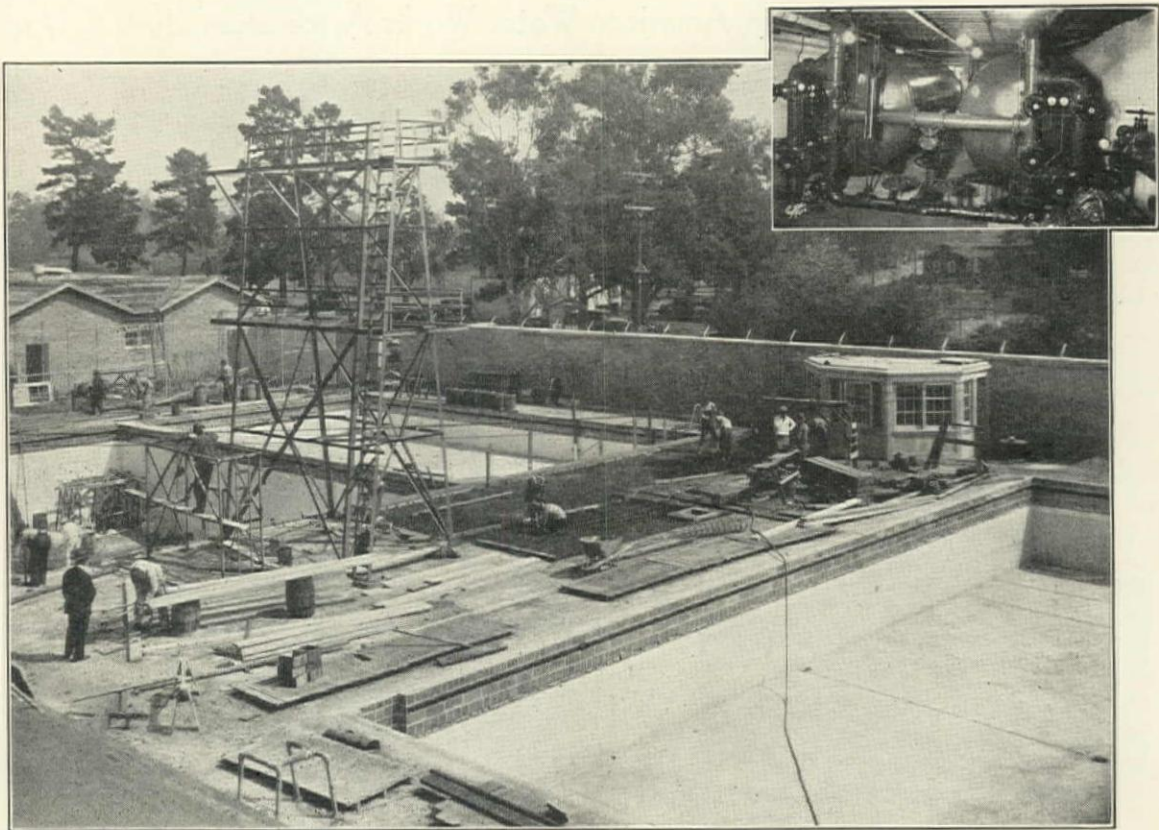


GW-4

BALTIMORE, BOSTON, BUT ALO, CHARLESTON, CHARLOTTE, CHATTANOOGA, CHICAGO, CLEVELAND, DALLAS, DENVER, DETROIT, INDIANAPOLIS, JACKSONVILLE, KANSAS CITY, KNOXVILLE, LEXINGTON, OMAHA, LOS ANGELES, MINNEAPOLIS, NEW YORK, OGDEN, OKLAHOMA CITY, PHILADELPHIA, PITTSBURGH, ROANOKE, SAN FRANCISCO, SEATTLE, SPOKANE, ST. LOUIS, SYRACUSE, WALLACE & TIERNAN, LTD., TORONTO, WINNIPEG, CANADA. WALLACE & TIERNAN, LTD., LONDON, ENGLAND

WALLACE & TIERNAN CO., Inc.

Manufacturers of Chlorine Control Apparatus
NEWARK - - - NEW JERSEY



Califilter Goes Collegiate In Latest Pool Development

STANFORD UNIVERSITY'S new swimming plant, pictured above, is composed of three pools to permit the most efficient handling of candidates for the three classes of water sports. The large pool in the foreground is for varsity races and water polo; the smaller pool to the left is for diving, and the shallow pool in the background is for swimming instruction. The three pools have a combined capacity of 454,000 gallons, and it is estimated that between 300 and 400 students will use the pools daily. Accommodations are possible for 2200 spectators.

In this latest development in specialized pool planning, complete mechanical equipment was furnished by California Filter Company, and includes three pumps, one for each pool, and two horizontal pressure Califilters of the type shown in the inset, each 8 ft. in diameter by 16 ft. long. The pump and filter capacities are designed for a complete turnover of each pool in 7½ hours.

This new Stanford swimming plant is one of the finest in the country, and marks a great step in the refinement of swimming pool planning for specialized purposes. The choice of California Filter Company to supply complete mechanical equipment for the plant is a tribute to the sustained high calibre and dependability of Califilter performance.

CALIFORNIA FILTER COMPANY, Inc.

981 Folsom Street

SEATTLE

SAN FRANCISCO

LOS ANGELES

ARMCO INGOT IRON

...it backs your specifications
with *proved performance*

WHEN you specify Armco INGOT IRON, you know beforehand that the job will endure. For this highly refined iron has behind it the longest record of *actual service* of any low-cost, rust-resisting sheets and plates.

And this is not all. With time-proved durability go such important plus-values as exceptional workability and weldability and consistent uniformity.

Armco INGOT IRON sheets and plates are available in all standard sizes, gages and thicknesses. If you have a job on the board, a member of our service organization will be glad to help you select the right material. He is as close to you as the nearest district office shown below.

The AMERICAN ROLLING MILL COMPANY
OF CALIFORNIA

540 Tenth Street, San Francisco
32 Connecticut Street, Seattle



The welder is joining two sections of an Armco INGOT IRON pipe line installed for the cities of Woods Cross and Scipio, Utah. Pipe of four different diameters was used: 14-inch, 12-inch, 10-inch and 8-inch. Fabricated by the Burnham Manufacturing Company.

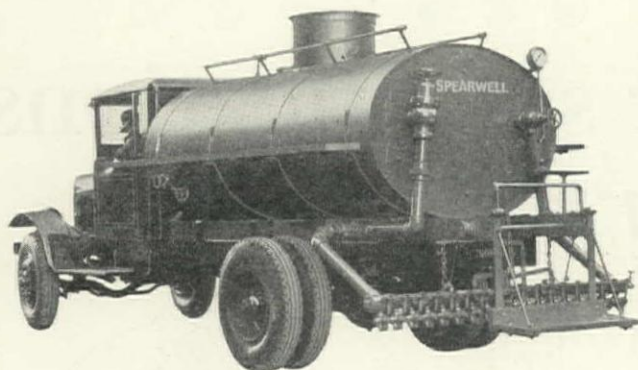


"BE SURE IT'S MADE OF ARMCO INGOT IRON"

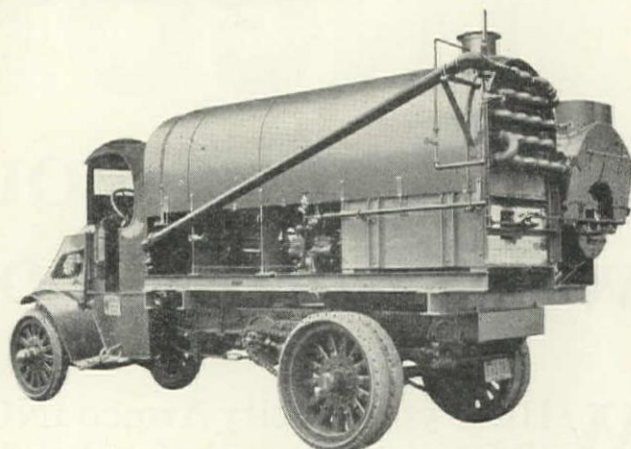
When writing to THE AMERICAN ROLLING MILL CO., please mention Western Construction News

SPEARWELL Road Oiling Equipment

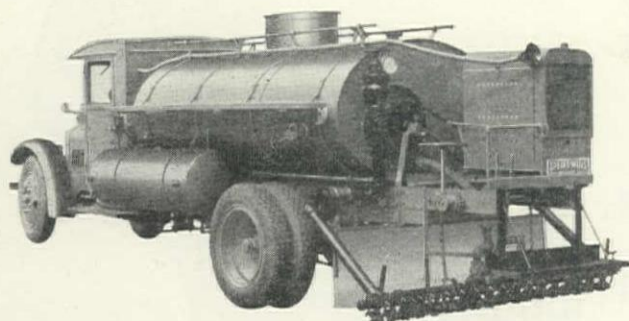
A few of our recent installations



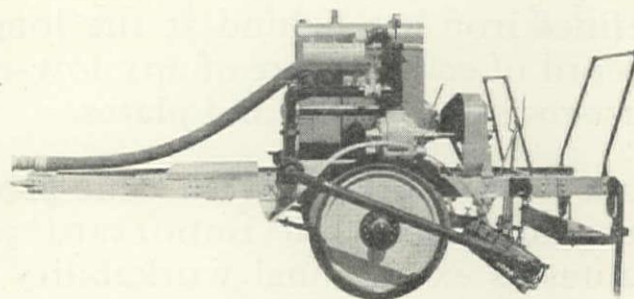
Standard California Distributor



The Best Retort Made



First Oil Distributor Built to Meet the New Oregon Specifications



First Commercial Trailer Oiler to Meet California Fuel Oil Conditions

SPECIALISTS IN ROAD OILING EQUIPMENT

Our Distributors are regularly spreading HOT OIL, FUEL OIL, CUT BACK EMULSIFIED ASPHALT, HOT OIL WITH SOAP WATER EMULSIFYING BOOT AND TANKS

. . . also . . .

Retorts, Boilers, Screenings Spreaders, Drags, Etc.

Spears-Wells Machinery Company, Inc.

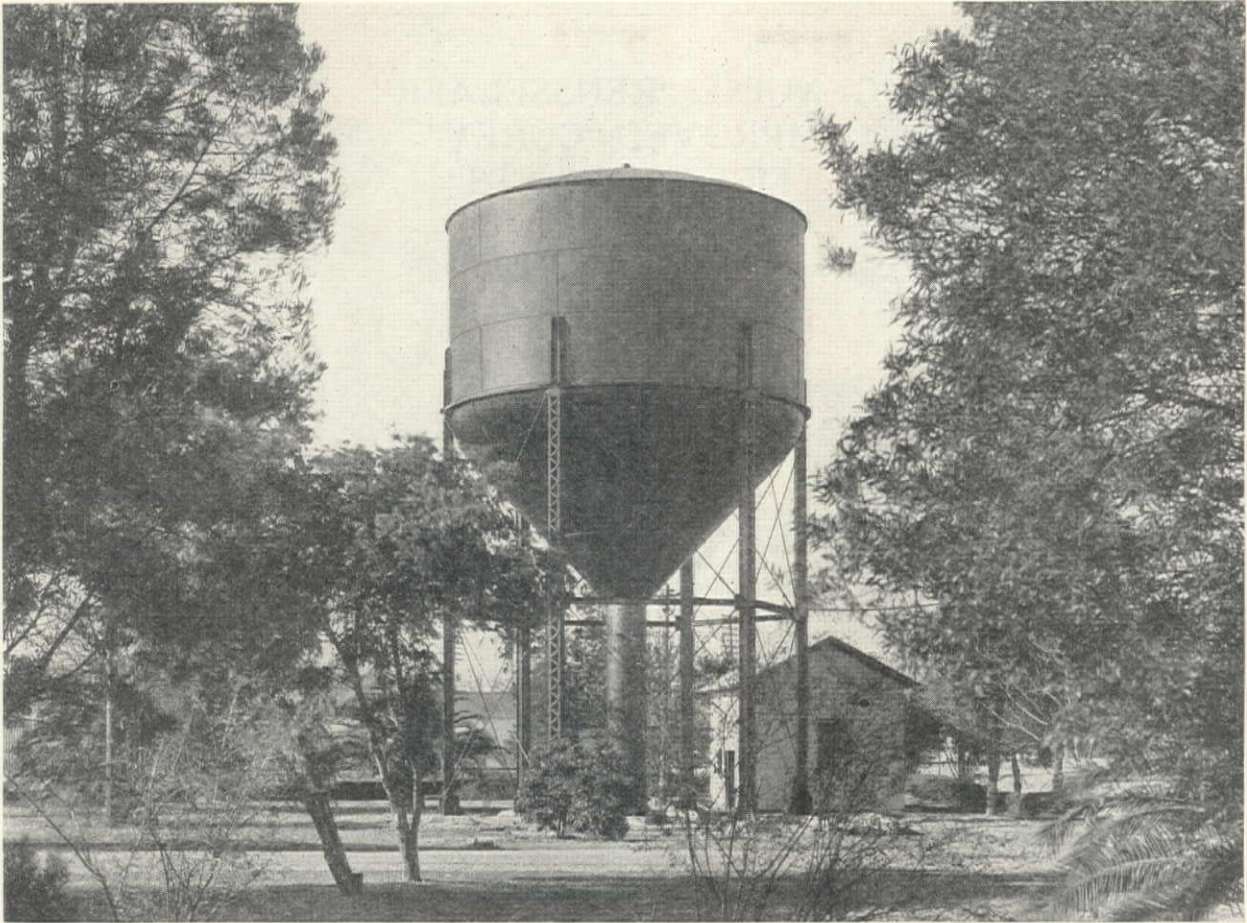
Manufacturers and Distributors of

ROAD CONSTRUCTION AND MAINTENANCE EQUIPMENT

1832 W. 9th Street

OAKLAND

HOLLIDAY 4100



200,000-gallon conical-bottom steel tank, built for the Southern Pacific at Davis, California

The age of steel tanks

THIS is the age of steel tanks. Railroads and other leading industries which determine the trend of the times are using them for water service, oil storage and fire protection.

Steel tanks always present a pleasing appearance. They are well designed and well proportioned structures. They retain their original condition. Regular painting keeps them like new. Accessories and portions of the structure such as the roof do not become loose or sag to give the structure a dilapidated appearance.

Engine districts have been lengthened, and heavy traffic has increased water needs. Steel tanks in large capacities are not only practical, but economical.

Elevated steel tanks for roadside delivery service are built with conical or ellipsoidal bottoms. Either type has a large

steel riser, usually six feet in diameter. When muddy water is encountered, the sediment settles and collects in the bottom of the riser. From there it is easily flushed out of the tank through a quick-opening wash-out valve without taking the tank out of service.

Elevated steel tanks are also used for general water service and fire protection at terminals. They are built the proper height to give the required gravity pressure. Such a supply is always dependable, even though power may be interrupted or pumps shut down for repairs at intervals.

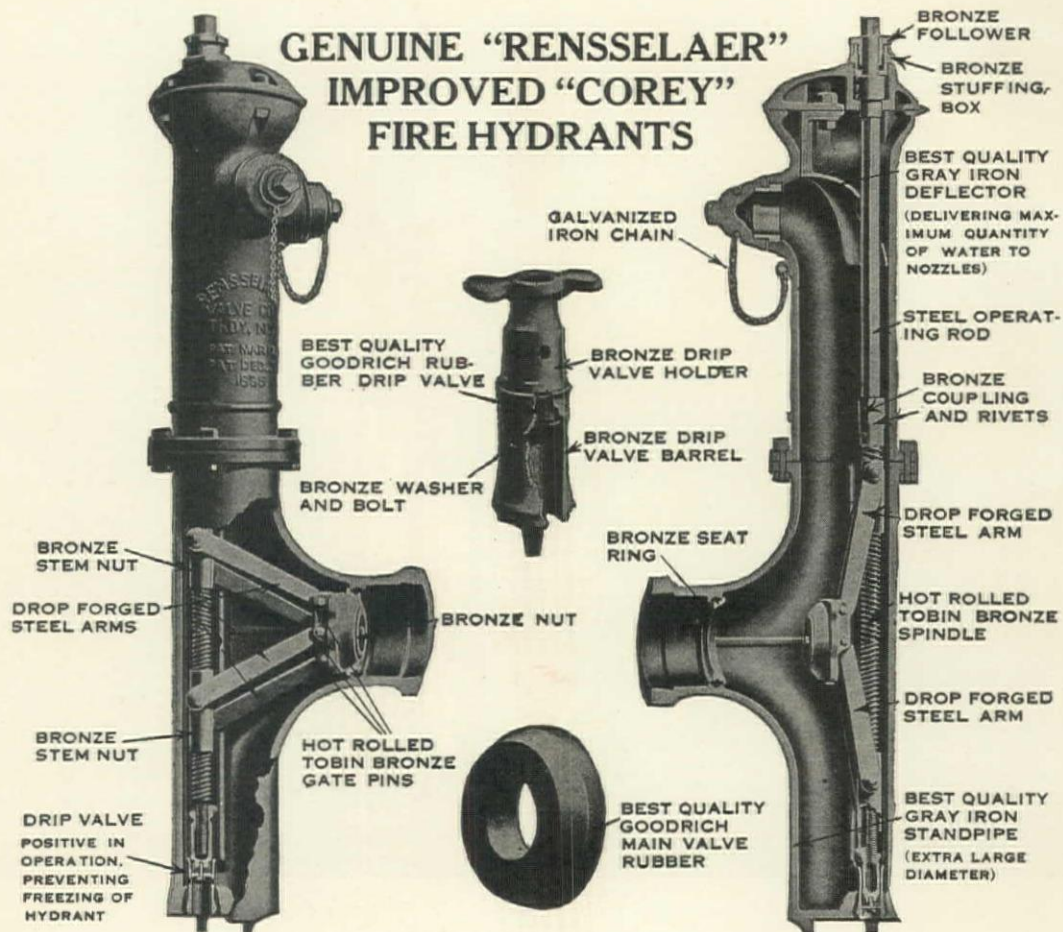
Installations for the Pacific Coast are erected complete with our own experienced field crews. They are under the supervision of our headquarters in San Francisco. Write us for information on our products or estimating prices on installations you contemplate making.

CHICAGO BRIDGE & IRON WORKS
1013 Rialto Building, San Francisco

HORTON TANKS

When writing to CHICAGO BRIDGE & IRON WORKS, please mention Western Construction News

B-147



**The Knuckle Joint Principle in Genuine "Rensselaer"
Improved "COREY" Fire Hydrants means
EASE OF OPERATION**

Because this principle gives GREAT POWER to open or close the Gate just when it is needed, and SPEED in movement when power is unnecessary.

The gradual decreasing speed of Gate to its Seat ELIMINATES danger from WATER HAMMER when closing Hydrant.

No accident or damage to property can occur with the "COREY," if properly closed, as it remains TIGHT, and does not flood if accident or otherwise injures the Standpipe.

It will be readily seen that the FOUR ARMS form BRACES between the back

of the Hydrant and the Seat, holding the Hydrant Gate in position when shut; consequently the Hydrant Standpipe can be BROKEN COMPLETELY OFF above the ground BUT GATE REMAINS TIGHT.

The Combination of LARGE VOLUME, SPEED in OPERATION (without damage), and LEAST LOSS OF PRESSURE by Friction means "RENSSELAER" Genuine "COREY" Fire Hydrants.

Can be furnished from stock, either WITH or WITHOUT drain valves.

Send for New Catalog G.

RENSSELAER VALVE CO.

821 Sharon Building
SAN FRANCISCO

743 Subway Terminal Building
LOS ANGELES

509 Arctic Building
SEATTLE, WASH.

8 Tons

IN ONE BITE

Ability of a 1¼ yard shovel to dig up and handle a boulder weighing approximately 16000 lbs. requires a rugged dipper handle, a rugged boom, a single line hoist requiring no sheave blocks or dipper bail. An Independent Cable Crowd - friction free operation and tremendous power. LIMA "101" is the only shovel with all those advantages. Write for Bulletin No. 301.

The Ohio Power Shovel Co.

Division of Lima Locomotive Works Incorporated

Western Office
846 Straus Bldg.,
Chicago

Lima, Ohio Eastern Office
2351 Graybar Bldg.,
New York

West Coast Representatives:

Western Road Machinery Company, Seattle and Portland; A. L. Young Machinery Company, San Francisco; Tyee Machinery Co., Ltd., Vancouver, B. C.; H. E. Lowe, Los Angeles, Calif.

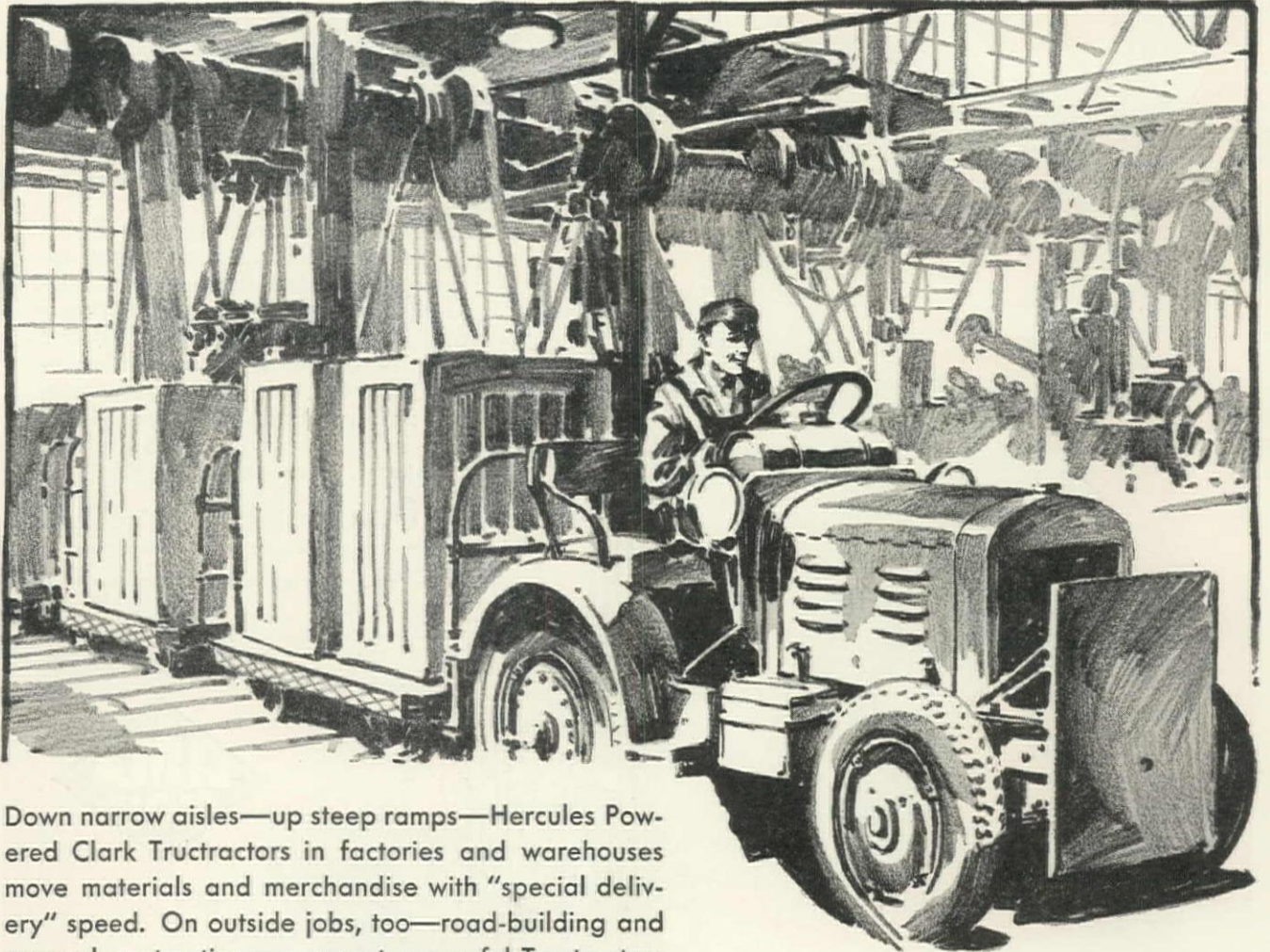
LIMA "101" owned by Associated Rock Company, Los Angeles, Calif.



LIMA "101"

When writing to THE OHIO POWER SHOVEL CO., please mention Western Construction News

Cutting Material Handling Costs with Hercules-Powered Tractors



Down narrow aisles—up steep ramps—Hercules Powered Clark Tractors in factories and warehouses move materials and merchandise with "special delivery" speed. On outside jobs, too—road-building and general contracting—compact, powerful Tractors save time and money in material handling.

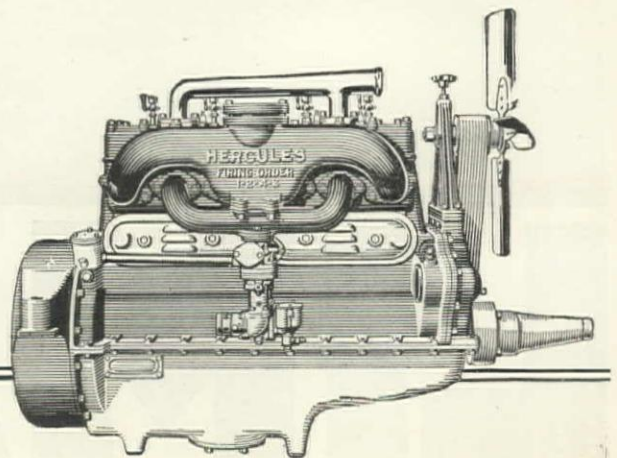
Hercules Engines are the choice of leading manufacturers of industrial machinery. They meet a wide variety of heavy-duty requirements—for they are available in Four and Six cylinder models ranging from 13 to 115 H.P. Manufacturers and users alike know that Hercules power is a virtual guarantee of reliable, low-cost operation.

HERCULES MOTORS CORPORATION, CANTON, OHIO

West Coast Branch: Los Angeles, Cal. - Mid-Continent Branch: Tulsa, Okla.

Western Representatives: Edward R. Bacon Co., San Francisco, Calif.; Smith Booth Usher Co., Los Angeles, Calif.; General Machinery Co., Spokane, Wash.; H. W. Moore Equipment Co., Denver, Col.; Nickerson Machinery Co., Salt Lake City, Utah

HERCULES ENGINES



When writing to HERCULES MOTORS CORPORATION, please mention Western Construction News

IT'S
BACON
IN SAN FRANCISCO

A Roster of the Companies we represent exclusively

This is a partial list of the firms we represent exclusively. In addition, we stock the equipment of many other companies. Complete information on any type of construction equipment on request, without obligation.

J. D. ADAMS COMPANY
Leaning Wheel Graders
BARNES MANUFACTURING CO.
Road Pumps
BURCH CORPORATION
Stone and Asphalt Spreaders
BYERS MACHINE COMPANY
Gas Shovels, Cranes, Draglines
TED CARR & COMPANY
Subgraders
EASTERN CAR AND CONST. CO.
Industrial Cars
FOOTE CO., Inc.
Multifoote Pavers
FREEMAN MFG. COMPANY
Truck Turntables
A. W. FRENCH & CO.
Ord Finishers—Ball Wagon Graders
HOMELITE CORPORATION
Portable Pumps
HOTCHKISS STEEL PROD. CO.
Steel Road Forms
HERCULES MOTORS CORP.
Power Units
HUBER MANUFACTURING CO.
Road Rollers
INDIANA SHOVEL COMPANY
Hand Shovels

INTERNATIONAL HARVESTER CO.
McCormick-Deering Ind. Tractors
IOWA MANUFACTURING CO.
Rock Crushing Equipment
JAEGER MACHINE COMPANY
Concrete and Plaster Mixers
C. S. JOHNSON CO.
Measuring Hoppers and Bins
JONES SUPERIOR MACHINE CO.
Wood Working Machinery
MADSEN IRON WORKS
Asphalt Plants
MASTER EQUIPMENT CO.
Revolving Scrapers
McKIERNAN-TERRY DRILL CO.
Pile Hammers
MOHAWK ASPHALT HEATER CO.
Asphalt Heaters
NORTHERN CONVEYOR COMPANY
Material Handling Equipment
ROTARY SNOW PLOW COMPANY
Snow Plows
SACRAMENTO ENG. & MACHINE WKS.
Road Oil Distributors
TOLEDO PRESSED STEEL CO.
Toledo Protection Torches
WESTERN MACHINERY COMPANY
Belt, Gas and Electric Hoists



EDWARD R. BACON COMPANY


CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT.
SINCE 1910

**SACRAMENTO - OAKLAND - FRESNO - RENO - HONOLULU
17TH AND FOLSOM STREETS - SAN FRANCISCO**

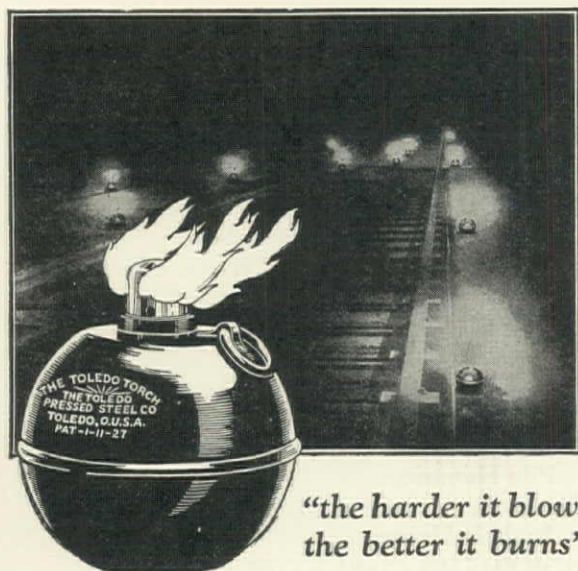
When writing to THE EDWARD R. BACON CO., please mention Western Construction News

IT'S
BACON
IN SAN FRANCISCO

you don't need a watchman

- to prevent theft of safety lights
- to replace broken globes 
- to keep globes clear

when you use Toledo Torches



"the harder it blows
the better it burns"

THE *Economy Burner*

completely solves the problems of excessive oil and wick consumption. No other safety light combines such rugged durability with such unfailing performance in all kinds of weather.

**THE
Toledo Pressed Steel Co.**
TOLEDO :: OHIO

DISTRIBUTED BY

EDW. R. BACON CO.	San Francisco, Calif.
THE BROWN-BEVIS CO.	Los Angeles, Calif.
CONCRETE MCHY. & SUPP. CO.	Los Angeles
HOWARD-COOPER CORP.	Portland, Ore.
L. A. SNOW CO.	Seattle, Wash.
MINE & SMELTER EQUIP. CO.	Phoenix, Ariz.
LUND & Co.	Salt Lake City, Utah
PAUL FITZGERALD	Denver, Colo.

THE CLEVELAND BABY DIGGER

for MAXIMUM UTILITY and
MINIMUM DIGGING COSTS



YOU will grant that there is a big saving of time and labor in machine digging. The problem, then, is to apply this saving in the greatest number of places in order to secure the lowest possible digging costs.

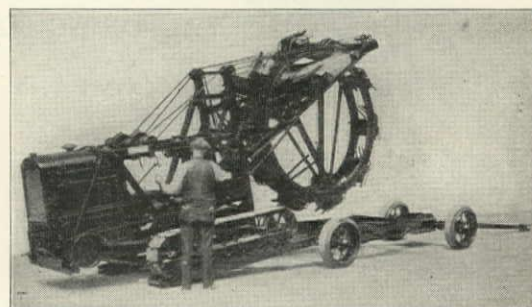
That trencher is the most valuable that is the most useful and eliminates the most hand labor. The Cleveland Baby Digger is meeting these requirements with uniform satisfaction and at low operating costs on construction work in all parts of the country.

MOST COMPACT, it is available on over 90% of your jobs where the digging range is from 0 to 5 feet 6 inches deep and up to 23½ inches in width.

AMPLE POWERED, it delivers maximum trench footage in the toughest and hardest soils.

EXTREMELY MOBILE, it moves from location to location at truck speed on its own specially built trailer.

You can not afford to be without the economies made possible by the Baby Digger. Write today for full information.



THE CLEVELAND TRENCHER COMPANY

"Pioneers of the Small Trencher"

20100 St. Clair Avenue, Cleveland, Ohio, U. S. A.

Distributed by

EDWARD R. BACON CO.	:: ::	San Francisco, Calif.
FRANK T. HICKEY CO.	:: ::	Los Angeles, Calif.

THE CLEVELAND BABY DIGGER

Speed up your Mixing and you speed up your Job

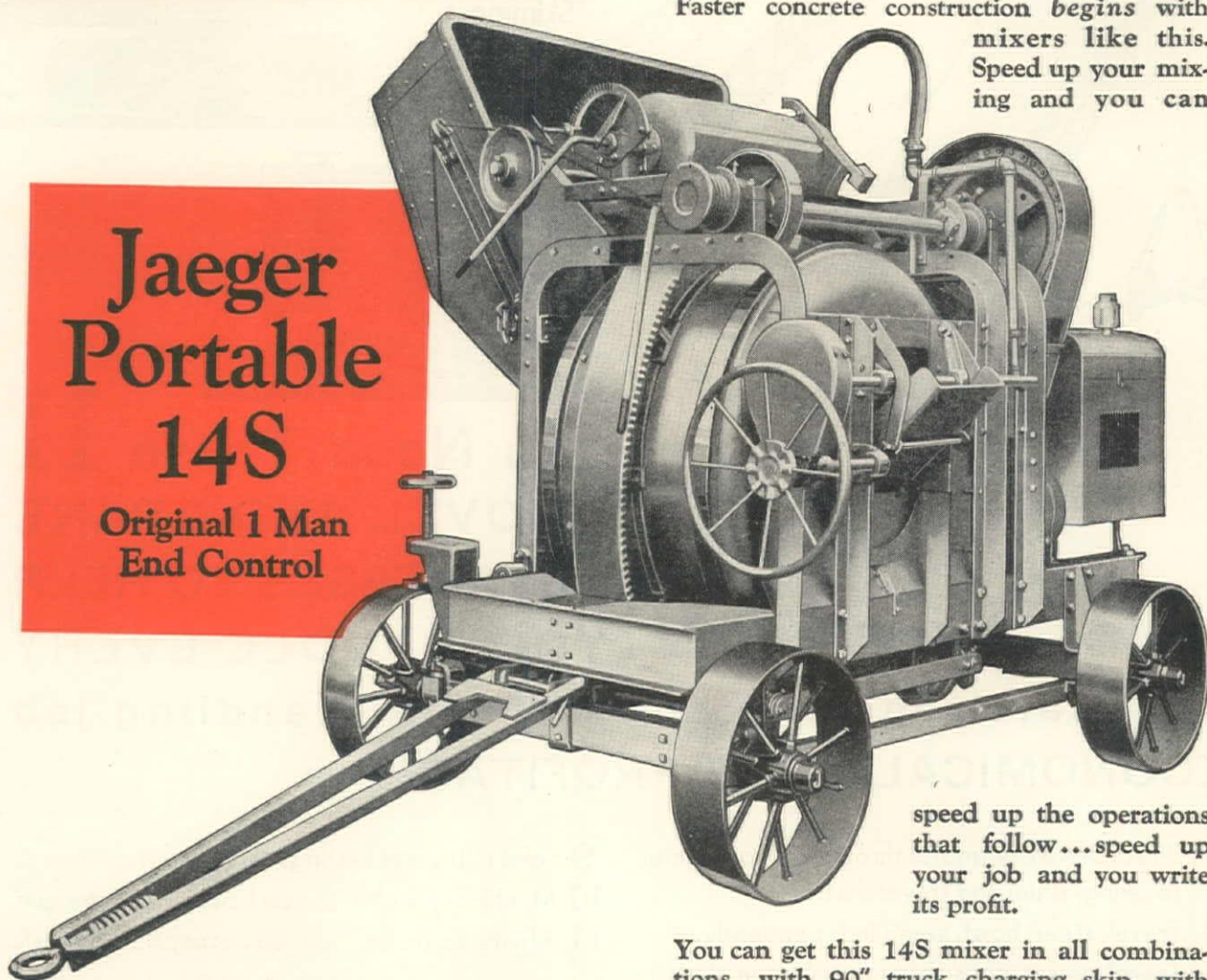
When you're mixing half-yard batches Jaeger speed means *money!*

That unbeatable Patented Skip Shaker loader, that clock-like travel of machined steel tracks on chilled and face ground car wheel rollers, that rush of concrete that clips discharging time to 12 seconds average, that short coupled, roller bearing, pivot axle truck, that thousand pounds lighter steel and ball bearing construction...they're Jaeger's way of paying you out with a profit on your 1930 concrete.

Faster concrete construction *begins* with mixers like this. Speed up your mixing and you can

Jaeger Portable 14S

Original 1 Man
End Control

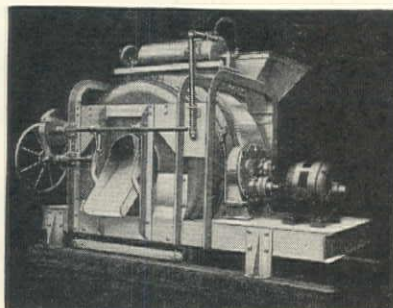
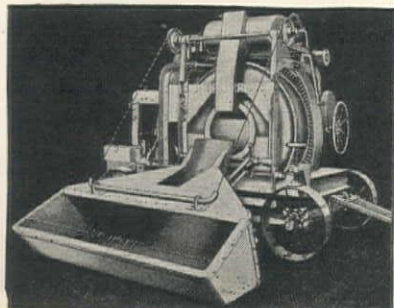


speed up the operations that follow...speed up your job and you write its profit.

TRUCK CHARGING
90" SKIP permits batching direct from any proportioning plant to mixer...weighed, controlled concrete mixed cheaper than you can buy it.

DIRECT MOTOR DRIVE regularly furnished on or for electric power. Same gear reduction can be used for gas engine running 1100 to 1200 RPM.

You can get this 14S mixer in all combinations...with 90" truck charging skip, with track loader, standard loader or batch hopper, on wheels or skids, gas or electric drive. Send this slip for detailed specifications and low prices. Jaeger offers all sizes, types mixers and pumps, Timken Roller Thrust Hoists.



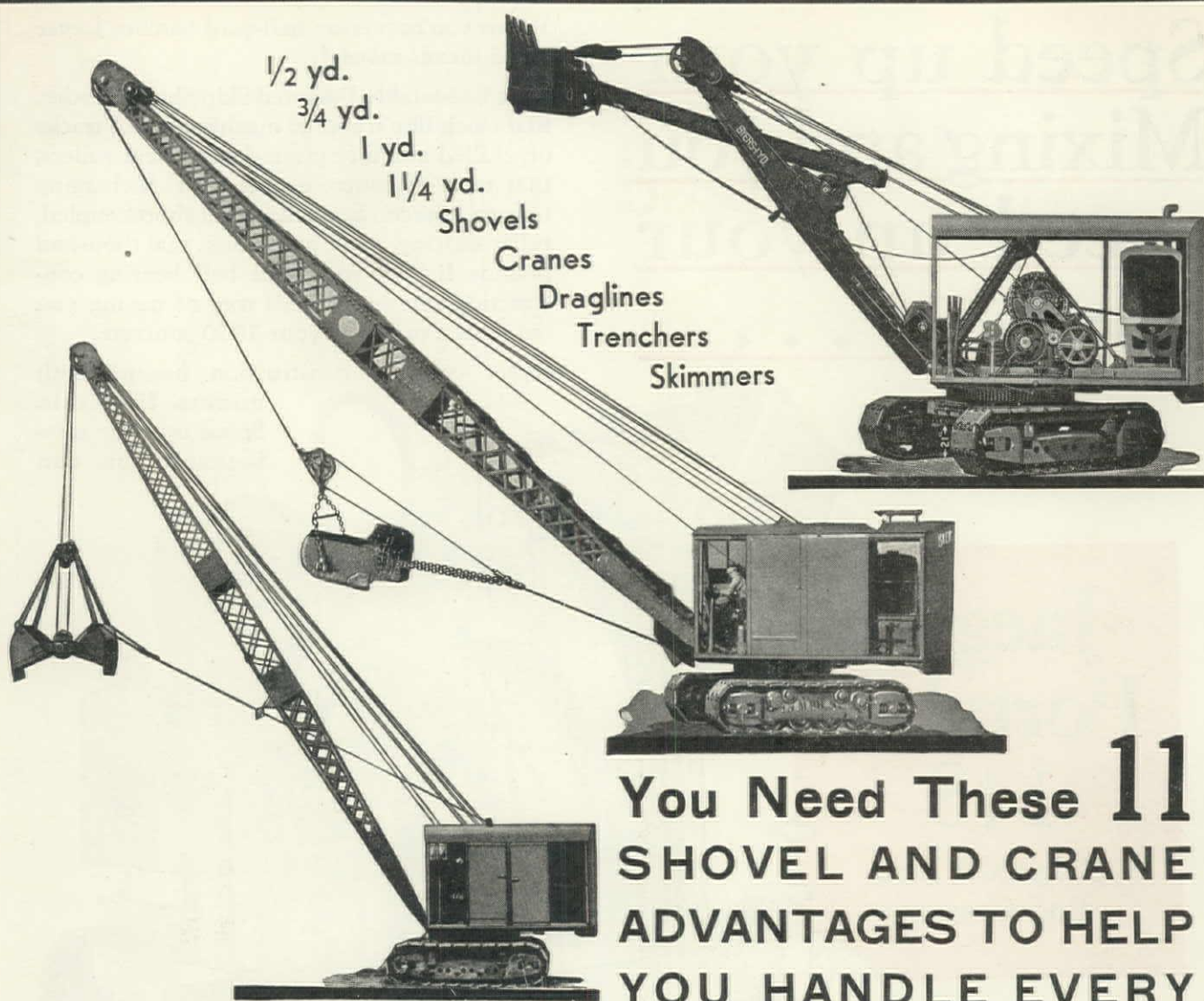
JAEGER MIXERS...PUMPS and HOISTS...

Carried in stock by

Edward R. Bacon Co., San Francisco
Smith Booth Usher Co., Los Angeles
The C. H. Jones Co., Salt Lake City
Clyde Equipment Co., Portland—Seattle
General Machinery Co., Spokane
Neil B. McGinnis, Phoenix, Ariz.

IT'S
BACON
IN SAN FRANCISCO

IN SAN FRANCISCO
IT'S
BACON



You Need These 11 SHOVEL AND CRANE ADVANTAGES TO HELP YOU HANDLE EVERY earth-moving and material-handling job ECONOMICALLY and PROFITABLY—

- 1 Direct Drive from motor through only one pinion to swing, drum and travel shafts.
- 2 Travel, steer, hoist, swing independently.
- 3 Travel power goes through only one shaft in simplified crawler..Extra under-axle clearance.
- 4 Steer with cab in any position.
- 5 Steer from both crawlers.
- 6 Machine can be chocked from the cab.
- 7 Simplified, independent cable crowd on shovel. (No racks, pinions or chains.)
- 8 Patented cable saving shock absorbers.

- 9 Solid unit steel castings throughout.
- 10 Machinery well balanced behind center pin.
- 11 Ability to do unusual jobs exceptionally well.

Byers stands these eleven tests of fine design. Each guarantees the ability of Byers shovels and cranes to do ordinary or unusual jobs—large or small—on a basis of speedy and dependable production. Your machines should have every one of these particular features. Tear out and save this sheet for future reference. Use it for a standard of comparison just as Byers Machines are used to compare standards of operation and economy. The Byers Machine Company, Ravenna, Ohio, Sales and Service throughout the Country.

DISTRIBUTED BY THE

Edward R. BACON CO.

FOLSOM AT 17TH STREET, SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.

BYERS

Charge — Mix — Discharge — Spread — and Move On

That is MultiFoote's
Continuous, Daily
Performance

No Paver can be a Profitable Investment unless every part has been tested and proven equal to the task of day-after-day performance and no calls for unfortunate repairs and expensive hold-ups.

Become a MultiFoote User—understand why many of the largest and most successful contractors continue to use MultiFootes.

THE 1930 MULTI FOOTE PAVER

for Speed-Service-Success

Experienced Operators say—

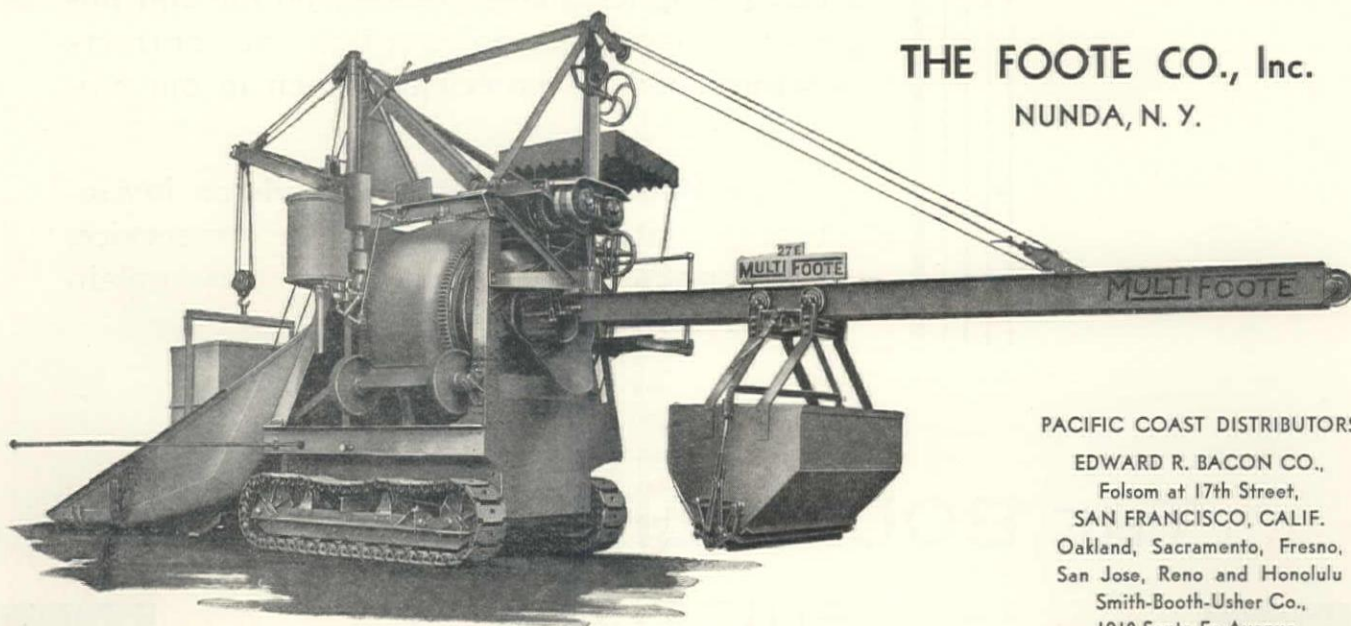
*"This 1930 MultiFoote Paver is
the best Paver we ever had"*

MULTIFOOTE'S

Power Boom Swing
Stream-Line Skip
No-Pressure Water Tank
Fast Power Discharge
Powerful Motor

The result of 26 years of
constructive engineering

THE FOOTE CO., Inc.
NUNDA, N. Y.



PACIFIC COAST DISTRIBUTORS

EDWARD R. BACON CO.,
Folsom at 17th Street,
SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.
Oakland, Sacramento, Fresno,
San Jose, Reno and Honolulu
Smith-Booth-Usher Co.,
1910 Santa Fe Avenue,
Los Angeles, Calif.

World's Largest Exclusive Builders of Road Pavers

When writing to THE FOOTE COMPANY, INC., please mention Western Construction News

IT'S
BACON
IN SAN FRANCISCO

IN SAN FRANCISCO
IT'S
BACON

A REAL SERVICE TO CONTRACTORS

A large number of contractors are already using the facilities we offer and are finding the service we are able to render a great convenience in connection with their contracts.

PROOF

No initiation fees—no monthly or annual dues are required, and yet we are able to offer more and better service to contractors than any other organization.

Headquarter offices are maintained at Sacramento with all the necessary equipment and office supplies, plans are kept on file and important assistance on your bids and contracts is furnished by experienced men in our employ.

The Boucher Company extends an invitation to contractors to investigate our service. Write or call at our offices and let us explain the value of real service.

THE BOUCHER COMPANY
LIMITED

SUITE 700
CALIFORNIA STATE LIFE BUILDING
SACRAMENTO, CALIF.

When writing to THE BOUCHER COMPANY, LIMITED, please mention Western Construction News

7 years without REPAIR

The grind of road building holds no terrors for the ORD Finisher.

Here's evidence that the ORD is built to stay on the job and keep working.

Contractors swear by the ORD—and *durability* is but one of the reasons.

FRY BROTHERS

CONTRACTORS

Ada, Oklahoma

Blaw-Knox Company,
A. W. French & Co. Division,
Pittsburgh, Pa.

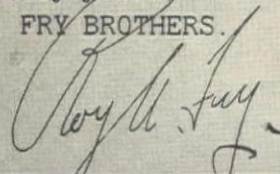
Gentlemen:

Will you please send us a parts list for our Finishing Machine Serial #15. We don't need anything right now but you never can tell when you will need some repairs. Of course our machine has only been in service about seven years and we are not anticipating any trouble with it for the next seven years but we lost the original set of repair parts which you sent along with the machine and just thought that we should have another set on hand.

Very truly yours,

FRY BROTHERS.

By



ORD

— the original
Double Screed
finisher



BLAW-KNOX COMPANY

A. W. FRENCH
& COMPANY
DIVISION

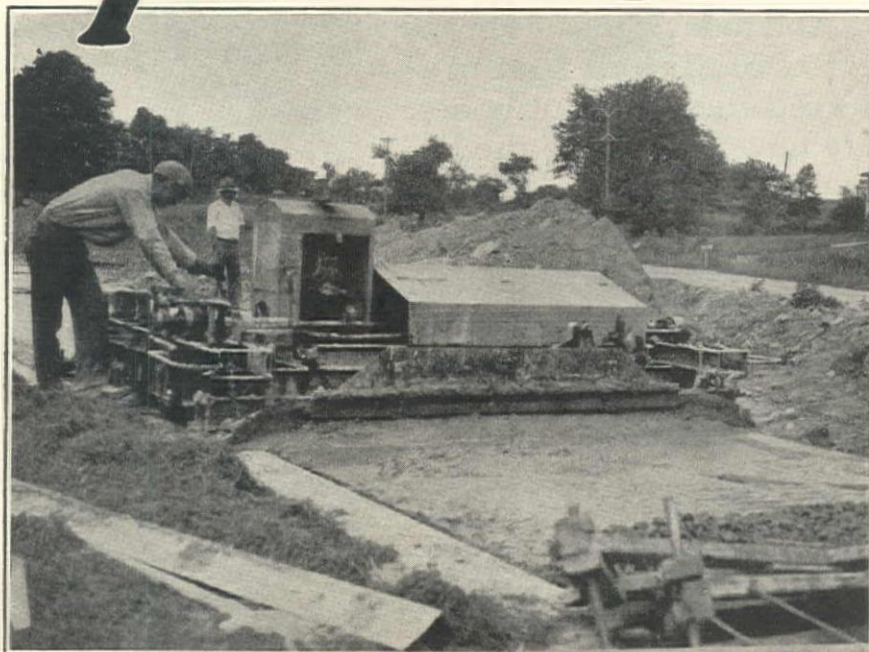
2089 FARMERS BANK
BUILDING

PITTSBURGH, Pa.

EDWARD R. BACON CO.
Folsom at Seventeenth Street
San Francisco

L. A. SNOW CO.
348 Hawthorne Avenue
Portland, Ore.
1032 Sixth Avenue
Seattle, Wash.

GARLINGHOUSE BROS.
16th Street and Santa Fe
Avenue, Los Angeles



ASPHALT Preserved these bones for 100,000 years...

*Now it Protects
the Highways of
the West*

FROM twenty-five to two hundred thousand years ago the plains of Southern California were inhabited by Giant Ground Sloth, Sabertooth Tigers, Imperial Elephants, and many other historic animals, whose bones have been taken from the famous La Brea Asphalt Pits in Los Angeles.

These bones, hermetically sealed in Asphalt...perfectly protected from moisture and other disintegrating elements, are as sound today as when they sank into the black ooze a thousand centuries ago.

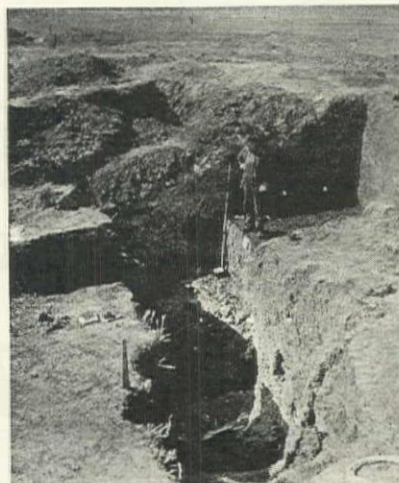
And today, the same properties of asphalt that preserved these ancient bones, are now prolonging the life of the highways of the West.

Note these advantages of Union D Grade Asphaltic Pavements:

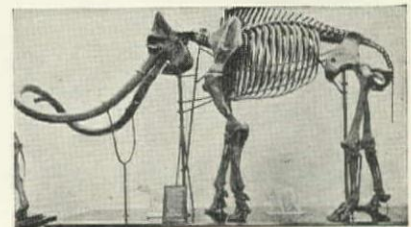
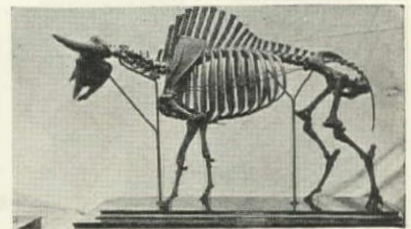
1. They resist moisture...water can't reach the subgrade.
2. Smooth surface. No traction resistance.
3. No surface buckling.
4. Will not sag under fast, heavy traffic.
5. Easiest to resurface and replace.
6. Noiseless, dustless, easily cleaned.
7. Lower original cost.



Preserved bones of Giant Ground Sloth at the bottom of one of the La Brea Pits.



General view of La Brea Pits.



Skeletons of Imperial Elephant and Ancient Ox, perfectly preserved for 100,000 years in Asphalt.

Communicate with Asphaltic Division, Union Oil Company, Los Angeles, or the nearest Union Oil Distributing Station for complete details concerning Union D Grade Asphalt.

UNION D GRADE



ASPHALT

UNION OIL COMPANY

When writing to UNION OIL COMPANY, please mention Western Construction News

WHAT IS PERFORMANCE?

AUSTIN "LITTLE WONDER"

PUBLIC SERVICE DITCHER

DUG

3,200 Lineal feet of Trench

in one day 4 FEET DEEP - 22 INCHES WIDE

On Pipe Line Jobs, everywhere, Austins are proving what they are made of. In competitive tests, under all sorts of digging conditions, they have proved their greater efficiency and unmatched performance. If you want to know more about them we will be pleased to supply information.

Write direct or to the nearest representative



*Dig trenches
for*
Shallow Sewers
Water Pipe Line
Gas Pipe Line
Oil Pipe Line
Telephone Conduit
Pipe

Austins are more
dependable, most
economical and
highly efficient
Patented features
and concentrated
engineering
make them so



AUSTIN

MACHINERY CORPORATION

M U S K E G O N • M I C H.

Distributors:

GARFIELD & CO., 1232 Hearst Building, San Francisco, Calif.

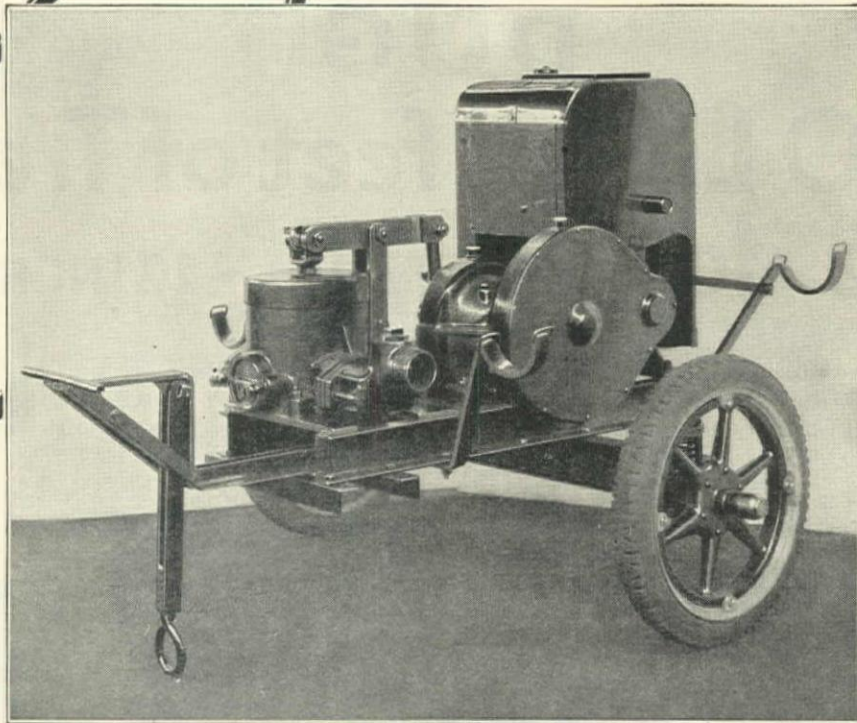
N. Jackson, 220 N. Fifth, West, Salt Lake City, Utah

HOWARD-COOPER CORPORATION, Portland, Ore.—Seattle and Tacoma, Wash.

When writing to AUSTIN MACHINERY CORPORATION, please mention Western Construction News

New in Principle
New in Design
New in Performance

No Diaphragm
No Packing
No Oil Seal



Novo Roller Ring Pump mounted on special rubber tired trailer with combination tongue and prop

There is no pump anywhere like this new Novo Roller Ring Pump. It has no packing—no glands—no oil seal—no diaphragm to require attention.

Yet the single, vertical pump has a capacity of 3500 to 5000 gallons per hour—and develops a 75' head. Other sizes, available later, will have even greater capacities.

The principle of this Novo is entirely new. Two rubber Roller Rings on the plunger roll with the action of the piston—making an absolutely liquid-tight seal.

A Rolling Surface Defies Wear

As the rings roll, they are subjected to no sliding friction. Wear is minimized

to a point where it need not be considered. The Roller Rings are guaranteed for a season's work without replacement.

Straight Line Flow—High Velocity

Due to the short, rapid strokes of the plunger—and the *straight line flow from suction to discharge*—water is forced through the pump at twice the velocity of the ordinary diaphragm or plunger diaphragm. This permits the handling of more foreign matter in suspension without damaging the pump.

For the same reason, this pump more

nearly approaches a perfect vacuum than other types, making it ideally suited for handling well points.

Novo Roller Ring Pumps are self-priming, compact, and light in weight. They are fitted with steel hinge valves faced with special composition rubber. Valve seats are set at an angle.

The pumps are applicable to all kinds of de-watering jobs, replacing centrifugals, diaphragms, and plunger pumps. On certain jobs they also replace pressure pumps.

Write for the special folder and complete details on this greatest modern pump development.

NOVO ENGINE CO., 256 Porter Street, Lansing, Mich.

Clarence E. Bement, Vice-President and General Manager

NOVO ROLLER RING PUMP

West Coast Distributors:

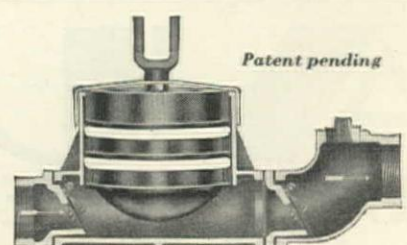
STAR MACHINERY CO.
1731-1741 First Ave., South
SEATTLE, WASH.

CROOK COMPANY
1220 South Grand Ave.
LOS ANGELES, CALIF.

McCRACKEN-RIPLEY CO.
65 Albina Avenue
PORTLAND, ORE.

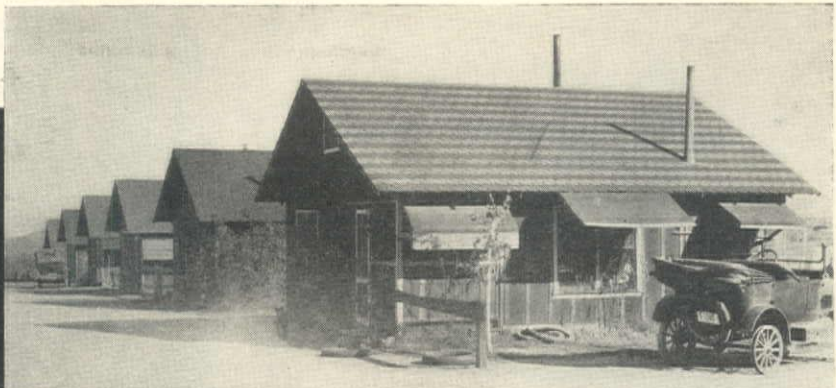
KRATZ & McCLELLAND, INC.
522 Bryant Street
SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.

When writing to Novo Engine Co., please mention Western Construction News



Note the straight line flow from suction to discharge—and the liquid tight seal produced by the two roller rings on the plunger of the new Novo Roller Ring Pump.

PABCO
MULTIPLE
PROTECTION



United Verde Extension Mining Co. has given years and years of protection from sun, rain and fire to more than 75 of its houses in Clemenceau, Arizona, by means of PABCO SHINGLES.

BLAZING DESERT SUN TORRENTIAL RAINS...

Yet these Pabco Shingles are fresh and almost as good as new after years of the severest test to which a roof can be put. The United Verde Extension Mining Co. at Clemenceau, Arizona, is only one of thousands of Pabco users throughout the West who have proved the efficiency of Pabco Multiple Protection as exemplified by Pabco Shingles.

Pabco Shingles offer three exclusive patented roof styles ... Pabco Thatchon, Pabco Drop Thatch and Pabcolox ... in a wide variety of colors and patterns to meet every requirement, every type of architecture.

Made by a special process which insures long life. Protected and beautified by a mineralized surface which makes them fire retardant, hence take the base fire insurance rate.

When you roof with Pabco Shingles you roof for long life, beauty, economy and maximum protection.

Write us or consult our nearest office regarding your roofing or other construction problems.

THE PARAFFINE COMPANIES, INC.

LOS ANGELES • OAKLAND • SAN FRANCISCO
 PORTLAND • SEATTLE

Kansas City • Somerville, N. J. • New York City
 London, England • Sydney, Australia

Manufacturers of

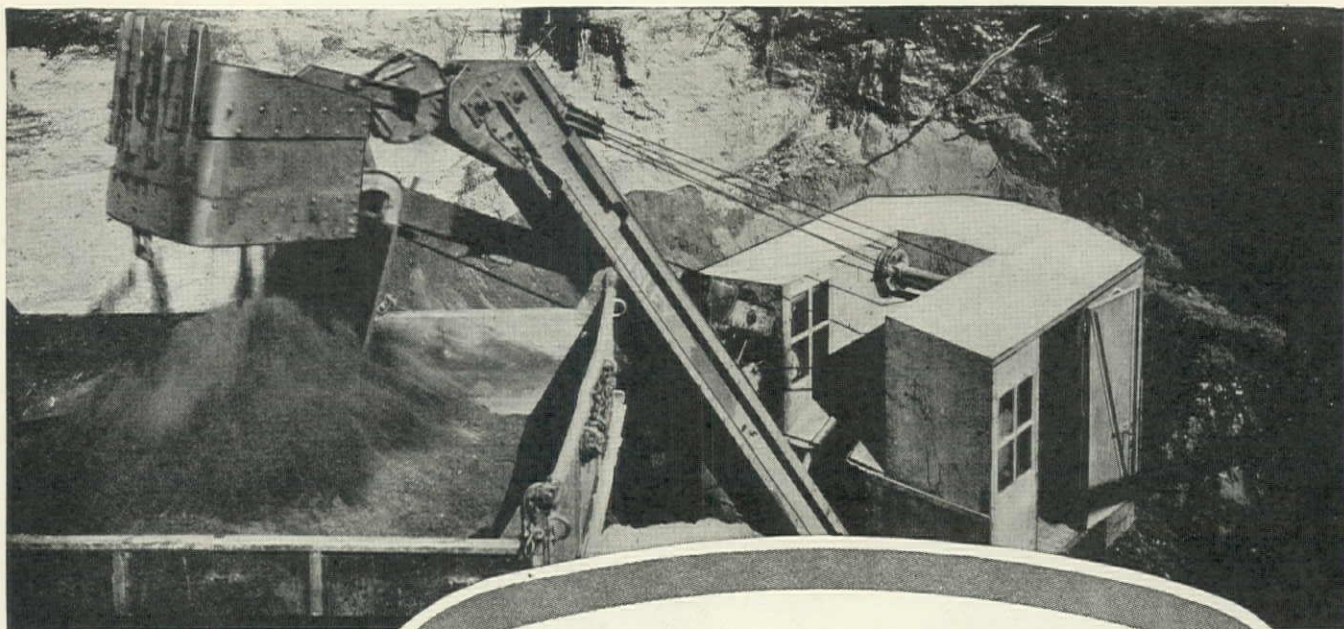
Pabco Multi-Service Paints, Varnishes, Lacquers and Enamels, Pabco Waterproofing Paints and Compounds, Mastipave, Pabco 10, 15 and 20 Year Roofs, Malthoid Membrane Dampcourse, Pabcobond and Other Products.

©1930

PA-046

PABCO SHINGLES

When writing to THE PARAFFINE COMPANIES, INC., please mention Western Construction News

**N. E. C. LINES**

KOEHRING
Pavers, Mixers; Power Shovels,
Pull Shovels, Cranes, Draglines;
Dumpers.

INSLEY

Excavators; Concrete Placing
Equipment, Cars, Buckets,
Derricks.

T. L. SMITH

Tilting and Non-tilting Mixers,
Pavers, Weigh-Mix.

PARSONS

Trench Excavators, Backfillers.

C. H. & E.

Portable Saw Rigs, Pumps,
Hoists, Material Elevators.

KWIK-MIX

Mixers: Concrete, Plaster
and Mortar.

HALF-YARD INSLEY

No longer a question of profit and economy of
half-yarders for grading, sewers, ditching,
basements, etc.

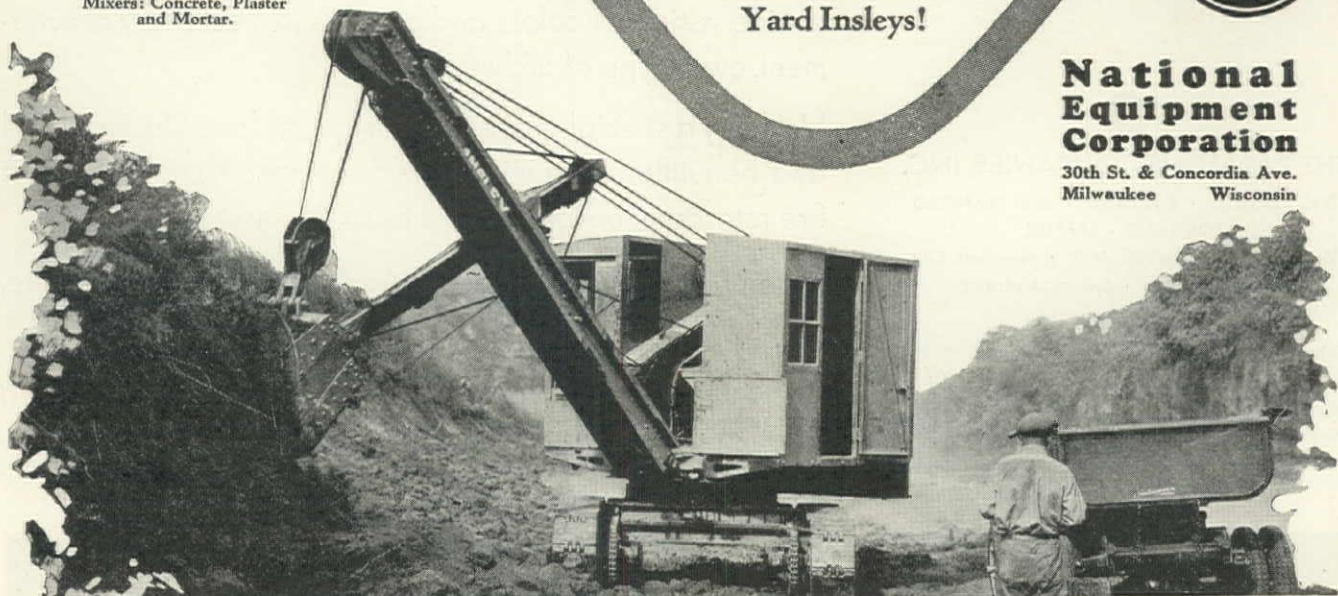
Now your greater profit possibilities are
in the *right* half-yarders!

There's where N.E.C. engineering,
Insley reliability and extra profit
performance give you greater
profit certainty. Write
us! Let us tell you all
about the Half-
Yard Insleys!



National Equipment Corporation

30th St. & Concordia Ave.
Milwaukee Wisconsin



A 5714-I

Harron, Rickard & McCone Co., 1600 Bryant St., at 15th, San Francisco, Calif.
Harron, Rickard & McCone Co., 2205 Santa Fe Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.
Wilson Machinery Co., 1936 Market Street, Denver, Colorado

Lund & Company, 49 N. Second, West, Salt Lake City, Utah
Northwest Equipment Co., Inc., Great Northern Tracks, Great Falls, Montana
L. A. Snow Company, 1082 Sixth Ave., S., Seattle, Wash., Portland, Spokane

When writing to HARRON, RICKARD & MCCONE COMPANY, please mention *Western Construction News*



22,000 cubic yards of rock were removed before the completion of this job. I-R Portables supplied all the air.

On Trail and Highway

Many a contractor has faced the problem of removing a solid wall of rock so that traffic facilities might be improved. With his drills, his compressors, and his steam shovels, he has frequently built up miles and miles of winding roadway in unbelievably short periods.

In a majority of cases, it has been the good fortune of Ingersoll-Rand Company to supply the portable compressors and rock drills that make possible these modern highways. I-R equipment has consistently proved its merits where breakdowns or delays would have severely penalized the contractor.

Even in these days of highly efficient mechanical devices, Ingersoll-Rand outfits are acknowledged leaders in the road-building camps. They have been showing, for years, that there are no real substitutes for the ruggedness, speed, and general reliability which they possess.

INGERSOLL-RAND COMPANY

San Francisco
Los Angeles

New York City
Seattle

Ingersoll-Rand

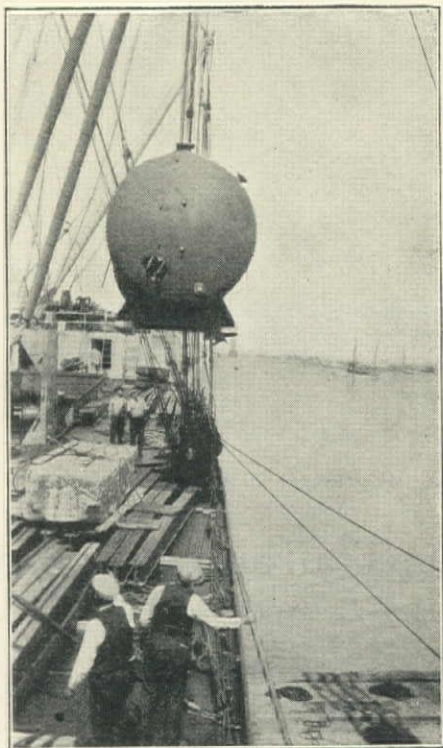
191-PC

R-1750

20 TONS OF BOILER

and a Bale of

COTTON



A 20-ton boiler and a bale of cotton being discharged at Los Angeles.

A twenty-ton piece of machinery can be handled to or from an American-Hawaiian ship as safely as a bale of cotton, and can reach its destination just as quickly.

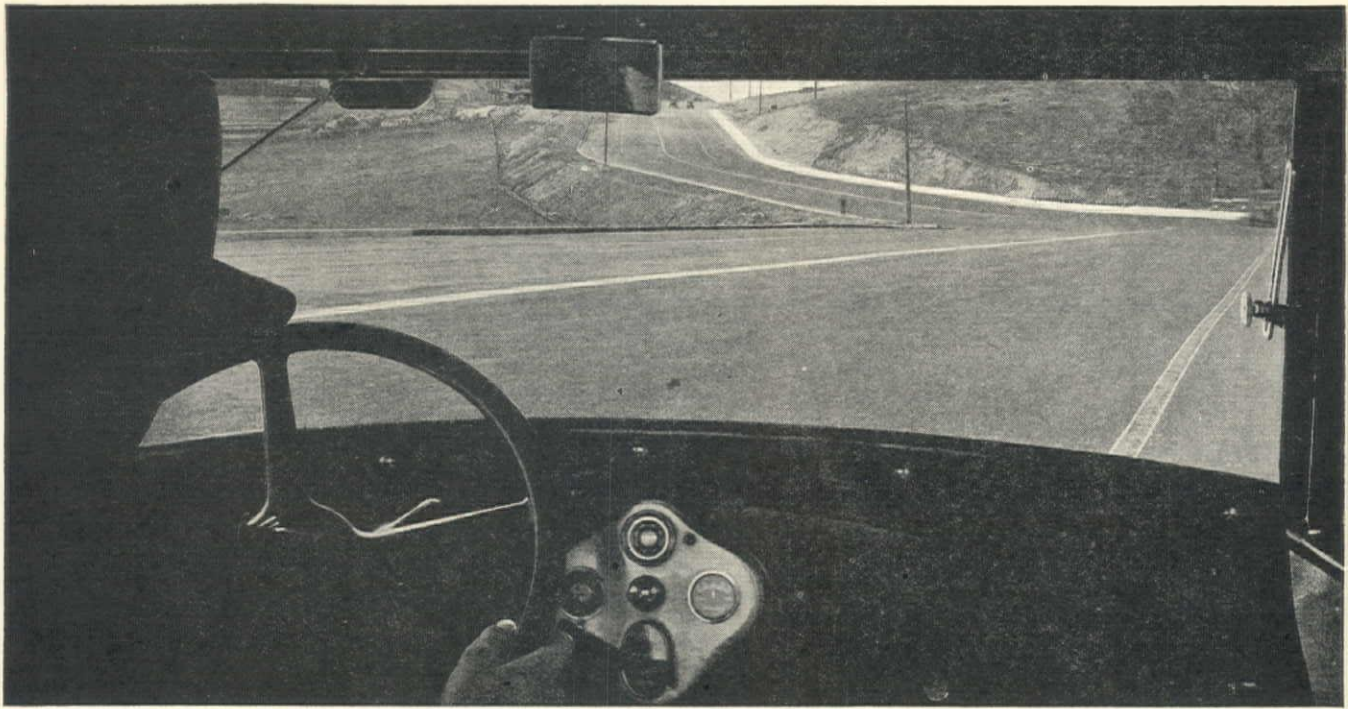
¶ Twice a week sailings between Atlantic and Pacific Coast ports, on *fixed* sailing and arrival days,

insure frequency and regularity for machinery transportation.



AMERICAN-HAWAIIAN STEAMSHIP CO.

Superior Coast-to-Coast Service



WHAT'S UNDERNEATH THESE NEW FAST CARS?

SAFETY — *when
your paving is really non-skid*

Take the road with any high-compression car—and you're out to *get* someplace! Your rear wheels will stay where they belong—you'll be safer at any speed—in any weather on Non-Skid Asphaltic Concrete.

Ten million square feet of pavement surfaced with asphalt-coated stone chips pressed right into Asphaltic Concrete make scores of Western roads safe for fast traffic—rain or shine! This pavement's tiny surface indentations grip your tires with firm, positive traction. It is really non-skid.

A Non-Skid surfacing on new construction or old is built to last and does not wear off under heavy traffic. In addition, you get all of Asphaltic Concrete's durability and low maintenance cost—proven for ten, fifteen, twenty years—and more—in over sixty-five Pacific West communities.



STANDARD OIL COMPANY OF CALIFORNIA

When writing to STANDARD OIL COMPANY OF CALIFORNIA, please mention Western Construction News

HERCULES ANNOUNCES



THE GELAMITES

AT LAST, AN EXPLOSIVE THAT SATISFACTORILY REPLACES GELATIN AT A SAVING > > > > > >

After many years of research, Hercules has developed the Gelamites—a new type of explosives which effectively replace gelatin at a substantial saving. The Gelamites represent the most economical combination of ingredients in explosives having gelatin characteristics; they will replace Gelatin L. F. and Gelatin Extra L. F. grades up to 60% strength at savings which represent 10% to 20% of explosives costs.

The Gelamites, originated by Hercules, have been tested and adopted by a large number of mines and quarries where gelatin formerly was used. At one operation where Gelamite 2 has replaced Gelatin Extra L. F. 40%, the annual saving will be more than \$6,500.00 based on a yearly consumption of 400,000 pounds of gelatin.

Ask the Hercules representative to tell you how these modern and efficient Gelamites, which do the work of gelatin, will help you to reduce blasting costs.

HERCULES POWDER COMPANY

(INCORPORATED)

ALLENTOWN, PA.
BIRMINGHAM
BUFFALO
CHICAGO
DENVER
DULUTH

Wilmington

HAZLETON, PA.
HUNTINGTON, W. VA.
JOPLIN, MO.
LOS ANGELES

Delaware

NEW YORK CITY
NORRISTOWN, PA.
PITTSBURG, KAN.
PITTSBURGH, PA.

POTTSVILLE, PA.
ST. LOUIS
SALT LAKE CITY
SAN FRANCISCO
WILKES-BARRE
WILMINGTON, DEL.



QUICK FACTS ABOUT GELAMITE

1. **Economy**—Replaces gelatins with 10%-20% saving in explosives costs.
2. **Water Resistance**—Replaces gelatin effectively in wet holes.
3. **Fumes**—Can be used satisfactorily underground where gelatins formerly have been necessary because of fume conditions.
4. **Consistency**—Semi-plastic; packs well in holes; can be loaded in "uppers."
5. **Strength**—Gelamite 1 replaces 60% gelatin; Gelamite 2 replaces 50% to 40% gelatin; Gelamite 3 replaces 35% to 30% gelatin.
6. **Safety**—Among the safest types of commercial explosives.

• • •

HERCULES POWDER COMPANY
(Incorporated)

956 King Street, Wilmington, Delaware.
Gentlemen: Please send me more information about the Gelamites.

Name.....

Company.....

Street.....

P. O.....

A-1

Two-Main construction along
Michigan Boulevard,
Chicago, Ill.



Two-Main System Popular

Clow-National furnishes everything for a pipe system—from the cast iron pipe and fittings to the calking tools.

If you have not received your copy of our "Pipe Economy" catalog, send your name and address.

As an engineering proposition, the two-main system for water lines is now being advocated by many consulting engineers. The two-main system simply is an improved design of water main construction. Its merits can not be talked out of existence.

The two-main system costs no more and often costs less than one main. It is the solution to the problems arising out of wide and heavy-traffic streets in modern city building. It takes the grief out of maintenance problems and service line installations. Write us for additional information.

James B. Clow & Sons
Chicago, Illinois

National Cast Iron Pipe Co.
Birmingham, Alabama



CLOW-NATIONAL

CAST IRON PIPE



"Everything for a Pipe System"

When writing to NATIONAL CAST IRON PIPE CO., or JAMES B. CLOW & SONS, please mention Western Construction News

The NYE Leads with **125 Odorless Incinerators**

Enormous Garbage-Burning Capacity

Complete Combustion of Wet Garbage

No Separation of Refuse—No Fuel

No Skilled Labor—Economical

*Write for a copy of "The Nye Leads," illustrating and describing
Nye Odorless Incinerators in many cities, including:*

CONTRACTS IN 1929

NEW YORK CITY, N. Y.
MIDDLETOWN, N. Y.
EAST CLEVELAND, OHIO
NORTH TONAWANDA, N. Y.
COLUMBUS, MISS.
CHATTANOOGA, TENN. (3 plants)
SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS
HARLINGEN, TEXAS

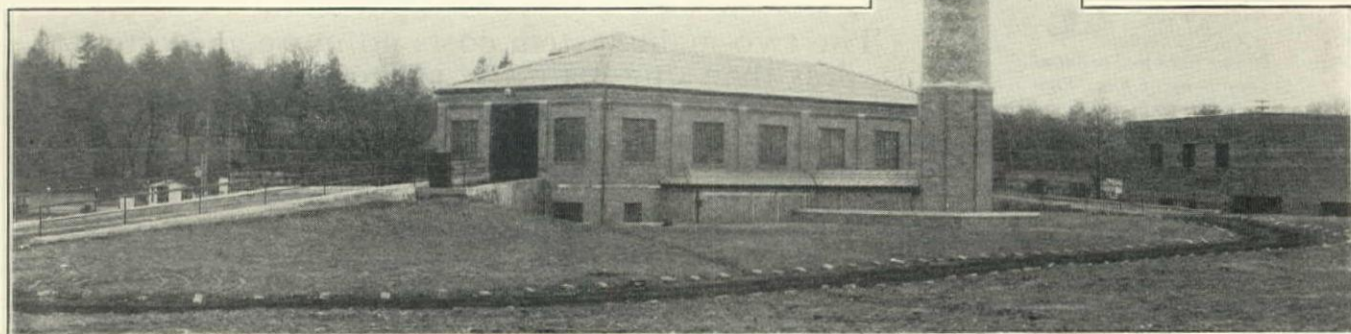
GREENWOOD, MISS.
HOUSTON, TEXAS
HARLAN, KY.
ATLANTIC CITY, N. J.
LONG BEACH, N. Y.
NILES CENTER, ILL.
HIGH POINT, N. C.
LEXINGTON, N. C.
GREENVILLE, P.A.

CONTRACTS IN FIRST FOUR MONTHS OF 1930

BATON ROUGE, LA.
GREENSBORO, N. C.

WINSTON-SALEM, N. C.
OAK PARK, ILL.

WILLIAMSPORT, PA.
PERTH AMBOY, N. J.



NYE ODORLESS INCINERATOR CORPORATION
Albany, Georgia

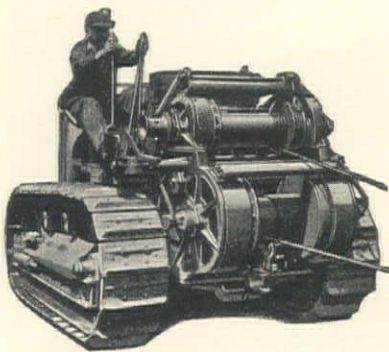
Pacific Coast Office: 608 SUBWAY TERMINAL BUILDING, LOS ANGELES

For Your

CATERPILLAR
REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.

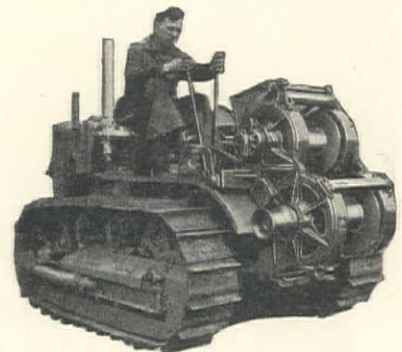
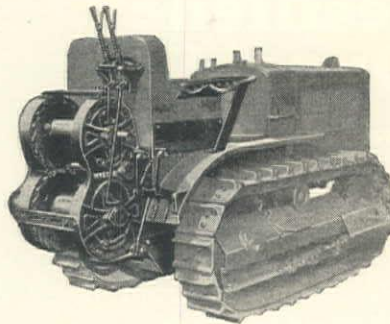
TRACTOR

A Willamette-Ersted "Hyster"



"SIXTY HYSTER"
\$1800.00

"TWENTY HYSTER"
\$665.00



"THIRTY HYSTER"
\$1292.00

Single Drum, for Model "Ten" - - \$410.00

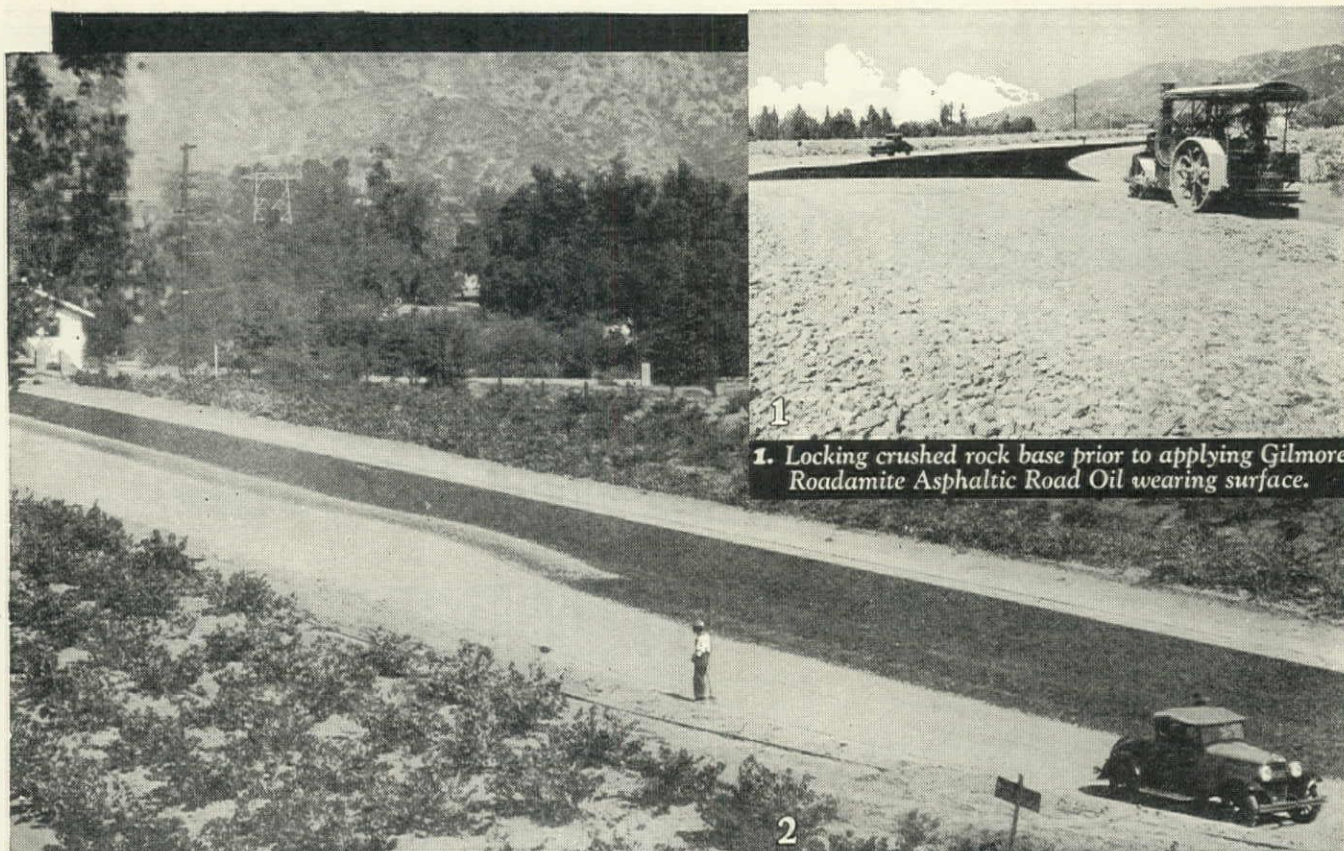
Double Drum, for Model "Fifteen" - \$665.00

Prices F.O.B. San Francisco



West Coast Tractor Company

1175 Howard Street, San Francisco, Calif.



1

1. Laying crushed rock base prior to applying Gilmore Roadamite Asphaltic Road Oil wearing surface.

2

2. Descanso Drive—Los Angeles to Flintridge cut-off—after oil surfacing and partial covering of fine crushed rock.

A. O. NELSON, Contractor

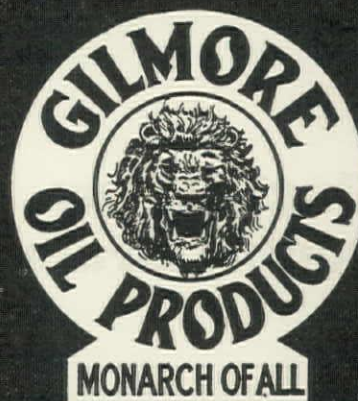
Greater Resiliency Increases Durability

Highways constructed of water bound macadam and Gilmore 90-95% Roadamite Road Oil withstand the constant pounding of heavy traffic because they are the most resilient type of highway.

Gilmore Roadamite Road Oils are refined from special crudes. They are not the residue from gasoline and lubricating oil distillation. Hence, they are best suited for road construction purposes.

Ask Gilmore Oil Engineers to help you solve your road building problems.

Gilmore Oil Company
2423 East 28th Street, Los Angeles



GILMORE

Roadamite

ROAD OIL

WHERE TRUCKS CANNOT OPERATE THE LINN MAKES MONEY

Sure-footed and with an over abundance of power, the Linn wastes no time between shovel and dump. Watch its patented *flexible traction grip* into the rubber-like gumbo and carry on with the certainty of a wheel truck on a good road.

See the shovel deliver tons of heavy earth or rock into its wide body, and then . . . watch the Linn move away without a protest, over "tough going" to its destination. In a moment it is on its return, backward if the distance is short or the space narrow. Forward or reverse, it travels with equal speed and ease of handling.

Day after day, regardless of the job's demands, weather or ground conditions, the Linn carries on where trucks could not turn a wheel . . . and makes money for its owner. Learn more about Linn performance and profits. Write or wire for data.

HAULS PAY LOAD
AS IT LAYS ITS
OWN ROAD

The amazing performance of the LINN is the direct result of its patented *flexible traction*. Not a pound of weight is carried on axles or axle bearings.



LINN MANUFACTURING CORPORATION

Division of LaFRANCE-REPUBLIC Corporation

Manufacturers of American-LaFrance Trucks, Linn Tractors, Republic Trucks
Factories: Alma, Mich. :: Morris, New York

Represented in:

New York City
Elmira, N. Y.
Pearl River, N. Y.
Watertown, N. Y.
Gloversville, N. Y.
Skowhegan, Maine

New Haven, Conn.
Baltimore
Boston
Charlotte, N. C.
Memphis, Tenn.
Johnson City, Tenn.

Philadelphia
Pittsburgh
Louisville, Ky.
Detroit
Chicago
St. Louis

Kansas City, Mo.
Little Rock, Ark.
Tulsa, Okla.
Omaha, Nebr.
Sioux Falls, S. D.
St. Paul, Minn.

Salt Lake City
Denver
Jerome, Ariz.
Los Angeles
San Francisco
Portland, Ore.



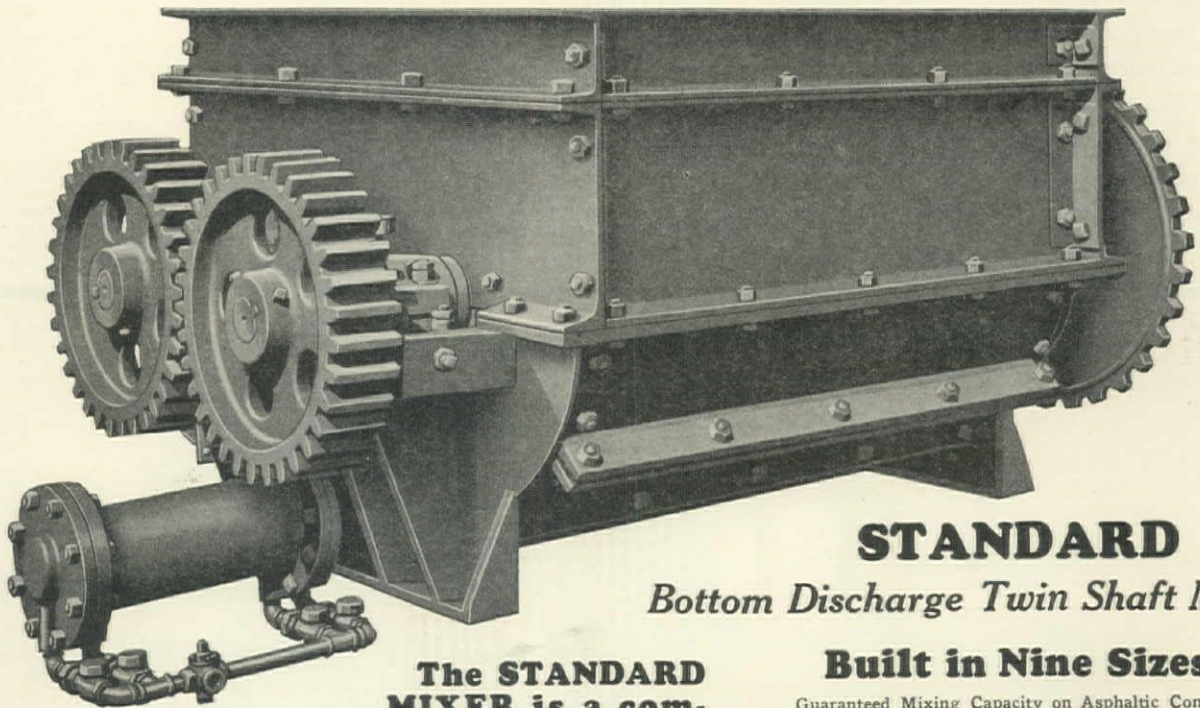
Spokane

105 direct distributors located throughout United States and 49 distributors located in 30 foreign countries. Canadian Linn Distributor: Mussels Limited, Montreal

When writing to LINN MANUFACTURING CORPORATION, please mention Western Construction News

STANDARD

TWIN SHAFT ASPHALT MIXERS Bottom Discharge Type



STANDARD

Bottom Discharge Twin Shaft Mixer

Improvements

**Larger Gears
Larger Shaft
Longer Bearings
Larger Gate
Larger Cylinder
Quicker Discharge
Heavier Construction**

The STANDARD MIXER is a completely Machined Product, all parts being interchangeable. Bolts throughout are one size. Steel Mixer Shanks have removable tips. Cylinder is automatically cushioned. All working parts adjustable.

Built in Nine Sizes

Guaranteed Mixing Capacity on Asphaltic Concrete

Size	Mixer Area	Weight	Shaft Sizes	Price
No. 10.....10 cubic ft.....	500 lbs.....	3 " sq.....	\$ 650	
No. 15.....15 " ".....	1000 lbs.....	3 1/2 " sq.....	750	
No. 20.....20 " ".....	1500 lbs.....	3 1/2 " sq.....	800	
No. 30.....30 " ".....	2000 lbs.....	4 " sq.....	1200	
No. 40.....40 " ".....	3000 lbs.....	4 1/2 " sq.....	1500	
No. 50.....50 " ".....	4000 lbs.....	4 1/2 " sq.....	1700	
No. 60.....60 " ".....	5000 lbs.....	5 " sq.....	2200	
No. 70.....70 " ".....	6000 lbs.....	6 " sq.....	2600	
No. 80.....80 " ".....	7000 lbs.....	6 " sq.....	3200	

STANDARD

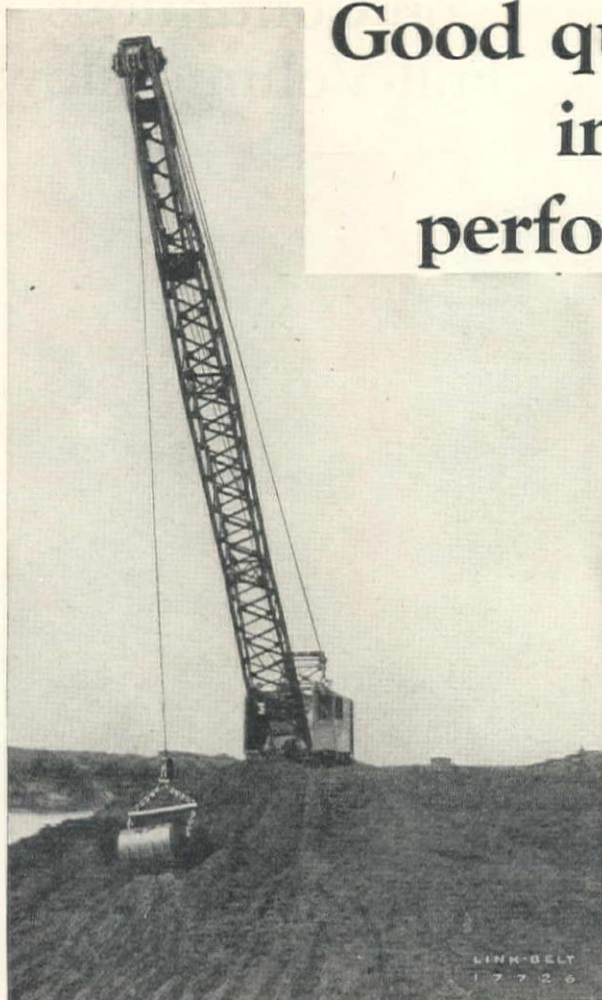
BOILER AND STEEL WORKS

Telephone LAfayette 1138

5001 Boyle Ave., Los Angeles, Calif., U. S. A.

When writing to STANDARD BOILER AND STEEL WORKS, please mention Western Construction News

Good quality writes its story in LINK-BELT performance on the job



NO delays and practically no repairs in three years, is the gist of the story of service rendered by this Link-Belt Crawler Shovel-Crane-Dragline, Type K-1 belonging to Jas. J. Parks Company, of Omaha.

Mr. George Parks writes: "We have given our Link-Belt Crane the hard jobs, and it has always delivered. During the three years we have

owned it, the machine has never been the cause of a single moment's shutdown of our paving or grading operations.

"Our repairs so far have been practically nothing, and we do not expect the shovel will need much of anything in the way of an overhaul this winter.

"As to speed of operation, it has always handled as much or more material than the rest of our equipment can take care of."



THIS Link-Belt 1-yard Shovel is shown working in very springy or wet ground at the power house site for the Cushman project, for the City of Tacoma, on Hood's Canal near Potlatch, Wash.

This 2-year-old Link-Belt Shovel is the property of C. H. Galloway, and at the time of the report he had moved between 200,000 and 250,000

yards since his purchase of the machine, with a very low renewal expense, estimated at slightly over \$200 for the entire period.

"To say that he is pleased," reads the report, "would be stating the truth mildly."

LINK-BELT builds a complete line of Shovels—Cranes—Draglines, of from $\frac{3}{4}$ yard to 2 full yards capacity, heavy duty units . . . gasoline, Diesel or electric powered.

Send for Catalog No. 1095.

LINK-BELT COMPANY

Builders of Locomotive Cranes for 30 years. Portable Loaders—Crawler Cranes—Shovels—Draglines

San Francisco
GARFIELD & CO. LOGGERS & CONTRACTORS
Hearst Bldg.

Portland
MCHY. CO. 345 E. Madison St.

Seattle
A. H. COX & CO., Inc. 1757 First Ave., S.

Los Angeles
HARRY C. COLLINS 2411 East 26th St.

Phoenix
MINE & SMELTER EQUIP. CO. Lock Box 788

LINK-BELT

SHOVELS + CRANES + DRAGLINES

When writing to LINK-BELT COMPANY, please mention Western Construction News

For Sustained
Accuracy

on Continuous
Full-Volume Flow



TRIDENT CREST

This improved type of Velocity or "Current" meter, with hard rubber turbine wheels revolving on jewelled bearings, was a NEPTUNE development.

It will accurately measure millions of gallons of water—continuously, full volume flow, year after year—with practically NO WEAR.

It has, of course, the famous Trident Oil-enclosed Gear Train, running in oil, protect-

ing the gears, minimizing wear, and Trident renewable heat-proof rubber bushings in gear train and register.

The main casing is designed to withstand the shocks of pipe-line water-ram and quickly operated valves.

The Trident Crest is only one of a number of Trident Meters for every condition of water-revenue production. Write for Catalog.



Pioneers in Meter Progress

Yesterday TODAY Tomorrow

**NEPTUNE METER COMPANY
THOMSON METER CORPORATION**

50 EAST 42ND STREET

NEW YORK CITY

Neptune Meter Co. Ltd., Toronto, Canada

Pacific Coast Branches:

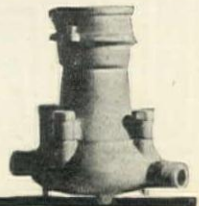
LOS ANGELES: 701 East Third Street

SAN FRANCISCO: 320 Market Street

PORTLAND: 525 Johnson Street



Over 5¼ million Trident and Lambert Meters have been made and sold the world over. Famous for the positive movement of the disc; for interchangeability; for sustained accuracy. Known as "THE CASH REGISTERS OF THE WATER WORKS FIELD."



When writing to NEPTUNE METER Co., please mention Western Construction News

PHILIP SCHUYLER

M. Am. Soc. C. E.
M. Am. W. W. Assn.
MANAGING EDITOR



A. GILBERT DARWIN

Jun. Am. Soc. C. E.
ASSISTANT EDITOR

WESTERN CONSTRUCTION NEWS

CLYDE C. KENNEDY

M. Am. Soc. C. E.
ASSOCIATE EDITOR



CHESTER A. SMITH

M. Am. Soc. C. E.
ASSOCIATE EDITOR

VOLUME V

MAY 25, 1930

NUMBER 10

Only those who keep a close tab on highway building appreciate the magnitude of this largest division of the construction industry. Some idea of the extent

Magnitude of Highway Construction

of this work may be gleaned from 'Construction Review —Highway Grading', in this issue, which covers 50 of the

major contracts underway in the Far West, of which 38 are over \$100,000.

The gasoline tax has provided a method for continuous construction, free from the vicissitudes of bond elections, politics, and financial depressions. In a period of depression such as we have been going through and which fortunately is on the mend, a dependable source of revenue for the continuance of construction on an even scale cannot be over-valued.

Another example of uninterrupted construction progress is the \$40,000,000, five-year project of the Pacific Gas & Electric Co., the Mokelumne hydro-electric development, described in detail in this issue.

We have from time to time advocated the adoption by cities, counties, and states, of a ten-year budgeted program of improvements, revised, of course, from year to year to meet changing conditions. A predetermined source of revenue can thus be provided, which, together with the ten-year programs of the private utilities and the gasoline-tax uniform revenues for highway construction, would do much toward stabilizing engineering construction and maintaining it on an even keel from year to year.

We are making rapid strides in the design of more efficient types of sewage treatment plants, but we are not keeping pace in the development of efficient operators. The situation is much like

Better Operation of Sewage Works

our national reclamation projects where we have hundreds of thousands of acres of irrigable land,

but few farmers trained to utilize them.

There have been recently organized a number of sewage works associations throughout the United States, under a central clearing house. These organizations should devote more of their time and energy toward educating the municipal authorities and public at large to the necessity for spending more money in training their sewage works operators, or managers, and in research for more efficient operation of their plants.

The opportunity has been afforded municipalities and industries in California of securing efficient assistance from the recently created State-aid sewage re-

search laboratory. This laboratory is exactly what its name implies—State-aid—and it is not the intention of the State to finance the solutions of all problems. Nevertheless, with this assistance and an expenditure of a few hundred dollars, municipalities and industries have the chance to improve their operating conditions.

One of the biggest problems today confronting municipalities and transportation utility companies is rapid transit to and from industrial, business, and shopping centers. As pointed

Rapid Transit Within Municipalities

out by Alfred J. Lundberg, president of the Key System Transit Co. of the East Bay

Cities on San Francisco Bay, the transition from horse cars to cable cars to electric cars has been faster than the amortization of investments, which together with the doubling of operation and maintenance costs, has hog-tied the street car systems. Even with an average increase in fares throughout the United States from 5 cents to 7½ cents, street car utilities are hard put to make expenses. Capital, therefore, for extensions, modern equipment, and better maintenance is impossible to get. The mental adherence of the public to the idea that the 5-cent fare is all they should pay for rapid transportation must be changed.

The automobile is rapidly decentralizing the business and shopping districts of large cities, and Lundberg predicts that business men will soon awaken to the fact that the street car system—and not automobiles or even busses—is the only solution for the rapid transportation of masses of people to and from industrial centers, and, therefore, that rapid transit utilities will soon come back into their own.

Even in these days of great engineering works, the Boulder dam project, in the minds of most people, is looked upon as the peer of all. There is no question but that, regardless of cost, the

Engineer Promoted to Important Post

construction of this dam is a huge undertaking, fraught with many difficulties. It was easy

for Paul Bunyan to dig the Grand Canyon—it will be a battle for man to dam it.

For this responsible task Uncle Sam has selected Walker R. Young, a comparatively youthful engineer, who has grown up with the Bureau of Reclamation, each year superintending the construction of larger and more difficult projects. He is thoroughly familiar with the Colorado river and fully appreciative of the difficulty of harnessing it.

Mokelumne Hydroelectric Project, California, of the Pacific Gas & Electric Company

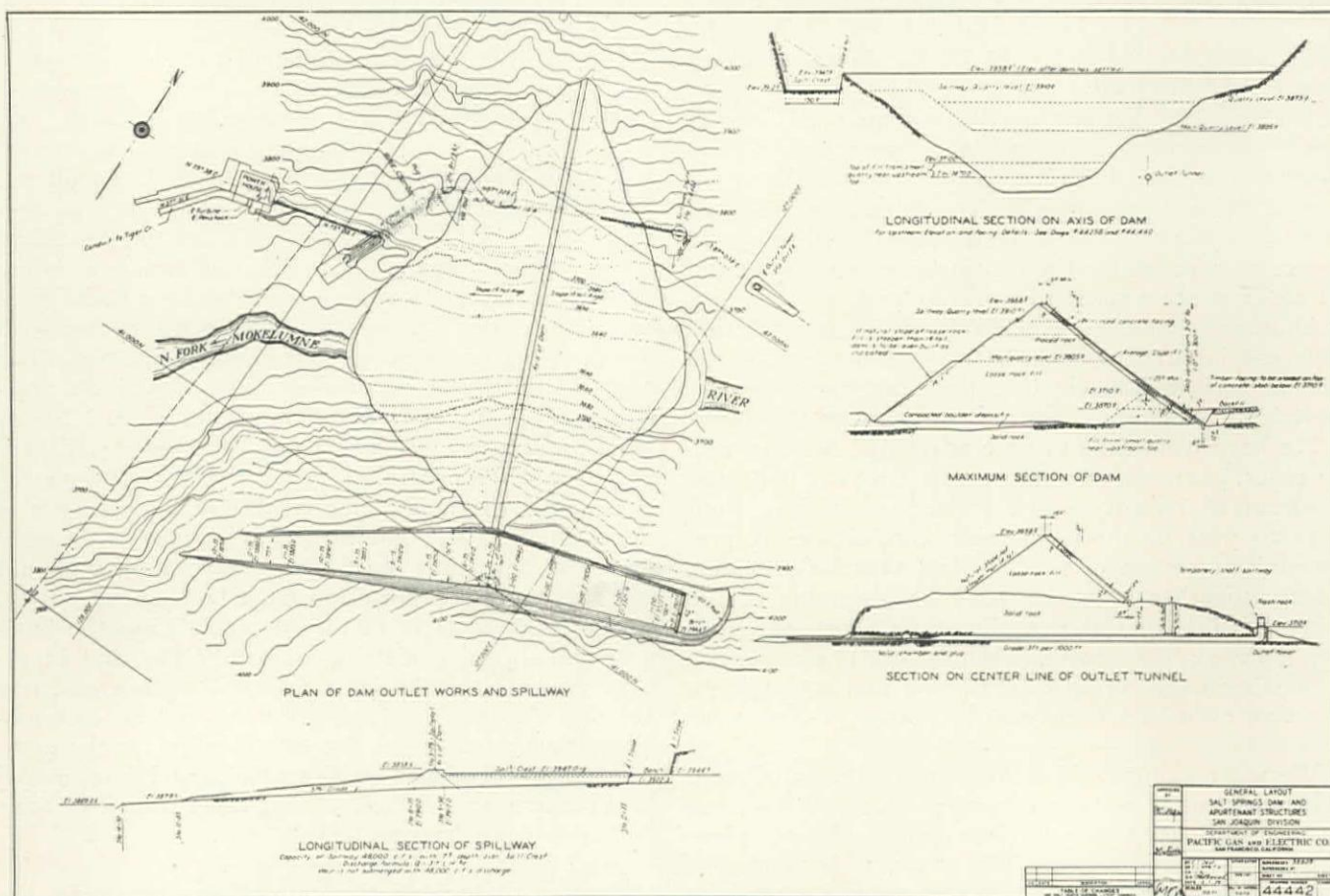
By PHILIP SCHUYLER

The Pacific Gas & Electric Co. of San Francisco, serving Northern California, is constructing various works pertinent to the full economic hydroelectric development of the Mokelumne river, on the western slope of the Sierra Nevada, about 75 miles northeast of Stockton, California; at an ultimate cost of \$40,000,000.

The Mokelumne project involves the following major works (See map, plan, and isometric profile):

No. 1—Blue Lakes and Adjacent Reservoirs—These

tary (from the north) to the Mokelumne river (junction six miles below the Salt Springs dam). The P. G. & E. Co. controls the water rights and will later supplement its present reservoir of 6712 ac.-ft. capacity with another, just below, of 34,000 ac.-ft. by the construction of a concrete dam 200 ft. high; the water to be diverted through a 2½-mile tunnel to a point 2000 ft. above the Salt Springs powerhouse (the waters of Cold creek to be picked up en route), where a high-head, 30,000-hp. impulse wheel will be installed.



PLAN AND SECTIONS OF SALT SPRINGS ROCK-FILL DAM

water rights were acquired by purchase several years ago, and will be utilized without further development to insure a full stream flow into the Salt Springs reservoir.

No. 2—Salt Springs Reservoir (65% complete)—This is the basic unit of the Mokelumne development, and is being formed by the construction of a 328-ft. rock-fill dam, which will impound 130,000 ac.-ft.

No. 3—Salt Springs Powerhouse—A 1200-ft. tunnel (completed) under the Salt Springs dam will feed a powerhouse of 11,000 kva. capacity (soon to be constructed) at the base of the dam on the right bank of the river.

No. 4—Bear River Supply—This is the largest tribu-

No. 5—Tiger Creek Flume—From the Salt Springs powerhouse, 550 c.f.s. will be conveyed through a concrete flume and several tunnels (under construction) 18 miles to a regulating reservoir of 175 ac.-ft. capacity on Tiger creek, to be formed by a concrete dam 100 ft. high (to be built soon).

No. 6—Tiger Creek Powerhouse—From the Tiger creek regulating reservoir, the water will be conveyed in a concrete flume 2½ miles to a forebay and then through a penstock with a 1219-ft. head to the Tiger creek powerhouse (construction started), where 60,000 kva. will be developed.

No. 7—West Point Powerhouse—A diversion dam (100 ft. high) will be built just below the Tiger creek

powerhouse and the water conveyed by concrete flume, 4 miles to a powerhouse to be built later at West Point, of 15,000 kva. capacity.

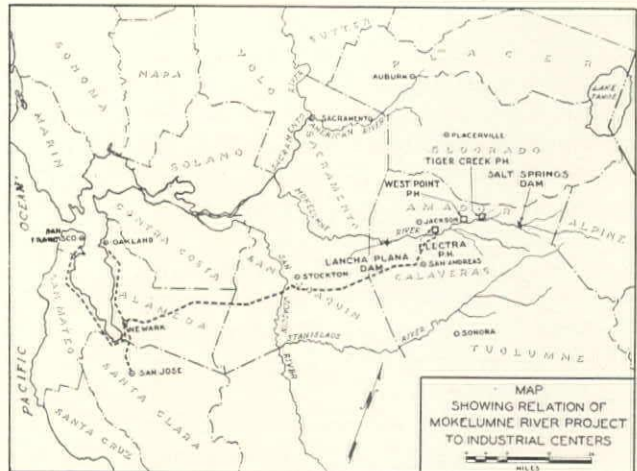
No. 8—Electra Powerhouse—From the West Point powerhouse the water will be diverted into a canal and conveyed 13 miles to the company's powerhouse at Electra (11 miles east of Jackson), which will be reconstructed to develop 60,000 kva. From here the water will be returned to the Mokelumne river and will flow into the Pardee reservoir (12 miles below) of the East Bay Municipal Utility District.

No. 9—Transmission Lines—For construction purposes, a 45-mile transmission line, on wood poles, was built from Electra powerhouse to the Salt Springs dam; of 60,000 volts to Tiger creek, and 17,000 volts to Salt Springs dam. A steel tower line for 110,000-volt transmission, will be built from Salt Springs to Tiger creek, and for 220,000-volt transmission, through Electra to Newark on San Francisco bay. Prior to the development of the Bear river auxiliary supply, a total of 123,000 kw. will be transmitted to Newark, and 144,000 kw. thereafter.

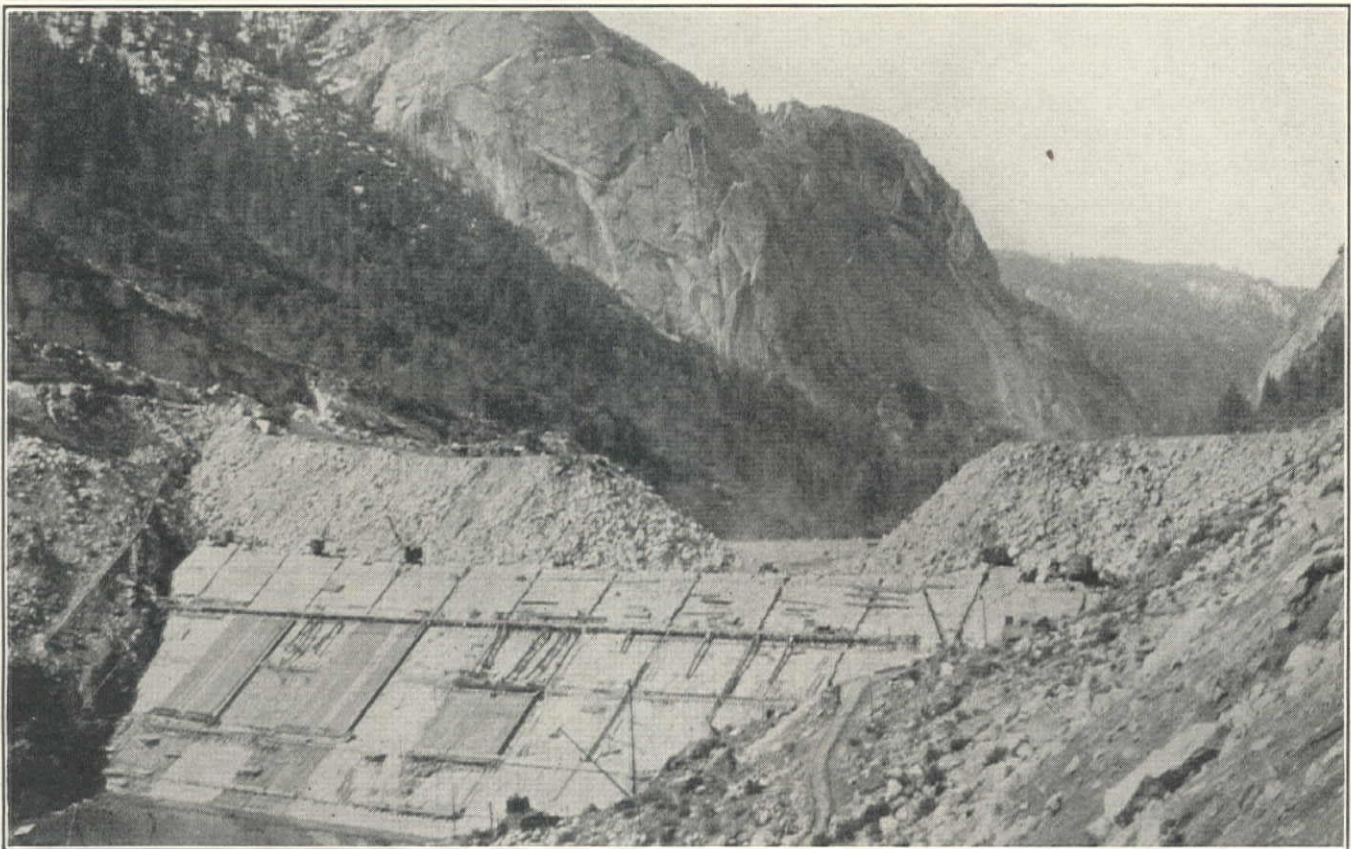
Personnel—The Mokelumne project is being designed and constructed by P. G. & E. forces.

The engineering features are under the supervision

of O. W. Peterson, engineer of general construction; Hector Keesling, chief assistant; P. I. Kurtz, field



superintendent of Salt Springs dam and works westerly to Bear river; G. M. Wehrle, field superintendent from Bear river to and including the corporation yard at Martell, the railroad terminus; J. E. Cooney, assistant superintendent in charge of concrete flume con-



SALT SPRINGS DAM LOOKING DOWNSTREAM ON APRIL 16, 1930. TOP OF CRANE-PLACED ROCK IS JUST ABOVE 150-FT. ELEVATION. THERE WILL BE ANOTHER 75-FT. LIFT OF LOOSE FILL ON TOP OF 75-FT. LIFT NOW BEING DUMPED. EXCAVATION FOR SPILLWAY AT LEFT

of A. H. Markwart, vice-president in charge of engineering; I. C. Steele, chief of the division of civil engineering; Walter Dreyer, office engineer; G. C. Green, field engineer; with J. D. Galloway, as consultant on design of Salt Springs dam; J. P. Jollyman, chief of the division of electrical engineering; and E. A. Crellin, chief assistant.

struction; R. D. Reeve, resident engineer; and E. H. Steele, engineer of transmission line construction.

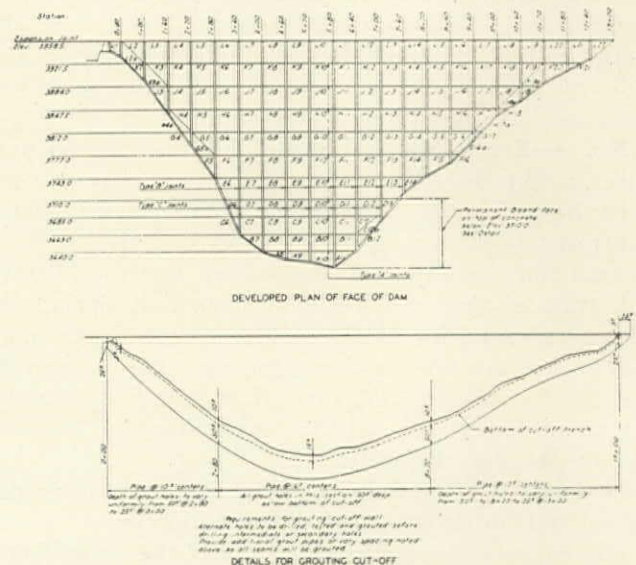
Roads and Transportation—The upper Mokelumne river is a wild and inaccessible region, through which few roads or trails were built by miners or timbermen. It is heavily wooded and has precipitous slopes. The problem of transportation of equipment, materi-

als, and supplies was carefully studied and it was decided that motor truck roads would be more economical and would serve the purpose better than a railroad. Accordingly, during the summer of 1926, the company graded and rock surfaced a road from the 'Lumber Yard' forest ranger station (elevation 6500 ft. 30 miles northeasterly and upgrade from Martell, the nearest railroad terminus), 13 miles easterly to the Salt Springs damsite (elevation 3620 ft.). This road enabled construction and camp equipment and supplies to be hauled in so that excavation of the diversion and power tunnel, stripping of foundations, etc., could be started in the fall of 1926. In the spring of 1926, construction was started on another road from the Barton ranch (on the Alpine highway, at elevation 3300 ft. 20 miles northeasterly of Martell), 30 miles long to a junction with the first road near Salt Springs dam. This road was located to roughly parallel (most of the way above) the Tiger creek conduit. The road attains a summit of only 4500 ft., and the maximum grade is 8%, except for a few steep pitches of 10% down-grade in the direction of load haul. This road, including rock surfacing from small quarries developed along the route, required two years to construct, and must be maintained in good condition as more than 50,000 tons of cement, steel, powerhouse and transmission line equipment, construction equipment, and supplies, must be hauled over it. A Russell patrol grader, a Universal gas shovel, and Caterpillar tractor with Bulldozer are used on maintenance.

During the construction of a short section of the Tiger creek concrete flume, where its alignment inter-

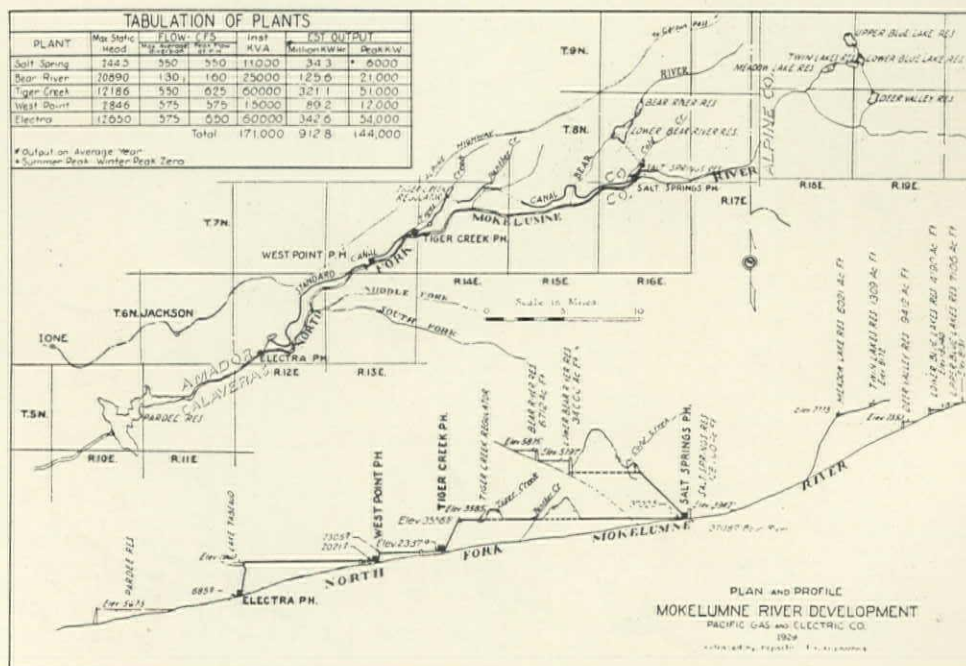
about 1,000,000 cu.yd. of excavation and 50,000 cu.yd. of rock surfacing. On the work Allison used a Marion 13½-yd., model 37; a Marion model 21, and a Marion model 32, power shovels; a Russell heavy-duty grader; Caterpillar tractors, and motor trucks.

Practically all the hauling of equipment, materials,



Salt Springs Dam. Plan for Placing 60-ft. Concrete Panels for Upstream Facing; and, Profile of Cut-off Wall and Grouting of Foundations

and supplies is being done on a contract basis by Piccardo Bros., Jackson. This outfit is using a number of four-wheel, rear-drive, cushion-tired, motor trucks, hauling a maximum of 10 tons per truck, and operates



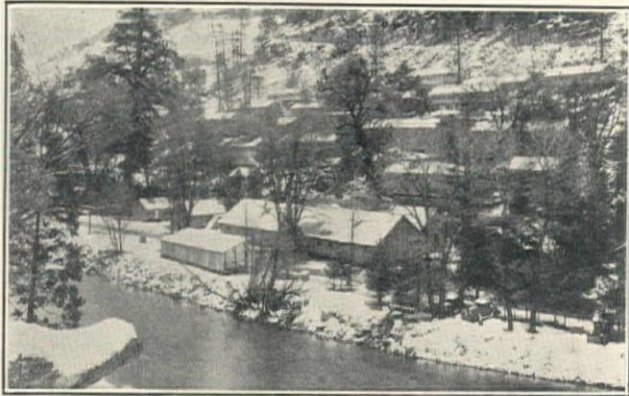
PLAN AND ISOMETRIC PROFILE OF MOKELUMNE RIVER HYDROELECTRIC PROJECT

feres with this road, the upper or first road constructed will be used. Short spur roads from the main road are being built to service the Tiger creek conduit, Tiger creek powerhouse, etc. Hercules and Giant powder was used on road construction. The construction of these roads, as well as erection of camps, has been under the supervision of W. H. Allison, 'Pioneer' construction superintendent. The two roads required

a total of 20 trucks of the following makes: one 10-ton and one 3-6-ton Fageols; two 10-ton Sterlings; one 10-ton and one 3-6-ton Moreland; one 10-ton, two 3½-6-ton, six 3-6-ton, one 2½-5-ton, and one 1½-3-ton Macks; one 3-6-ton White; and one 3-6-ton International.

Camps and Shops—To construct this project eight camps are required, as follows: a 600-man camp at

Salt Springs dam; a 150-man camp at the upper sawmill at Cold creek, 3 miles below Salt Springs dam, for construction of sections of Tiger creek conduit and transmission line; a 75-man camp at Bear river, for the concrete flume; a 75-man camp at the summit, for the Panther creek tunnel and the transmission line; a 100-man camp at Panther creek for the Tiger creek



Camp at Salt Springs Dam

conduit; a 60-man camp at Deer creek for the flume; a 125-man camp at the sawmill on Tiger creek for the regulating reservoir, tunnel, and conduit; a 300-man camp at Tiger creek powerhouse; one at West Point; and one at Electra.

The camp and shops at Salt Springs were built first, of lumber milled from the timber cleared from the reservoir site. The office, store, hospital, mess house, dormitories, and the few family houses were erected on the narrow flat and the steep slope of the left bank, downstream from the dam just far enough to be safe from quarry blasting. The water supply is from

Owing to the inaccessibility of the project, the shops are well equipped to repair and remodel equipment.

The company charges the men \$1.25 per day for board and sleeping quarters, but the men furnish their own blankets. The wages paid are: \$4.00 for common laborers, \$6.40 for carpenters, and \$6.00 to \$8.00 per 8-hr. day for mechanics. The men work two shifts of 8½ hours each, with every other Sunday off.

Salt Springs Dam Design—A brief description of the



Salt Springs Dam, Looking Downstream

Mokelumne project and construction progress of this dam, was published in the April 10th, 1929, issue, pp. 183-4, and additional progress recorded in the August 25th, 1929, issue, p. 434-5.

The economic development of the Mokelumne project depended on the cost of water storage at the



SALT SPRINGS DAM, LOOKING DOWNSTREAM, IN MARCH, 1928, SHOWING CUT-OFF WALL, BASE COURSE OF CRANE-PLACED ROCK SET IN CEMENT MORTAR, AND GROUT HOLE PIPES

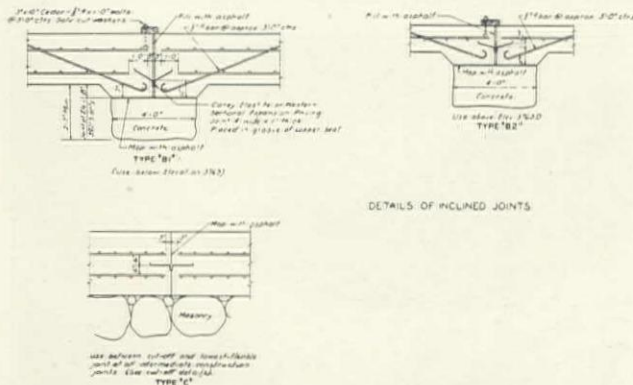
springs, supplemented by pumping from the river. There is a complete sewerage system, including septic tank and sprinkling aeration filter. Similar camps have been built at the mouth of Tiger creek, upper sawmill at Cold creek, at the 'Summit' and at the sawmill on Tiger creek. The remaining camps will be built soon.

Salt Springs damsite. Geologically, the damsite is about as good as could be desired, as the formation—side slopes and base—is solid granite.

A rock-fill dam was selected in preference to a gravity type concrete dam for several reasons. The cost would be \$1,500,000 less; abundance of excellent granite convenient for quarrying; reduction in tonnage

of cement to be transported 50 miles (about 150,000 tons less), involving less road maintenance; opportunity to continue construction throughout the winter, although at reduced speed. Other factors, such as power lines, construction equipment, roads, camp, would cost about the same for either type. The design of the dam was subject to the approval of the Federal Power Commission and also the State engi-

being laid in cement mortar), over which is placed a final facing of reinforced concrete, in 60-ft. squares, separated by a 1-in. space filled with asphalt and a soft-copper expansion and water tight seal. The concrete facing is 12 in. thick at the crest, tapering to 36 in. near the base, where it ties into the concrete cut-off



Salt Springs Dam. Details of Up and Down Inclined Joints Between 60-ft. Concrete Panels of Upstream Facing; Showing 1-in. Asphalt Filler and Soft Copper Expansion and Water-Tight Seals, Over Concrete Footings

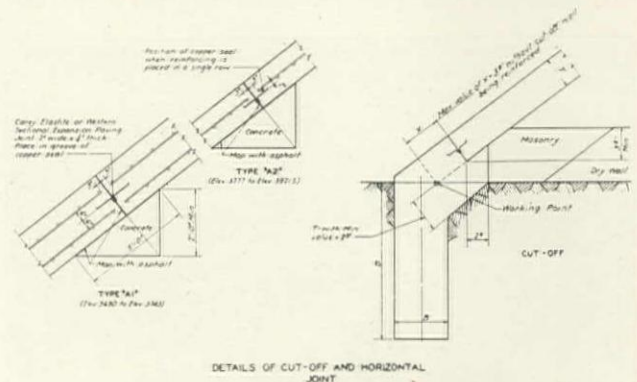
neer of California. Unusual consideration was given to the cross-section, slopes, facing, probable settlement, and methods of construction, as this will be the highest and largest rock-fill dam in the world. The dam was designed by the engineering department of the company (see 'Personnel' on p. 249).



Salt Springs Dam. Placing Reinforcing Steel for Lowest Tier of Concrete Panels for Upstream Facing; Also, Pouring Footings Along Edges of 60-ft. Panels

It is interesting here to note that the safe yield from this watershed, 1000 ac.-ft. per sq.-mi., corresponds with the average of streams on the west slope of the Sierra Nevada, as does also the estimated regulated stream flow of 500 to 600 c.f.s.

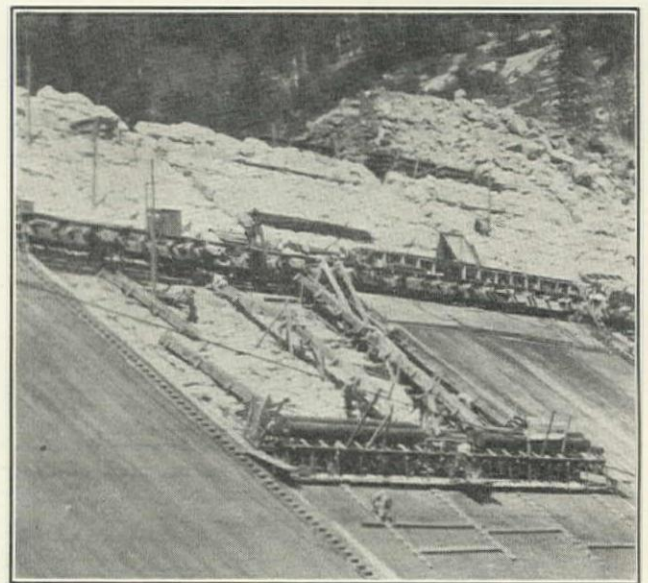
The dam will be 328 ft. high above foundation, 1300 ft. long on crest, 15 ft. wide on top, 900 ft. wide (maximum) at the base, with an average upstream slope of 1.3 (horizontal) to 1 (vertical), and downstream slope of 1.4 (horizontal) to 1 (vertical), about conforming to the angle of repose of dumped rock. The dam will require nearly 3,000,000 cu.yd. of rock. The upstream slope is faced (as the dam is constructed) with a layer, 15 ft. thick, of crane-placed rock (lower 10 ft.



Salt Springs Dam. Details of Horizontal Triangular Expansion Joints Between 60-ft. Concrete Panels, and Junction of Concrete Facing with Cut-Off Wall

wall, which is 6 ft. thick and extends 6 to 20 ft. into solid rock. Grout holes, 2 in. diam., 50 ft. deep, and 6 ft. apart, were drilled along the bottom of the cut-off trench where the height of the dam is greater than 200 ft., and from 10 to 25 ft. apart up the abutment slopes.

Settlement of the loose rock fill in a dam of this height and cross-section can only be estimated. As unusually large pieces of rock (many pieces weighing 25 tons) are used and as the rock is exceptionally



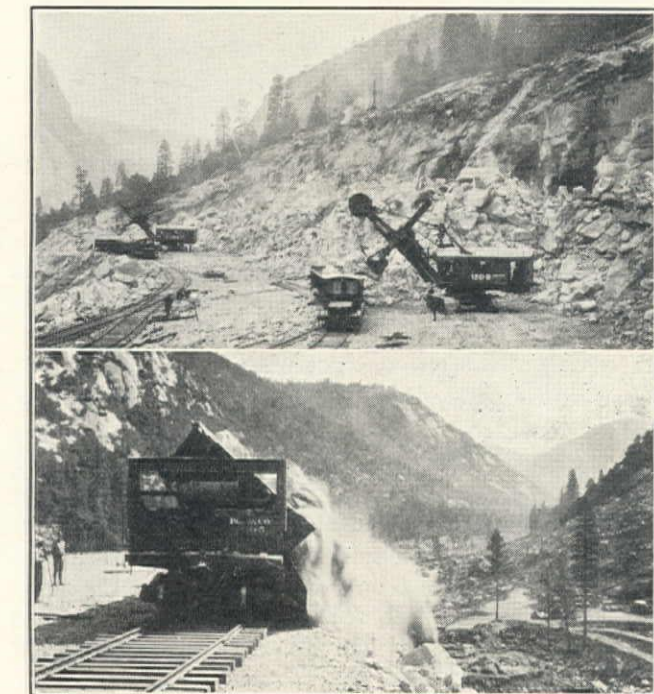
Salt Springs Dam. Special Sliding Steel Form, 8 ft. Wide by 62 ft. Long, Used in Placing 60-ft. Panels of Concrete Facing

hard (six samples tested from 14,000 to 19,000 lb. per sq.in.), a minimum of settlement is anticipated. Nevertheless, an ultimate settlement of 6 ft. has been provided for in the design. For comparison, the total settlement of the Dix river rock-fill dam, in Kentucky, which is 275 ft. high, has been 1.7 ft. in four years, or 0.62%. (See discussion paper on Salt Springs dam by L. F. Harza, presented at spring meeting of American Society of Civil Engineers, Sacramento, April 23 to 26, 1930.)

To provide for settlement, the dam, in plan, is arched upstream $6\frac{1}{2}$ ft. at the crest and decreasing downward; as determined by the weight of the fill combined with that due to water pressure and allowance for slight convexity after final settlement. In addition, provision has been made in the design for a slight ultimate concavity in the upstream face along a vertical section in the center of the dam. By this design, it is hoped to eliminate tension cracks and the tendency to buckle, as the lateral thrust due to the weight of the concrete will be against the rock backing at all times.

The edges of the 60-ft. square concrete slabs rest on concrete footings poured into grooves left in the crane-placed rock facing; the vertical grooves, or recesses, being rectangular and 4 ft. wide by $2\frac{1}{2}$ ft. deep, and the horizontal grooves triangular in shape, with a vertical face of 3 ft. and horizontal face of 4 ft. The triangular shape, selected for convenience in con-

struction and safety of workmen, also serves as a walkway and support for construction tracks across the face of the dam. The top face of these concrete footings is painted with asphalt before the 60-ft. square concrete slab is poured. In this way, and with the soft copper seals around the periphery of each slab, it is hoped that the concrete face will have sufficient flexibility to offset the tendency to crack or buckle as the rock fill settles. The 60-ft. concrete slabs are reinforced with two layers of 1-in. round steel bars, on 9-in. centers in the lowest course, reducing to a single layer, spaced 12 in., in the top course. A concrete mix (all aggregates crushed from granite), designed for maximum density, and using 5 sacks of cement per cubic yard, gives a strength of 3000 lb. at 28 days.



Salt Springs Dam. (Upper) Two Bucyrus-Erie 120-B, 4-yd. Electric Shovels Loading Clark Side-Dump 30-yd. Cars in Main Quarry. (Lower) Clark Side-Dump 30-yd. Car

struction and safety of workmen, also serves as a walkway and support for construction tracks across the face of the dam. The top face of these concrete footings is painted with asphalt before the 60-ft. square concrete slab is poured. In this way, and with the soft copper seals around the periphery of each slab, it is hoped that the concrete face will have sufficient flexibility to offset the tendency to crack or buckle as the rock fill settles. The 60-ft. concrete slabs are reinforced with two layers of 1-in. round steel bars, on 9-in. centers in the lowest course, reducing to a single layer, spaced 12 in., in the top course. A concrete mix (all aggregates crushed from granite), designed for maximum density, and using 5 sacks of cement per cubic yard, gives a strength of 3000 lb. at 28 days.

Outlet Tunnel—To provide a by-pass for the river during construction of the dam, the pressure outlet tunnel was constructed first; 920 ft., 19 ft. diam., concrete lined; 280 ft., 22 ft. diam., unlined. The upper



One of Five Armstrong Churn-Drill Rigs Drilling $5\frac{3}{4}$ -in. Holes 150 ft. Deep in Main Quarry for Salt Springs Dam

which will be installed $6\frac{1}{2}$ -ft. diam. free discharge butterfly valves.

These discharge valves, together with the powerhouse outlet, will provide emergency unwatering of the reservoir at the rate of 6500 c.f.s.; and the inlet butterfly valves will provide an emergency shut-off. An 8-ft. diam. branch pipe will supply water for the Salt Springs powerhouse and Tiger creek conduit.

The spillway, excavated through solid granite, is of



Salt Springs Dam. Bucyrus-Erie 120-B, 4-yd. Electric Shovel In Main Quarry Loading Railroad Car Equipped with End-Dump Body

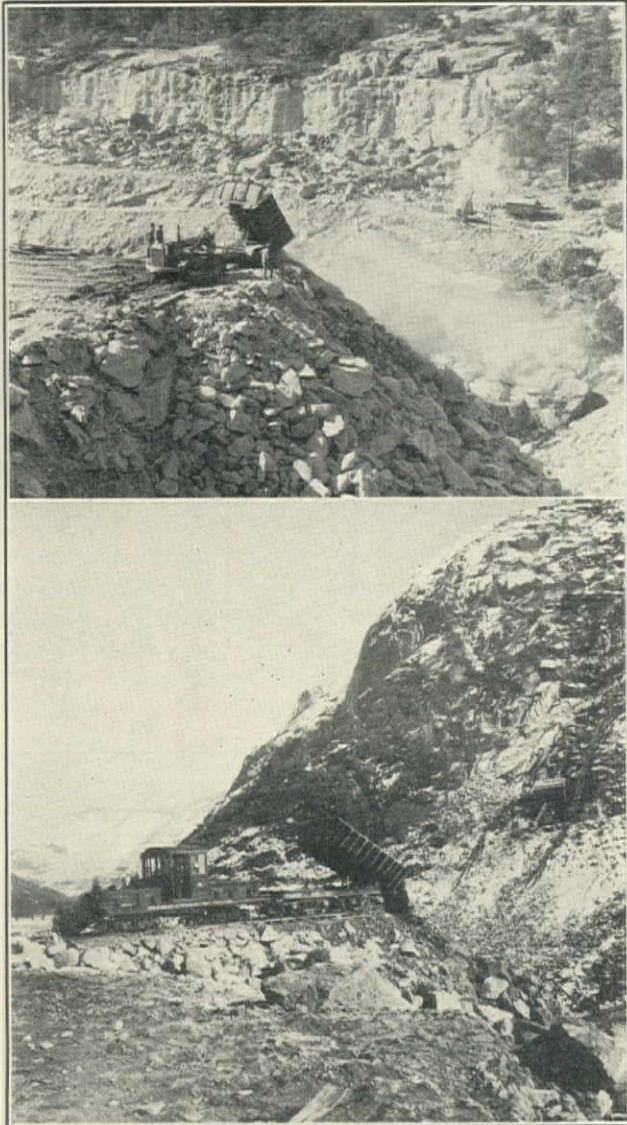
the side channel type, 650 ft. long, $15\frac{1}{2}$ ft. lower than the crest of the concrete facing of the dam, and has a capacity of 48,000 c.f.s., with 8 ft. freeboard, corresponding to a runoff of 300 c.f.s. per sq.mi. over the 160 sq.mi. of drainage area. The maximum recorded flood, in March, 1928, averaged 12,500 c.f.s. for a 24-hour period, with a peak of 14,500 c.f.s.

The spillway is continued as a channel through rock

on a 5% grade to a point 750 ft. below the dam. The excavation will total 500,000 cu. yd. of rock, most of which is being utilized in the dam.

Although considerable of the construction equipment on the Mokelumne project was used previously on the Pit river and other projects, a good deal is new. Additional equipment to that mentioned elsewhere in this article includes: Caterpillar 60's and 30's (total on project 13); five (new) Mack BC 3½ to 5-ton trucks, Mack AC trucks, Fageols, Dodges, GMC's, Ford AA's, and Whites (used by E. C. Coates, the subcontractor who hauled the material from the excavation for the Tiger creek powerhouse); Plymouth

Practically the entire area of the damsite was stripped to bedrock, with power shovels, trucks, and tractors, the amount excavated being 312,000 cu.yd., much of which was hauled ¾ mile downstream. A good deal of the material in the streambed required loosening with powder; material on the slopes was sluiced down. As soon as an area in the river bottom was stripped, boulders and fragments of rock from the stripping operations were dumped into the loose



Salt Springs Dam, November, 1929. (Upper) Athey End-Dump Car Drawn by Caterpillar 60 on End of 75-ft. Lift of Loose-Rock Fill from Left Bank. Big Quarry Across River on Right Bank. (Lower) Special 30-ton End-Dump Car Drawn by Electric-Battery Locomotive on End of Loose-Rock Fill from Right Bank

and Milwaukee gas locomotives; also lathes, presses, forges, and other repair-shop equipment.

Construction of Salt Springs Dam—Although construction of the dam by contract was considered, it was decided preferable to utilize the construction organization (including considerable equipment) which had so ably completed the Pit river and other projects.

The entire reservoir area, embracing over 900 acres, has been cleared of all timber (estimated at 2,500,000 f.b.m.) and brush.



Salt Springs Dam. Marion 2-yd. Electric Shovel Loading Athey 20-ton End-Dump Trailer Truck Drawn and Powered by Caterpillar 60 Tractor, in Spillway-Cut Quarry

rock-fill section of the dam; 67,000 cu.yd. being salvaged in this manner. The following equipment was used on this work: Three Marion electric shovels 1¼, 1, and ¾-yd.; one Bucyrus-Erie 1-yd. air-steam; and White trucks on contract with E. C. Coates.

A 75-ft. lift (the maximum safe height for construction) of loose rock fill was first built along the upstream toe, so that construction of the crane-placed rock could be started as early as possible. Rock for this fill was obtained from a small quarry on the left bank upstream. As soon as the fill, of minimum working width and on the semi-circular plan, was extended across the damsite, construction of the crane-placed facing was started and widening of the loose rock-fill on the downstream side was begun.

As the semi-circular plan of carrying a fill across a canyon is not practicable when the dam narrows in width, the engineers on construction developed a special end-dump car for this purpose. Excellent service had been secured from the seven special 20-ton end-dump Athey trailer trucks (drawn by Caterpillar 60 tractors), and on short-haul work from the quarries. These end-dump bodies (all steel) are equipped with 6-in., 3-sleeve, twin cylinder Commercial hoists (Commercial Shearing & Stamping Co., of Youngstown, Ohio), having a geared oil pump and powered from the tractors.

It was, therefore, decided to apply this type of hoist to standard-gauge railroad cars. Four of these cars were built of 30 tons capacity each, with bodies similar to the Athey trailers. The trucks are of 80,000-lb. capacity, with 5 by 9-in. journals, M. C. B. automatic couplings, and Tuftus steel wearing strips (as on the Athey trucks) on the bottom and sides of the body. The bodies weigh 15,000 lb. (the entire car, 34,000 lb.) and are normally loaded with 20 cu.yd. of rock. The cars have no brakes, as the electric locomotives have

air brakes of sufficient power for both. Power for the hoists is supplied through a 3-conductor flexible cable to a 220-volt, 3-phase, 1200-r.p.m. motor direct connected to the geared oil pump, which operates the Commercial 8-in., 2-sleeve, twin-cylinder hoists (7-in., 3-sleeve hoists were first used).

The design of these cars and the application of the Commercial hoists to both cars and Athey trucks, was worked out by P. F. Schneider of The Mutual Engineering Co., South San Francisco, and O. W. Peterson, P. I. Kurtz, and Hector Keesling, of the P. G. & E. Co.

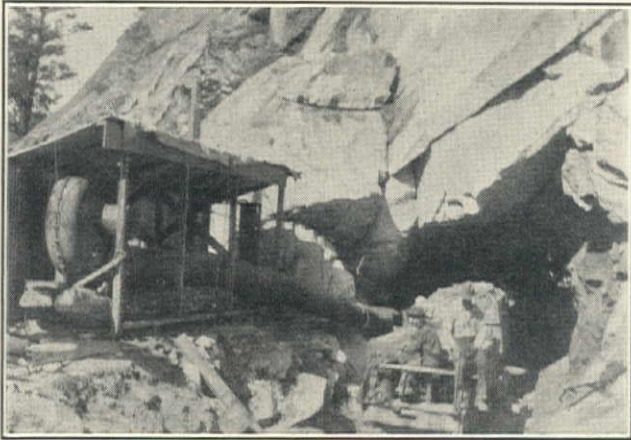
The four 20-ton electric locomotives were likewise built specially for this job, utilizing equipment (G. E. motors and Exide batteries) salvaged from eight 8-ton locomotives formerly used on the Pit river project. The car bodies were built by the Mutual Engineering Co., of South San Francisco, which company also built the bodies for the Athey trailer trucks and end-dump railroad cars.

Both of these units—Athey trailer trucks hauled by Caterpillar 60's and railroad cars hauled by electric locomotives—have proved very satisfactory, and have permitted the rapid construction of the rock fill by the end-dump method without the use of trestles.

Considerable of the rock fill—especially widening of the 75-ft. lifts—is made with the Clark 30-yd., standard gauge, drop-door, side-dump cars; of which there are eight in use, drawn by the 20-ton electric locomotives

lb. of 40% Hercules gelatine being used in each hole.

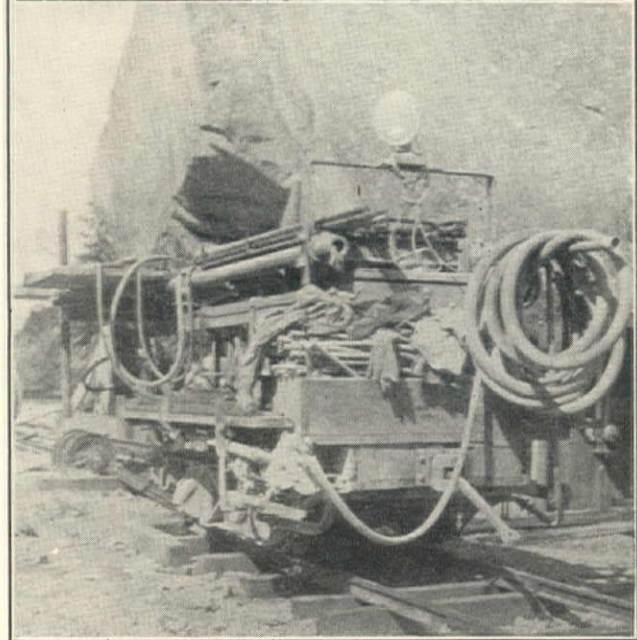
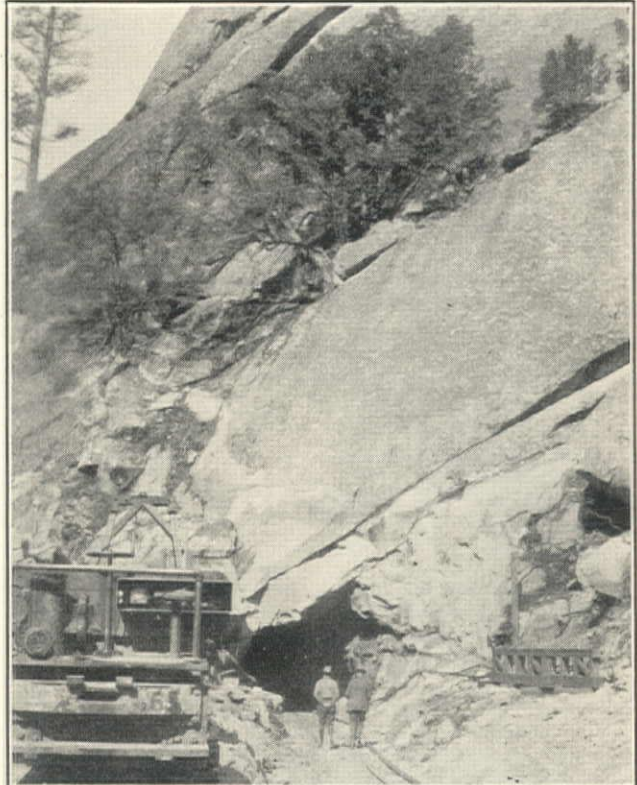
On November 5, 1929, a total of 44 vertical holes 158 ft. deep, and 99 toe holes 24 ft. deep, was loaded with 116,250 lb. of Hercules dynamite. This 'shot'



Tiger Creek Conduit. Upper Portal of Tunnel Below Salt Springs Dam, Showing Conway Electric Locomotive Hauling Rock from Tunnel. Exhaust and Fresh Air Blower at Left

which are also equipped with air compressors for tipping the car bodies. The average length of haul is 1500 ft. A Nordberg track shifter is used to good advantage in the moving of tracks.

Rock is obtained from three main quarries, at different levels, near the north or right abutment of the dam, and from the spillway cut on the left bank. The largest quarry, midway in elevation between streambed and crest of dam, will provide 1,300,000 cu.yd. This quarry permitted the shooting of several unusually large blasts. Two Armstrong electrically operated, churn-drill rigs were used to put down a row of 5¾-in. vertical holes, 30 to 45 ft. back from the face of the quarry (700 to 1000 ft. long), 60 to 180 ft. deep, on 18 to 22½-ft. centers. These holes are loaded on the average with 35 boxes of 40% Hercules gelatine for each hole. At the same time, 2-in. horizontal toe holes, on 8-ft. centers, were drilled into the base to a depth of 24 ft. with Leyner drills; an average of 100



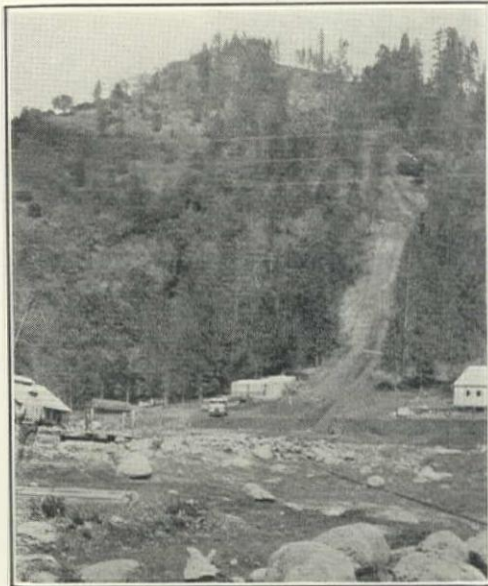
Tiger Creek Conduit, April, 1930... (Upper) Upper Portal of 1500-ft. Tunnel Through Granite Dome Just Below Salt Springs Dam; R. D. Reeve and O. W. Peterson Approaching Portal. This Illustration Shows Sloping Laminated Formation of Granite Dome. (Lower) One of Special Drill Carriages Used in Tunnel Excavation

broke down 231,700 cu.yd. of granite at ½ lb. of powder per cubic yard of solid rock. The 'Front Cover' illustration, a remarkable photograph, shows this 'shot' at the instant the powder gases were released. A previous 'shot' on August 8 broke down 330,000 cu.yd. of loose rock for which 84,700 lb. of powder was used (Aug. 25, 1929, issue).

Nearly all the drilling equipment is Ingersoll-Rand. On the Salt Springs dam there are six I. R. type 10 electric-driven compressors of various sizes, of a total

capacity of 3000 c.f.m.; fifty I. R. type S49 Jackhammers; eight I. R. type X-70 and S-80 heavy drifters; and six I. R. 'Little Tuggers'.

Much of the rock breaks in enormous blocks, requiring secondary drilling with Ingersoll-Rand Jackhammers, and shooting. This raises the average quantity of powder used per cubic yard to nearly one pound. In the big quarry, two Bucyrus-Erie, 120 B, 4-yd., full-revolving, electric-drive (2200 volts), shovels on crawler trucks, have been used to load the Clark side-dump cars and special end-dump cars. These



Clearing for Tiger Creek Penstock; Powerhouse Site in Foreground

shovels load an average of 45,000 cu.yd. of rock per month per shovel, not including 5% waste. Rock is loaded without the use of slings, 50% being so large that it is handled by the shovels without passing through the bucket.

In the other quarries, there are two smaller shovels, one Bucyrus-Erie 2½-yd. electric, and one Marion 2-yd. electric, loading into the Athey end-dump trailer trucks on crawler treads. There is also a Marion ¾-yd. electric shovel in the quarry for concrete aggregates.

Rock in the fill varies from quarry fines to 25-ton pieces, and averages over 3 tons. The average length of haul is 1500 ft. Water is supplied by five 1200-g.p.m. pump units, and is used liberally for washing the fines into the voids. A layer of fine material accumulates from hauling operations on the surface of each lift. This is loosened by digging small pits 6 ft. apart, in the bottom of which a small charge of low-strength powder is shot. The surface is then heavily sluiced with water. There is a small berm left on the downstream slope at each lift, which, it is anticipated, will be 'smoothed out' by the dumped rock sliding down from the upper lifts.

On May 1, over 2,000,000 cu.yd. of rock fill was in place. The actual 'swell' has not been measured, but is estimated at 35% as against 40% for the Dix river dam.

The 15-ft. layer of crane-placed rock (total quantity 220,000 cu.yd.) is handled economically and rapidly with five electrically operated (440-volt) cranes. Two cranes were used to start with; now there are five:

three Marion ¾-yd. model 21; one Bucyrus-Erie 1¼-yd., model 25B; one Marion 1¼-yd., model 32. These cranes were converted from full-swing shovels on crawler treads, and have 35 to 40-ft. booms and front drum attachments. Rock up to 10 tons is handled by means of wire-rope slings. Each crane moves back and forth a distance of 200 to 300 ft., on a roughly leveled roadway on the top of the course being laid, using spalls from the roadbed to fill up chinks in the placed rock. Each course is full width and 6 ft. deep, thus making a 12-ft. lift constructed from each road level. Each crane works two shifts of 8½ hours, with a crew of six men, and places 3000 cu.yd. per month.

As it works out, an interval of several months elapses between the dumping of loose rock and building of placed rock facing against it.

A rock crushing and concrete mixing plant was built on the steep left bank upstream from the spillway. Rock is quarried and crushed (2½-in. maximum size) by an Allis-Chalmers primary jaw crusher and two 5K and one 3K Gates gyratory crushers. Sand is produced with a No. 3 Symons sand cone-crusher. The conveying and screening equipment is Link-Belt Meese & Gottfried and Bodinson. Concrete is mixed in a Ransome type 1-yd. mixer, made by the Mutual



Tiger Creek Conduit, April, 1930. Drilling Base of Slope on 18-ft. Bench for Concrete and Side-Casting with Marion Type 450 Gas Shovel Near Tiger Creek

Engineering Co., South San Francisco. Calaveras cement in Bates valve paper bags is being used on the Mokelumne project.

Concrete is delivered along the face, using the horizontal triangular recesses as bases for track platforms, in 2-yd. side-discharge cars hauled by Plymouth gasoline locomotives.

The portion of the facing below the top of the intake tower (elev. 3710 ft.) was constructed with wooden forms, consisting of two layers of 1½-in. planking, which is being left to serve as a permanent protection sheathing. For the panels above this elevation, sliding steel forms are being used. These were designed by the same men who developed the end-dump cars. They are 8 ft. wide, 62 ft. long, and are stiffened and supported by two latticed steel trusses; water ballast

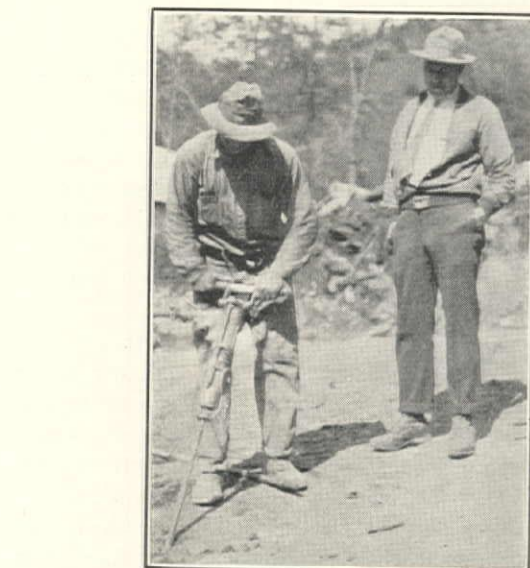
in cylinders being used for additional weighting down. Each 60-ft. square panel is completed at one pouring, the steel form being gradually raised as the concrete placing progresses.

The powerhouse will be of structural steel and concrete construction, and of pleasing architecture in conformity with the policy of the P. G. & E. Co. to incorporate 'Beauty with Strength' in all its structures. The equipment will consist of: one Westinghouse 11,000-kva. generator direct-connected to a Pelton 13,500-hp. vertical reaction turbine operating at 300 r.p.m. The turbine is designed to pass 550 c.f.s. between heads of 240 and 175 ft. A 54-in. diam. by-pass valve will divert water directly into the Tiger creek conduit when the power plant is shut down or the turbine does not pass sufficient water for the needs of the Tiger creek conduit. Space will be left in the powerhouse for a future 2000-ft. head, 30,000-hp. impulse unit to be installed when the Bear river development is built. This unit will have a rating of about 25,000 kva.

For construction purposes, the connected horsepower load at the dam is 4000. It is expected that the dam and powerhouse will be completed early in 1931.

The Tiger creek conduit is to convey 550 c.f.s. from the Salt Springs dam powerhouse 18 miles to Tiger creek, where 60,000 kva. will be developed. Most of this conduit will consist of a reinforced concrete flume approximately 14 ft. wide and 7 ft. high (inside measurements) on slopes of 0.0008 and 0.001 built with

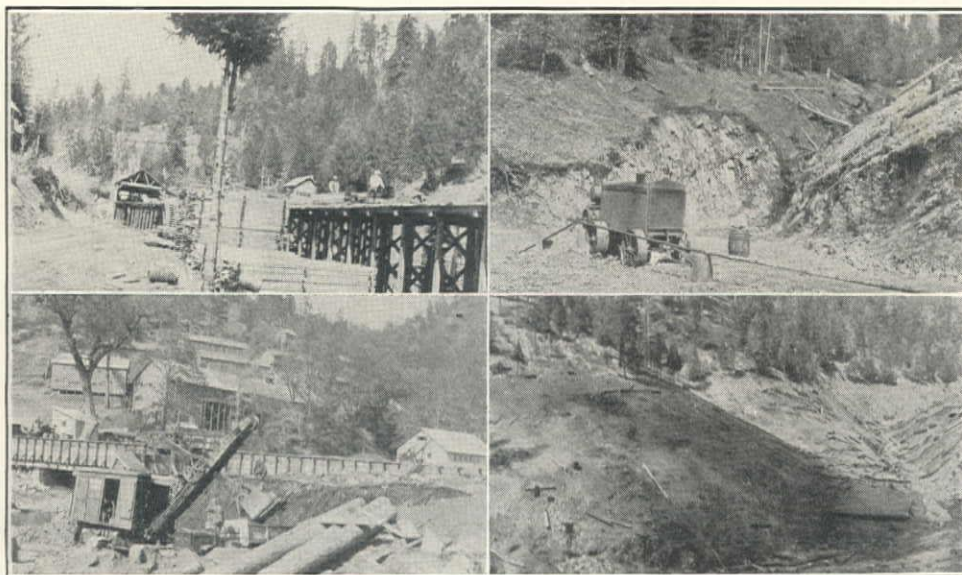
The principal equipment includes 2 Conway tunnel shovels, 3 drill carriages (designed and built by company forces), 4 Baldwin-Westinghouse 8-ton locomotives, Ingersoll-Rand N75 drifters, tunnel muck cars, etc.



J. C. Hansen, Service Engineer for Ingersoll-Rand Co., Watching Driller Using I.R. Jackhammer on Foundation for Tiger Creek Powerhouse

tives, Ingersoll-Rand N75 drifters, tunnel muck cars, etc.

The Salt Springs dome tunnel is 60% excavated; all from the upper portal. The Panther creek tunnel, 9600 ft. long, is through a gneiss formation, and is



(UPPER LEFT) SAWMILL ON TIGER CREEK. (UPPER RIGHT) I.R. PORTABLE COMPRESSOR AT LOWER PORTAL OF 2800-FT. TUNNEL WHICH DISCHARGES INTO TIGER CREEK REGULATING RESERVOIR. (LOWER LEFT) MARION TYPE 7 GAS-ELECTRIC SHOVEL EXCAVATING FOUNDATION FOR TIGER CREEK POWERHOUSE. FLUME ON STANDARD CANAL LEADING TO ELECTRA POWERHOUSE. CAMP IN BACKGROUND. (LOWER RIGHT) TIGER CREEK REGULATING RESERVOIR, DAMSITE IN FOREGROUND

concrete ties (incorporated in concrete floor) on a solid-bottom bench, 18 ft. wide, cut into the hillside. There are seven tunnels through promontories subject to slide and two siphons. The first tunnel, just below Salt Springs dam, is through the huge granite dome on the right bank, and is 1500 ft. long. A tunnel was decided upon in preference to a flume, to preclude any tie-up from slides which might result from cutting a bench into the laminated rock of this dome. This tunnel, as well as the others below, is horseshoe-shaped, 10 ft. 9 in. high by 10 ft. wide. Comparatively little lining will be required in any of the tunnels. The main tunnels are being driven by company forces.

about 65% excavated, 2700 ft. from upper portal and 3500 ft. from lower portal; about 150 ft. at each end will require concrete lining.

At the Summit camp above the Panther creek tunnel, a rock crushing plant has been built, equipped with an Allis-Chalmers 15 by 24-in. primary crusher, two no. 5 Gates, one Wheeling no. 3½ secondary crushers, a Symons No. 3 cone crusher for sand, Link-Belt Meese & Gottfried and Bodinson rotary screens and belt conveyors. Concrete for lined portions of this tunnel and for a section of the Tiger creek flume will be produced at this plant.

The Tiger creek tunnel, 2800 ft. long, is through a

metamorphic formation which may necessitate concrete lining. Excavation will be started about July 1.

Excavation of 12 miles of the bench for the flume, including 3 tunnels totaling 500 ft., and involving 500,000 cu.yd., was awarded to Bechtel & Palmer, of San Francisco. This contract is under the supervision of W. A. Bechtel, Jr., with P. A. Hansen as field superintendent. The job is 50% completed, and is being handled on schedule in a very satisfactory manner. Bechtel & Palmer are using two of the company camps as bases—Sawmill camp on Tiger creek and Summit camp above Panther creek. The equipment on the job includes: one P&H 1-yd. gas shovel, one Northwest 1-yd. gas shovel, one Osgood, No. 39, 1¼-yd. steam shovel, five Sterling and Autocar dump trucks, five Ford dump trucks, one Caterpillar 60 and one Caterpillar 30 tractors, four Ingersoll-Rand portable gas-driven compressors, two Ingersoll-Rand stationary electric-driven compressors, I.R. S-49 Jackhammers, and I.R. sharpeners, 1-in. Swedish steel, and Giant powder.

The remaining 6 miles of the bench for the flume, at the lower end, and involving 150,000 cu.yd. excavation, is being graded by company forces, and will be completed during the present year. On this work a Marion, model 450, is being used, as well as Giant and Hercules powder.

Concrete Flume—Consideration was given to many factors in the design of the Tiger creek conduit, continuity of operation without interruption from slides and maintenance being foremost. A reinforced concrete flume on a solid bench, 2 ft. away from the inside slope, was decided upon as the best type of conduit. The inside wall of this flume is designed to withstand the pressure of slide material from the outside when the flume is empty as well as the pressure of water from the inside.

The flume will be built with three outfits working simultaneously. Special equipment has been developed by the same group who designed and built the end-dump cars, afore-described. The construction of this flume will be described in detail in a later article. Briefly, the equipment and method is as follows: Concrete ties, 6 by 8 in. and 15 ft. long, are first poured in place; rails and planking laid; and concrete aggregates hauled in pneumatic-tired (32-in. wheels) end-dump batch trucks of 26 cu.ft. capacity, pulled in trains by McCormick-Deering industrial tractors, cushion-tired, and equipped with Joshua-Hendy auto-cranes. These trains will travel at high speed, and will run under the traveling concrete mixing plants, of special design. The mixing plants are electric driven, with high speed mixer drums, and will chute concrete to the floor and each way to the sides of the flume. There will be three of these traveling mixer plants (built by the Mutual Engineering Co.), six of the McCormick-Deering tractors, and fifty of the aggregate trailers.

Tiger Creek Powerhouse—As aforesaid, the Tiger creek conduit will empty through a tunnel into a regulating reservoir of 175 ac.-ft. capacity (surface elevation 3585 ft.) formed by a concrete arch dam 100 ft. high (design not completed). The reservoir has been cleared (see illustration), and Geo. C. Louderback, professor of geology, University of California, is investigating the geology of the damsite. From this reservoir the water will flow through 2½ miles of ad-

ditional flume to a forebay (to be constructed). The penstock will be a single pipe 4750 ft. long (static head, 1218.6 ft.) tapering from 102 in. to 72 in. at the bottom where it branches first into two 52-in. pipes and then into four 36-in. pipes leading to the four impulse wheels in the powerhouse.

The upper 4000 ft. is riveted steel; countersunk rivets being used on the inside of all butt-strap pipe. This pipe, together with the pipe in the branching system at the lower end, will be furnished by the Western Pipe & Steel Co., of San Francisco. The lower 740 ft. of the main penstock will be seamless pipe, forged and rolled, with all round seams riveted, to be furnished by the M. W. Kellogg Co., of Jersey City; the Y branches by Joshua Hendy Iron Works.

The Tiger creek powerhouse, at the junction of Tiger creek with the Mokelumne river, will be of structural steel and concrete and the generating equipment will consist of: two 30,000-kva. Westinghouse generators, direct connected to two double-overhung, 36,000-hp. (each), Pelton impulse wheels operating at 225 r.p.m. Excavation for the foundation is about completed, a Marion type 7, gas-electric shovel being used on this work.

An afterbay dam will be built, about two miles below the Tiger creek powerhouse on the Mokelumne river, to regulate the diversion of water to the West Point powerhouse, four miles below, and to the Electra powerhouse 13 miles farther downstream.

The conduit to the forebay above the West Point powerhouse, and the new conduit from there to Lake Tabeaud (the present forebay for the Electra powerhouse), will be of similar construction to the Tiger creek concrete flume.

The West Point powerhouse will have a static head of 285 ft.; a supply of 575 c.f.s.; and 15,000 kva. will be installed.

Electra Powerhouse—The existing Electra powerhouse will continue to operate until after the new Electra powerhouse (to be built adjacent thereto) is completed. Then the old powerhouse will be wrecked; following which the West Point powerhouse will be constructed. Lake Tabeaud at present is served by the upper and lower Standard canals. The upper canal diverts about ½ mile above Tiger creek powerhouse, and the lower canal diverts just below the proposed afterbay dam. The head on the new Electra powerhouse from Lake Tabeaud will be 1275 ft. The generating equipment of 60,000 kva. rating will be similar to that to be installed at Tiger creek.

Transmission Lines—Construction of the permanent transmission line from the Salt Springs powerhouse to Newark, on San Francisco bay, will soon be started under the supervision of E. H. Steele, engineer of line construction. From the Salt Springs powerhouse to the Tiger creek powerhouse, the line will be 110,000-volt on single circuit steel towers. At Tiger creek the voltage will be stepped up to 220,000, and transmission to Mokelumne hill, just below the Electra powerhouse, a distance of 16 miles, will be by two lines on single circuit, Snow type, steel towers. From Mokelumne hill to Newark, 94 miles, transmission will be by two lines on double circuit steel towers. A large transformer station will be built at Newark under direction of M. C. McKay, assistant engineer of general construction.

Los Angeles to Spend \$39,000,000 for Water Works

On May 20, the citizens of Los Angeles approved, by a vote of 189,753 to 22,046, a bond issue of \$38,800,000 for imperatively needed improvements to the water works. The interest and redemption charges will be paid out of water revenues. The vote was 56% of the registration.

The failure of the St. Francis dam in March, 1928, deprived the city of 38,000 ac.-ft. of local storage out of a total of 73,000 ac.-ft.—a serious curtailment. The Board of Water Commissioners thereupon employed Louis C. Hill, R. E. McDonnell, and Robert T. Hill to report and recommend necessary improvements to the distribution system and local storage. (See September 10th and October 10th, 1928, issues.) In conformity with their recommendations, a bond issue was submitted to the voters for approval, but being 'tied up' with other proposed bond issues, was defeated.

The improvements proposed under the present bond issue, and from other funds available, include:

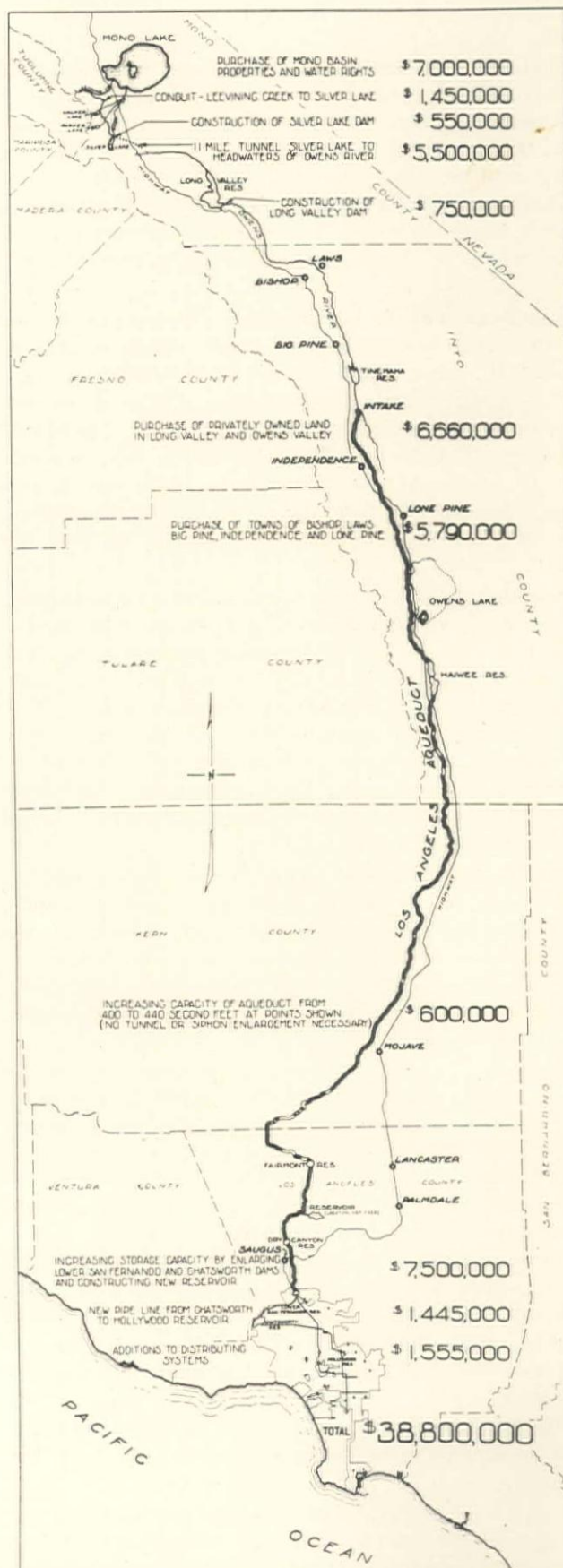
Owens Valley—A cycle of years of abnormally low snowfall has made it imperative to acquire all the lands and water rights in this valley; purchase of the towns of Bishop, Laws, Big Pine, Independence, and Long Pine, involving 2348 acres, \$5,790,000; purchase of lands in Long valley, Owens gorge and Owens valley, including two power plants of 8000 hp. from Southern Sierras Power Co., for \$6,660,000.

The city has 100 pumping wells in Owens valley, from which 250 c.f.s. is being pumped into the Owens aqueduct, which amounts to 50% of the entire flow from Haiwee reservoir. The city's hydroelectric plants in the valley cannot furnish enough power for this pumping, and 2000 kw. additional is purchased from the Southern Sierras Power Co.

Mono Basin Diversion—For purchase from Southern Sierras Power Co. of properties and water rights, \$7,000,000; conduit from Leevining creek (outlet to Mono lake) to Silver lake on Rush creek, \$1,450,000; construction of Silver lake dam, \$550,000; an 11-mile tunnel from Silver lake to headwaters of Owens river, \$5,500,000; construction of Long valley dam, \$750,000. The average flow of the Mono Basin streams for the past 20-year period has been 180 c.f.s.; and only 138 c.f.s. during the last 12 years.

Owens Aqueduct—The capacity of the aqueduct is to be increased from 400 c.f.s. to 440 c.f.s. by enlarging some of the conduit sections through the desert; cost \$600,000.

Local Storage—The minimum draft on the Owens aqueduct (February) is 44.5% of average annual flow, and the maximum, (July) 191%. Large local storage is therefore imperative. During the summer of 1929, there was a period when the local storage was reduced to 20 days' supply. The longest interruption to date in aqueduct service has been 16 days. The local storage capacity (below the end of the Owens aqueduct)



Los Angeles Water Bond Issue Projects Totalling \$38,800,000

is to be increased from 35,000 ac-ft. to nearly 105,000 ac-ft. by the following improvements:

Lower San Fernando reservoir is being enlarged by raising the earth-fill dam (2400 ft. long) 12 ft.; thus increasing the capacity from 14,672 ac-ft. to 20,500 ac-ft.; cost \$265,000, to be paid for out of water revenues.

Chatsworth reservoir is to be enlarged from 8208 ac-ft. to 42,155 ac-ft.

A new reservoir near San Fernando, with a capacity of 30,000 ac-ft. The Chatsworth reservoir improvements and new reservoir will cost \$7,500,000.

Chatsworth-Hollywood Conduit—This pipe-line will convey water from the Chatsworth reservoir to Hollywood reservoir (Mulholland dam); it will cost \$1,445,000.

Distribution System Additions—The amount allotted in the bond issue for the major improvements is \$1,555,000. These include some large connecting feeders to equalize supply and pressure. There are several lines under construction, such as: a 36-in. lap-welded bell and spigot steel pipe-line, 1¼ miles long, as a new inlet to Stone canyon; and 3 miles of 24-in. c.i. pipe along Figueroa st. from Michael st. to Sunset blvd. The city lays on an average 15 miles of c.i. pipe per month.

Investment—When the Owens aqueduct was started, the per capita indebtedness was \$160; on February 1, 1930, with \$44,236,700 of outstanding bonds, the per capita indebtedness was \$34.03; and with the additional bond issue of \$38,800,000 it will be \$63.56. The total assets of the Bureau of Water Works and Supply on June 30, 1929, were \$118,000,000, of which \$105,000,000 represents plant and equipment, \$33,000,000 being contributed from surplus earnings. The average water rate per 100 cu.ft. is 13 cents.

Supply and Demand—The present safe yield of water from Owens valley (Haiwee reservoir and wells less evaporation losses and local uses) is 286 c.f.s. Increased yield from purchase of additional lands and water rights will be 50 c.f.s. The safe yield from Mono Basin will be 135 c.f.s. The total dependable supply will be 471 c.f.s.

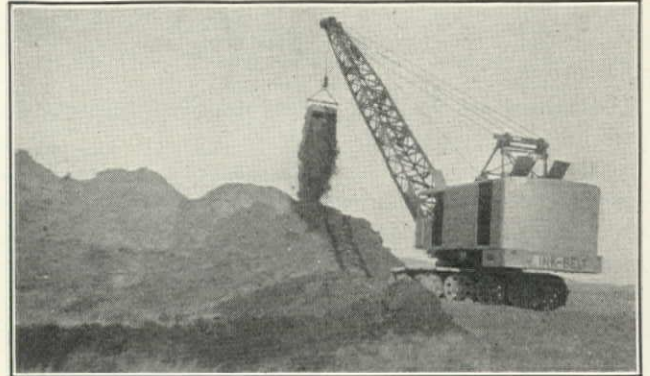
The average supply during 1929 through the Owens aqueduct was 262 c.f.s. The estimated consumption for 1936 is 455 c.f.s. The improved Owens aqueduct will deliver 440 c.f.s. which, added to the supply of 116 c.f.s. from local sources, gives 556 c.f.s. It is apparent that the Colorado river will be required as soon as the aqueduct can be constructed.

It should be mentioned that the Walker river supply was carefully investigated recently for the city by F. H. Fowler, consulting engineer, San Francisco. Considerable water, about 100 c.f.s., is diverted from the East and West Walker rivers for irrigation, leaving at best only 105 c.f.s. available, which is too small an amount to justify the expenditure of \$16,000,000 for the aqueduct required to divert these waters to Mono Basin.

H. A. Van Norman is chief engineer and general manager of the Bureau of Water Works and Supply, city of Los Angeles, and Wm. W. Hurlbut is engineer of distribution and operation.

CREED STATION-VACAVILLE BRANCH, SACRAMENTO NORTHERN RAILWAY

The Utah Construction Co. will complete its contract about June 5, 1930, for 7½ miles of grading, bridging, tracklaying, and ballasting of the Sacramento Northern Railway between Creed and Vacaville Junction. The grading involved 200,000 cu.yd.



Link-Belt 2-yd. Dragline on Utah Construction Co. Contract for 7½ Miles of Sacramento Northern Railway Between Creed and Vacaville Junction, California

and was completed early in May. Bridging includes several small pile bridges and an overhead crossing for the Southern Pacific main line and a county road at Vanden, using one 80-ft. and one 50-ft. girder spans on concrete piers. Equipment includes one 2-yd. Link-Belt dragline, one 1½-yd. Thew-Lorain dragline, one 1¼-yd. Bucyrus-Erie gas+air shovel, two McMillan scrapers, and two Caterpillar tractors, a concreting outfit, a pile driver, and miscellaneous tools.

STREET CROWNS

A table used by the Department of Improvements & Parks, City and County of Denver, Colorado, and based on the formula $C = \frac{W(100-6f)}{4000}$, where: C=crown in feet, W=distance in feet between curbs, and f=grade of street per 100=%. (Drop quarters ⅓ of crown instead of ¼.)

f	30-ft. Roadway	C	f	36-ft. Roadway	C
0.0	0.75	0.0	.....	0.90
1.0	0.71	1.0	.....	0.85
2.0	0.66	2.0	.....	0.79
3.0	0.62	3.0	.....	0.74
4.0	0.57	4.0	.....	0.68
5.0	0.53	5.0	.....	0.63
6.0	0.48	6.0	.....	0.59
f	40-ft. Roadway	C	f	42-ft. Roadway	C
0.0	1.00	0.0	.....	1.05
1.0	0.94	1.0	.....	0.99
2.0	0.88	2.0	.....	0.92
3.0	0.82	3.0	.....	0.86
4.0	0.76	4.0	.....	0.80
5.0	0.70	5.0	.....	0.74
6.0	0.64	6.0	.....	0.67
f	45-ft. Roadway	C	f	48-ft. Roadway	C
0.0	1.125	0.0	.....	1.20
1.0	1.06	1.0	.....	1.13
2.0	0.99	2.0	.....	1.06
3.0	0.92	3.0	.....	0.98
4.0	0.86	4.0	.....	0.91
5.0	0.79	5.0	.....	0.84
6.0	0.72	6.0	.....	0.77

Editor's Note—The above table was submitted by C. H. Draney, superintendent in charge of plant and paving operations, Department of Improvements & Parks, Denver. It is hoped that it may be of value to practicing engineers, particularly in the smaller municipalities.

BOOK REVIEWS

AMERICAN CIVIL ENGINEERS' HANDBOOK

THADDEUS MERRIMAN, *Editor-in-Chief*

John Wiley & Sons, Inc.—2263 pages—4½ x 7—Flexible—\$8.00

The new fifth edition of this standard and authoritative handbook closely follows the plan and scope of the first four editions, for which the late Mansfield Merriman was editor-in-chief. It has been revised, brought up to date, material added, and entirely reset. The handbook is offered under one cover at the price shown above or in two volumes at \$10.

The two-volume edition is for convenience in field work. The first eleven sections present general principles and materials, the second eleven sections treat of principles, design and application in the several fields of civil engineering—a division being possible between the two sets of sections.

The sections follow: mathematical tables; mathematics and mechanics; chemistry, physics, meteorology, weights, and measures; steam engineering; electric engineering; surveying, geodasy, railroad location; materials of construction; foundations and earthwork; timber structures; masonry structures; plain and reinforced concrete; steel structures; hydraulics, pumping, waterpower; water supply; dams, aqueducts, canals, shafts, tunnels; irrigation and drainage; sewerage and sewage disposal; refuse collection and disposal; harbor and river works; highway engineering; steam railroads; electric railroads. Several sections desirable from the standpoint of the practicing engineer have been omitted, probably due to lack of space.

Thomas H. Wiggin is associate editor-in-chief and there are nineteen associate editors.

REINFORCED CONCRETE CONSTRUCTION

Volume II—Retaining Walls and Buildings

By GEORGE A. HOOL, S.B.

McGraw-Hill Book Co., Inc.—700 pages—6 x 9—Boards—\$6.00

As the entire series is prepared to meet the needs of students having varying qualifications, this volume is more comprehensive than the ordinary text; information on design being given in considerable detail. The volume is divided into three sections—retaining walls and buildings, construction, and estimating. Section I includes: theory of stability, design, and construction of retaining walls; floors, design of slab, beam, and girder floors, design of flat slab floors, roofs, columns, eccentric load conditions in columns, foundations, walls and partitions, stairs, elevators and elevator shafts, provision for expansion and contraction, wind stresses, earthquake stresses, design of a factory building, typical reinforced concrete building design specifications. Section II contains information on: materials, forms, bending and placing of reinforcement, proportioning, mixing, and placing of concrete, finishing concrete surfaces, waterproofing of concrete, concrete construction plant. Section III includes estimating quantities of materials, estimating labor, estimating costs; and is followed by standard specifications for plain and reinforced concrete.

FLOOD FLOWS—A STUDY OF FREQUENCIES AND MAGNITUDES

By ALLEN HAZEN, SCD.

John Wiley & Sons, Inc.—199 pages—6 x 9—Boards—\$4.00

For over 20 years the consulting office of which the author is senior partner has studied the size and recurrence of flood flows, a subject on which much effort has been spent by the profession at large in gathering statistics and interpreting probability data. 'Flood Flows' was written to offer in one compact presentation those methods previously published which seem most helpful, to arrange in form convenient for reference some basic data, to add some information not generally known, and to offer Hazen's philosophy on the interpretation of data and application of results. Graphic methods are largely depended on—mathematical methods being referred to papers and texts otherwise obtainable.

The following subject matter is covered: introduction; defi-

nitions of flood quantities; method of plotting annual floods; data available for study; coefficient of flood; coefficient of variation; coefficient of skew; drawing a smooth curve; tables and plottings; effect of one large flood; three coefficients and flood ratio factors; duration curve as a method; extreme flood method; seasonal distribution of flood flows; local and other factors; effects of great storms; effects of storage, forests, and land drainage; obstructions, debris, and sediment; changes in climate; methods of flood protection; conclusion; appendix.

REINFORCED CONCRETE CONSTRUCTION

Volume III—Bridges and Culverts

By GEORGE A. HOOL, S.B.

McGraw-Hill Book Co., Inc.—688 pages—6 x 9—Boards—\$6.00

This work is said to be sufficiently comprehensive to enable the reader to analyze and design properly any form of reinforced concrete arch. It is divided in seven parts, namely: arch bridges; slab and girder bridges; culverts; notes on construction plant; notes on estimating; the artistic design of concrete bridges; the construction in detail of several types of concrete bridges; European concrete bridges.

THE FLOW OF WATER IN RIVETED STEEL AND ANALOGOUS PIPES

By FRED C. SCOBEY

The United States Department of Agriculture has recently published Technical Bulletin No. 150 (136 pages, price 30 cents), on 'The Flow of Water in Riveted Steel and Analogous Pipes', by Fred C. Scobey, Senior Irrigation Engineer, Division of Agricultural Engineering. This is an unusually comprehensive and valuable treatise, and is the culmination of many years of personal observations, experiments, and tests by the author, who is an acknowledged authority on the measurement of water. This bulletin covers the results obtained from 98 tests on 29 pipes from 4 to 168 in. diam., made by the Division of Agricultural Engineering, and 1080 observations on 169 reaches of pipe, from new to 47 years of age, made by other agencies. There are included numerous tables and graphs; a comparison of well-known formulas, including the Scobey formula, and a comparison of the carrying capacities of pipes of various types and materials.

"This bulletin has been prepared for the use of engineers and other officials designing and operating metal pipe-lines (except cast-iron) for irrigation, power, municipal, mining, dredging, or other purposes, and for courts and attorneys-at-law interested in cases involving the carrying capacities of such metal pipes."

LIST OF BOOKS REVIEWED SINCE JULY, 1929

Agg—Construction of Roads and Pavements.....	3-10-30, p. 145
Babbitt—Sewerage and Sewage Treatment.....	9-10-29, p. 478
Bennett—Roadside Development	9-10-29, p. 478
Creager—Engineering for Masonry Dams.....	8-10-29, p. 62
Davis, Foote & Rayner—Surveying.....	9-10-29, p. 478
Dingman—Construction Job Management	12-10-29, p. 658
Ellms—Water Purification	12-10-29, p. 658
Folwell—Sewerage	2-10-30, p. 89
Gaum & Graves—Report Writing.....	12-25-29, p. 679
Hool—Reinforced Concrete Construction, Vol I	3-10-30, p. 145
Hubbard—Our Cities Today and Tomorrow.....	2-10-30, p. 89
Huntington—Building Construction	9-10-29, p. 478
Imhoff—Arithmetic of Sewage Treatment Works	8-10-29, p. 62
Ives—Highway Curves	12-10-29, p. 658
Ives—Seven Place Natural Tables.....	12-10-29, p. 658
Jacoby & Davis—Foundations of Bridges and Buildings	12-25-29, p. 679
Jacoby & Davis—Timber Design and Construction	3-10-30, p. 145
King—Handbook of Hydraulics	2-10-30, p. 89
Searles & Ives—Field Engineering.....	9-10-29, p. 478
Steinman—Suspension Bridges	12-25-29, p. 674
Tracy—Stresses Statically Determined.....	3-10-30, p. 145
Wiley—Principles of Highway Engineering.....	12-25-29, p. 679
Whitney—Bridges: A Study in Their Art, Science and Evolution	3-10-30, p. 145
Young—Elementary Structural Problems in Steel and Timber	2-10-30, p. 89

Construction Review

HIGHWAY GRADING

By S. J. SANDERS

Editor, Daily Construction News Service

Progress is being made on important projects as follows:

ARIZONA STATE HIGHWAY PROJECTS

Ashfork-Kingman Highway—Henry Galbraith, Jerome, Arizona, will complete his contract about July 1, 1930, for grading and constructing an overpass and a concrete bridge on 6 miles of the Ashfork-Kingman highway, F.A.P. 80-C, beginning at Ashfork and extending west toward Crookton. On schedule 1, the overpass, grading is over 95% and the bridge over 15% completed. Schedule 2, which includes about 6 miles of roadway, is at the same stage of completion. The concrete bridge was 50% complete on May 1.

The contract price, \$82,635, includes the following principal items: 36,359 cu.yd. borrow at \$0.30; 7837

The contract price, \$103,204, included 2182 cu.yd. roadway excavation at \$0.25; 141,254 cu.yd. borrow at \$0.18; 2574 cu.yd. stream excavation at \$0.60; 1778 cu.yd. 'A' concrete in fords at \$14; 715 cu.yd. 'B' concrete at \$14.50; 108,055 lb. reinforcing steel at \$0.055; 852 cu.yd. structure excavation at \$1.00; 26 cu.yd. 'AA' structure concrete at \$70; 702 cu.yd. 'A' structure concrete at \$21; 700 lin.ft. concrete piling at \$4.50; and other items.

Equipment consisted of one Caterpillar '60' and one '30'; one '60' elevating grader; one 12-ft. blade; one 7-point scarifier; 6 fresno outfits; one 10-S, two 7-S, and one 4-S mixers.

T. S. O'Connell is construction engineer for the southern district and Joe DeAroza was resident engineer on F.A.P. 94-C.

Holbrook-Lupton Highway—F. D. Shufflebarger, Albuquerque, New Mexico, has completed over 33% of his contract for grading 22.5 miles and constructing a 300-ft. steel viaduct on the Holbrook-Lupton highway, F.A.P. 83-A, from 2 miles west of Sanders northeast of the Arizona-New Mexico state line. Clearing, grubbing, and grading were materially delayed by cold weather, but satisfactory progress is now being made. Structure concrete, which was also delayed, is now well along. Concrete abutments and pedestals for steel towers on the Querino canyon viaduct have been completed, but a structure over Black canyon had not been started May 1. The entire project, which does not include surfacing, will be completed about August 15, 1930.

The contract price is \$174,003. Principal items include 70,114 cu.yd. roadway excavation at \$0.465; 107,995 cu.yd. borrow at \$0.23; 3122 cu.yd. structure excavation at \$0.80; 53,582 sta.yd. overhaul at \$0.015; 157,790 lb. reinforcing steel at \$0.055; 1992 cu.yd. bridge excavation at \$1.25; 13 cu.yd. 'AA' concrete at \$65; 1073 cu.yd. 'A' concrete at \$25; 342,515 lb. structural steel at \$0.082.

W. W. Lane is state highway engineer, W. R. Hutchins is office engineer, R. A. Hoffman is bridge engineer, R. C. Perkins is construction engineer of the northern district, and C. E. Perkins is resident engineer on F.A.P. 83-A for the Arizona Highway Department.

CALIFORNIA STATE HIGHWAY PROJECTS

Calaveras County—Beerman & White, Stockton, California, have begun operation of a crushing plant for rock surfacing from Murphy to Big Trees, contract price \$67,956. The contract includes 15,200 cu.yd. rock surfacing at \$3.33 and 6000 cu.yd. rock and screenings in stockpiles at \$2.89. The project will be completed about September 1, 1930.



(Upper) Northwest 1-yd. Shovel Loading Kleiber 5-yd. Dump Truck on Detour Near Calaveritas Creek, Larsen Bros. Contract, California Division of Highways. (Lower) Caterpillar '60' and Le Tourneau Scarifier on Larsen Bros. Contract in Calaveras County

cu.yd. roadway excavation at \$0.75; 16,002 cu.yd. roadway surface at \$0.75; 49,065 cu.yd.mi. surface haul at \$0.20; 96,653 lb. reinforcing steel at \$0.07; 18 cu.yd. 'AA' concrete at \$50; 811 cu.yd. 'A' concrete at \$25.

R. C. Perkins is construction engineer of the northern district and H. Pinney is resident engineer on F. A. P. 80-C for the Arizona Highway Department.

Florence-Tucson Highway—Hodgman & MacVicar, Pasadena, California, have completed their contract for 17 miles of grading on the Florence-Tucson highway, F.A.P. 94-C, schedule 1, from Coolidge to Pichacho. Grading was started December 5, 1929, and was 100% completed with only 80% of the total time elapsed.

Calaveras County—Larsen Bros., Galt, California, will complete their contract about September 1, 1930, for 2.8 miles of grading and surfacing in the vicinity of Calaveritas creek, contract price \$45,494. All corrugated metal pipe and some of the concrete culverts have been placed; the grading is over 30% complete; surfacing has begun. Equipment includes one 1-yd. Northwest gas shovel; five 5-yd. Kleiber dump trucks; one Caterpillar '30' with bulldozer; one tractor with 1¾-yd. hydraulic scraper; one 12-ton Austin road roller; one 8 by 9 Ingersoll-Rand compressor; one Adams No. 8 road grader; one Byers ½-yd. truck crane. A. R. Maistielti, grading subcontractor, Stockton, California, is using two Caterpillar '60' tractors with 7-yd. electric scrapers and one heavy-duty scarifier. The Adams Construction Co., Angels Camp, California, subcontractor on rock crushing, has one Cedar Rapids portable crushing outfit and a dragline. John Cogo, El Verano, California, is subcontracting a cattle pass, culvert pipes, and the fencing. G. J. Ulrich has been awarded a separate contract for a reinforced concrete bridge over Calaveritas creek.

R. E. Pierce is district engineer of district X, California Division of Highways, at Sacramento.

El Dorado County—Nate Lovelace, Sacramento, California, will complete his contract about December 1, 1930, for 1.8 miles of grading from Bay View Rest to 1 mile north of Eagle Falls, contract price \$179,936. Masonry construction was closed down over the winter but grading was continued through this period except during heavy snowfalls. The contract is over 15% completed. Equipment includes one ¾-yd. P&H and one ¾-yd. Northwest power shovels, three portable compressors, six 4-yd. dump trucks, and one '30' tractor.

Main items in the work are: 91 sta. clear and grub at \$20; 17,850 cu.yd. excavation at \$1.10; 27,000 cu.yd.



Rock Slope on T. E. Connelly Contract Between Airport and Indian Springs, Nevada and Placer Counties, for California Division of Highways

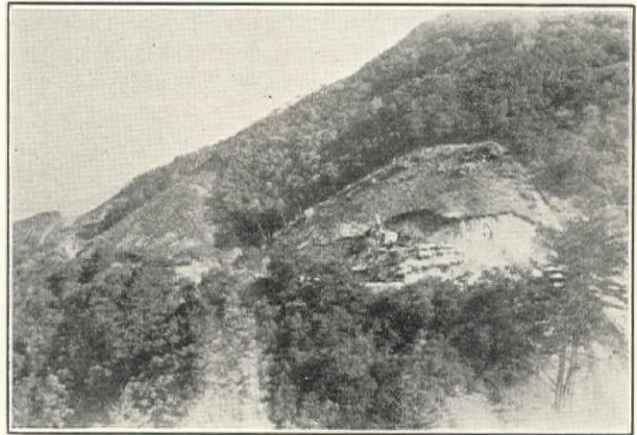
excavation at \$0.90; 42,700 cu.yd. excavation at \$0.80; 955,200 sta.yd. overhaul at \$0.02; 5950 cu.yd. structure excavation at \$2.00; 1876 lin.ft. perforated metal pipe underdrain at \$1.25; 3925 cu.yd. rubble masonry at \$11.90; 1250 cu.yd. dry rubble retaining wall at \$5.00.

C. H. Whitmore is district engineer of district III, California Division of Highways, at Sacramento.

Humboldt County—Chigris & Sutsos, San Francisco, are opening up work on their contract for 1.4 miles of grading and rock surfacing from the southerly line of Humboldt county to Richardson Grove.

Humboldt County—H. H. Boomer, San Francisco, has completed about one-third of his contract for 1.2 miles of grading and rock surfacing from Garberville to Bluff Creek. Grading is being done by J. B. Dillon under subcontract, using one ¾-yd. Northwest gasoline shovel and one 1½-yd. P&H diesel shovel. Two power shovels are in operation on this project. The contract price, \$74,997, includes 12 acres clear and grub at \$40; 119,600 cu.yd. roadway excavation at \$0.42; 1,096,200 sta.yd. overhaul at \$0.005; 725 cu.yd. structure excavation at \$1.75; 3200 cu.yd. rock surfacing at \$2.00; 220 cu.yd. 'A' concrete in structures at \$25; and other items.

Humboldt County—E. C. Coats, Loleta, California, has completed over 50% of his contract for grading



Excavating for La Canada-Mt. Wilson Highway, T. M. Morgan Paving Co. Contract, Los Angeles County, California Division of Highways

and rock surfacing 2.9 miles from Fish Creek to Stephens Grove. It is expected that his work will be far enough advanced so that it will not interfere with tourist travel during the coming summer. Three P&H gasoline power shovels are operating continuously on the work.

The contract price, \$130,767, includes 26 acres clear and grub at \$250; 226,700 cu.yd. roadway excavation at \$0.37; 491,250 sta.yd. overhaul at \$0.01; 1230 cu.yd. structure excavation at \$1.00; 8350 cu.yd. rock surfacing at \$2.30; 1280 lin.ft. 8-in. perforated metal pipe underdrain at \$1.65; and other items.

F. W. Haselwood is district engineer of district I, California Division of Highways, at Eureka.

Inyo County—Allied Contractors, Inc., Ludlow, California, will complete a contract for 21.3 miles of grading and oil-treated surfacing from Coso Junction to Olancho about September 20, 1930. Rough grading has been completed and crushed rock base is being placed. Major equipment includes one 1¼-yd. and one 1-yd. Northwest shovels; ten 4-yd. dump trucks; two '60' and two '30' tractors; two 12-ft. graders; McMillan scrapers; Ball wagon graders; a crushing and mixing plant with 1000 tons per day capacity.

The contract price is \$239,792. Main items are: 122,000 cu.yd. excavation at \$0.43; 251,400 sta.yd. overhaul at \$0.02; 48,250 tons crusher-run base at \$1.56; 35,650 tons oil-treated rock surfacing; and other items.

F. G. Somner is district engineer of district IX, California Division of Highways, at Bishop.

Kern County—George Herz Co., San Bernardino,

California, will complete a contract about February 1, 1931, for 15 miles of grading and oil-treated surfacing from Cinco to 7 miles north of Ricardo, contract price \$247,768. Rough grading is well under way between Cinco and the north end of Red Rock canyon, mostly on new alignment. Major equipment includes one 1½-yd. P&H and one 1-yd. Northwest power shovels; one Monarch '75' tractor; one '30' tractor; eight 4-yd. dump trucks; four 4-horse fresnos.

The contract includes 228,000 cu.yd. excavation at \$0.37 and \$0.55; 33,400 tons crusher-run base at \$1.55; 24,600 tons oil-treated surface at \$1.83; and other items.

F. G. Somner is district engineer of district IX, California Division of Highways, at Bishop.

Los Angeles County—The T. M. Morgan Paving Co., Los Angeles, started March 1, 1930, and will complete its contract about April 15, 1931, on 1.5 miles of grading on the La Canada-Mt. Wilson highway northerly from La Canada. This is the second con-

Work was suspended December 12, 1929, on account of snowfall and grading was resumed April 25. The contract is over 85% completed.

Nevada and Placer Counties—T. E. Connelly, San Francisco, will complete his contract about November 15, 1930, for 9.3 miles of grading from Airport to Indian Springs. Work was suspended January 4 due to heavy snow fall and resumed April 4. The contract is now over 45% complete. Principal equipment includes one 1¼-yd. Lorain-75, one 1¼-yd. Lima-101, one 1-yd. Erie steam, and one 1¼-yd. Northwest power shovels; four portable compressors; one '60' and one '30' tractor; and six 4-yd. dump trucks.

The contract price is \$396,385. Main items are as follows: 475 sta. clear and grub at \$30; 57,000 cu.yd. excavation at \$0.56; 275,000 cu.yd. excavation at \$0.70; 81,500 cu.yd. excavation at \$1.22; 1,498,000 sta.yd. overhaul at \$0.01; 3300 cu.yd. structure excavation at \$1.50; 120 cu.yd. 'A' concrete in structures at \$25; 2350 cu.yd. rubble masonry at \$12; 575 lin.ft. parapet at \$3.00.

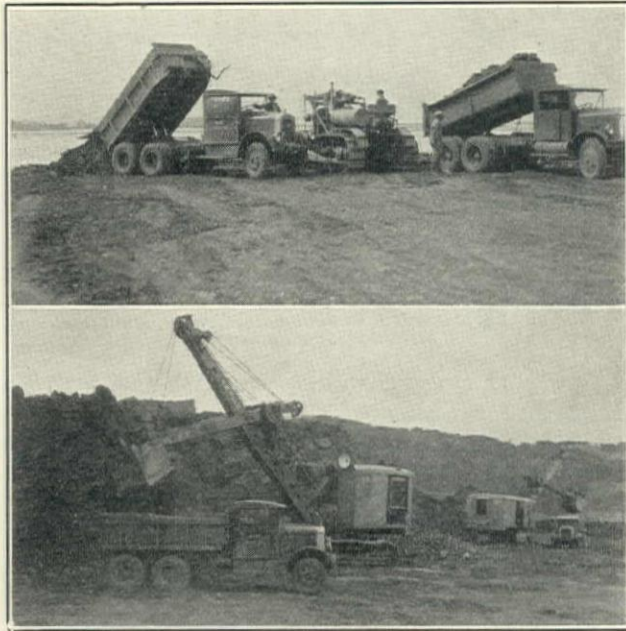
C. H. Whitmore is district engineer of district III, California Division of Highways, at Sacramento.

San Mateo County—Fredrickson & Watson, Oakland, & Fredrickson Bros., Stockton, California, are making rapid progress on their contract for 7.3 miles of grading on the Bayshore highway from San Mateo to Redwood City. Bids were opened January 8 and work started February 8, headquarters being established at Belmont. The roadbed is 60 ft. wide.

Major items in the \$406,501 contract are as follows: 315,500 cu.yd. imported borrow from Belmont hill at \$0.43; 321,000 cu.yd. hydraulic fill at \$0.28 and \$0.50; 108,000 cu.yd. roadside borrow at \$0.24; 3200 cu.yd. 'A' concrete in structures at \$17.50; furnish and drive 735 untreated douglas fir piles (22,050 lin.ft. at \$0.27 plus driving at \$7.00). Over 50% of the imported borrow has been placed in the fill and 50% of the hydraulic fill and all of the roadside borrow have been completed.

Imported borrow is being hauled in a fleet of 25 Fageol 6 and 4-wheel pneumatic-tired trucks, by H. Simon, of San Francisco. Two 1½-yd. Northwest model 6 power shovels are used for loading into trucks. Drilling is done with four Ingersoll-Rand S-49 Jackhammers, the air being furnished by a stationary angle compound Sullivan compressor with a capacity of 740 c.f.m. at 100-lb. pressure. The compressor is belt-driven from a 125-hp. motor. A model 105 Northwest, equipped with 40-ft. boom, is driving piles and doing dragline and clamshell work. Two Caterpillar '60s' with bulldozers are used for cleaning pits and on the dump. One Caterpillar with McMillan grader attachment, an Austin 'Ripsnorter' blade, and heavy drag are used to keep the road in shape. The Standard Dredging Co., of Oakland, is doing the hydraulic work with a 24-in. Nevada no. 7 dredge. A Brown-hoist, equipped with dragline and clamshell, is used to throw up the levees.

J. H. Skeggs is district engineer of district IV, California Division of Highways, at San Francisco. H. S. Payson is resident engineer and A. Walsh is assistant



(Upper) Fageol 6-Wheel, Pneumatic-Tired Dump Trucks and Caterpillar Tractor with McMillan Grader on Dump for San Mateo-Redwood City Section, Bayshore Highway, California. (Lower) Two Northwest 1½-yd. Shovels Loading Into Fageol Trucks on Bayshore Highway, Fredrickson & Watson & Fredrickson Bros. Contract

tract on that highway, the first being nearly completed by H. W. Rohl Co. The following equipment is being used on the Morgan contract: one 1½-yd. Koehring and one 1-yd. Northwest shovels; one Caterpillar '60' with bulldozer; one 300-c.f.m. Ingersoll-Rand and one 110-c.f.m. Sullivan portable compressors; five 5-yd. dump trucks.

The contract price, \$272,790, includes 78 sta. clear and grub at \$25; 460,000 cu.yd. roadway excavation at \$0.35; 3,000,000 sta.yd. overhaul at \$0.007; 5220 cu.yd. structure excavation at \$1.25; 950 cu.yd. 'A' concrete in structures; and other items, including reinforced concrete cribbing.

S. V. Cortelyou is district engineer of district VII, California Division of Highways, at Los Angeles.

Nevada and Placer Counties—Callahan Construction Co. will complete its contract about July 1, 1930, for grading from Indian Springs to Soda Springs.

resident engineer. Dow is superintendent for the contractors.

Siskiyou County—Wren & Greenough, Portland, Oregon, are opening up work on 7 miles of grading and surfacing from Yreka to the Klamath river. The first two miles of this contract is in comparatively light work and the 5 miles of canyon section is very heavy work, including 600,000 cu.yd. of rock excavation. There are nearly 2 miles of detour road to be constructed under this contract on the opposite side of the Shasta river from the present and new highway. Also, there are five large bridges to be built under separate contracts on this length of project, one of which has been finished and two of which are in the process of construction. Excepting one mile at the Klamath river, the Wren & Greenough contract has been all sublet.

Construction began February 7 when drilling was commenced on the upper detour, a 1-yd. Bucyrus-Erie steam shovel moving in February 13. Two bridges were under contract at this date, so the adjacent cuts had to be shot early to avoid damage to them. Subcontractors were accordingly concentrated on this feature of the work. The main effort on the new highway was begun April 1 when three 1½-yd. shovels (one Marion steamer and two Bucyrus-Erie diesels) arrived on the work. Concrete box culverts are over one-fourth completed. Additional equipment includes one Gardner-Denver no. 540 electric air compressor; eight 1 to 4-hammer portable compressors; three Sullivan tool sharpeners; one Caterpillar '60' with McMillan scraper and two Caterpillar

neer, and Chas. E. Andrew is bridge engineer for the California Division of Highways, at Sacramento.

COLORADO STATE HIGHWAY PROJECTS

El Paso County—J. L. Busselle, Colorado Springs, has completed over 83% of his contract for 10 miles of grading on State Highway No. 1 south of Colorado Springs. Equipment on this contract includes three Fordson tractors; six 1½-yd. trucks; one Caterpillar '60' with 12-ft. blade; one 1-yd. Koehring mixer; Johnson sand and rock bins; and a sand screening plant.

The contract price, \$221,389, includes: 53,600 cu.yd.



Northwest ¾-yd. Shovel and Drilling Equipment on Nate Lovelace Contract Near Bay View Rest, El Dorado County, California Division of Highways

common, 4400 cu.yd. rock, and 4000 cu.yd. detour excavation, all at \$0.19; 104,800 cu.yd. borrow at \$0.18; 3700 cu.yd. detour surfacing at \$1.10; 3288 cu.yd. 'A' and 402 cu.yd. 'B' concrete at \$16.50; 444,450 lb. reinforcing and 852,800 lb. structural steel at \$0.05.

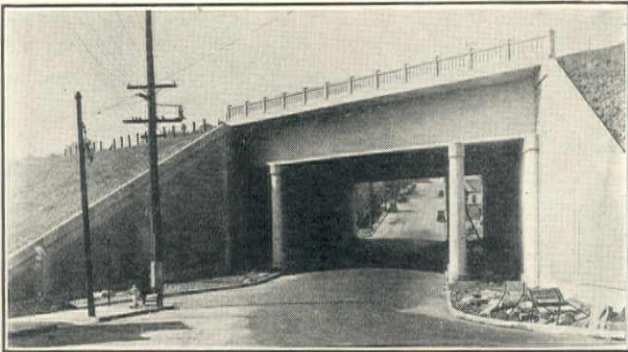
Ernest Montgomery is division engineer of division 5, Colorado Highway Department, at Colorado Springs.

El Paso and Pueblo Counties—M. E. Carlson, Denver, Colorado, has completed his contract for 15.5 miles of grading from Pueblo to Buttes, contract price \$218,277. Construction began May 10, 1929, and completion was required within 250 working days.

Equipment included two Osgood steam shovels, one with a 1-yd. dipper and the other with leads for pile driving; one Galion gravel screening plant; one Western elevating grader; one Caterpillar '60'; one 4-yd. White truck; one 4-yd. and one 5-yd. International trucks; one 5-yd. Mack truck; four Chevrolet and four Ford trucks; one 10-ft. Russell and one 6-ft. Galion blades; one Model 75 Jaeger, one Marsh-Capron, and one no. 5 Lansing mixers; ten Western dump wagons.

James D. Bell is division engineer of division 4, Colorado Highway Department, at Pueblo, and P. C. Thurmond was resident engineer on this contract with Chas. Funk superintendent for M. E. Carlson.

Mesa County—Hinman Bros. Construction Co., Denver, Colorado, has completed over 52% of a contract for 10 miles of grading and gravel surfacing in the Colorado river canyon southwest of De Beque. Construction began July 11, 1929, and completion is required within 250 working days. Equipment includes one 1½-yd. Lorain-75 gas shovel; one 1¼-yd. Koehring gas shovel; two Ingersoll-Rand type 20



Completed Bosworth St. Bridge in MacDonald & Kahn Contract for Bernal Cut, City of San Francisco

'30s'; one sheepsfoot roller, and two small concrete mixers.

The contract price, \$571,626, includes the following main items: 649,500 cu.yd. roadway excavation at \$0.70; 1,223,700 sta.yd. overhaul at \$0.01; 6850 cu.yd. structure excavation at \$1.50; 8890 cu.yd. crusher-run base at \$1.50; 9560 cu.yd. untreated gravel or stone surfacing at \$1.50; 1075 cu.yd. dry rubble retaining wall at \$6.00; 1760 cu.yd. rubble masonry retaining wall at \$9.00; 1340 lin.ft. parapet at \$3.00; 2675 sq.yd. rock slopes at \$0.75.

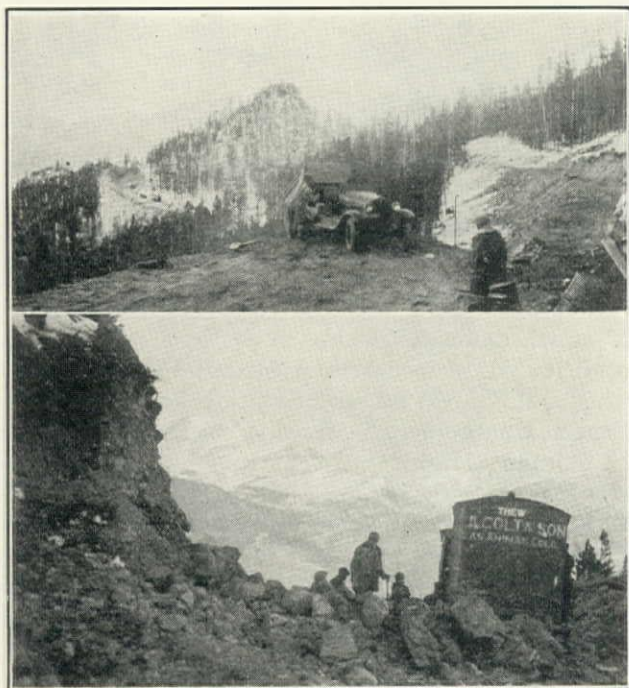
H. S. Comly is district engineer of district II, California Division of Highways, at Redding, and C. F. Waite is resident engineer on this contract.

C. H. Purcell is state highway engineer, L. V. Campbell is office engineer, Fred J. Grumm is engineer of surveys and plans, C. S. Pope is construction engi-

portable air compressors operating six Jackhammers; drill sharpeners; three 2½-ton White trucks; two 2½-ton and five 2-ton G.M.C. trucks; two Caterpillar '30' tractors; two Twin City stationary engines on crushing plant; two Universal crushers; a crushing plant designed by the contractor.

The contract price, \$312,453, includes \$2500 for clearing and grubbing; 253,000 cu.yd. unclassified excavation at \$0.73; 55,300 cu.yd. borrow at \$0.33; 158,000 sta.yd. overhaul at \$0.02; 3700 yd.mi. special overhaul at \$1.00; 600 cu.yd. dry rock excavation at \$1.75; 600 cu.yd. wet rock excavation at \$5.00; 22,500 gravel surfacing at \$1.60; 101,000 yd.mi. overhaul surfacing at \$0.20; 386 cu.yd. 'A' and 'B' concrete at \$21; 65.6 M f.b.m. douglas fir untreated and treated timber at \$100 and \$108; 3006 lin.ft. creosoted douglas fir piling at \$1.20; and other items.

John J. Vandermoer is division engineer of division 2, Colorado State Highway Department, at Grand



(Upper) Grading at 10,000 ft. Elev. on Fall River Project in Rocky Mountain National Park, W. A. Colt & Sons, Contractors. (Lower) Thew Shovel Excavating First Lift on Thorough Cut for Fall River Project, Colorado

Junction. The project is in charge of R. E. Cowden, locating engineer, who reports direct to J. E. Maloney, assistant engineer at Denver. Wallace Hinman is in charge for the contractor.

L. D. Blauvelt is state highway engineer, O. F. Reedy is senior assistant state highway engineer, Roy Randall is office engineer, and Paul Bailey is bridge engineer for the Department.

IDAHO STATE HIGHWAY PROJECTS

Ada and Elmore Counties—C. A. Robinson, Twin Falls, Idaho, will complete his contract about June 1, 1930, for 23 miles of grading and 9.9 miles of surfacing on the Old Oregon Trail from Regina to Mountain Home, contract price \$113,910. Grading and culverts have been completed and surfacing is under way. The 9.9-mile surfaced portion will be oiled by state forces immediately after its completion. The remainder of

the project will be sand-surfaced and oiled during the coming summer. Three Caterpillar '30s' with 3-yd. tumble-bug scrapers and one Caterpillar '60' with 7-yd. tumble-bug scraper and one ¾-yd. gas shovel are in use on this contract.

J. D. Wood is commissioner of public works, R. H. Shoemaker is office engineer, M. L. Mook is construction engineer, C. A. Kyle is bridge engineer, and A. W. Belt is district engineer for the Idaho Bureau of Highways at Boise.

NEW MEXICO STATE HIGHWAY PROJECTS

Colfax County—Veater & Davis, El Paso, Texas, will complete their project about February 1, 1931, for 13 miles of grading and surfacing and constructing a steel and timber bridge between Raton and Springer, F.A.P. 1-B, Reo. The work to date has consisted of grading about 50 stations with frescoes only, and excavating concrete pier footings for a 100-ft. steel span across the Red River. Equipment includes one 12-ft. Adams blade, one Caterpillar '60', three 1-ton trucks, one 1-sack mixer, a blacksmith shop, thirty-two head of stock, nine frescoes, three road plows, and one 1-yd. dragline.

Principal items in this \$137,277 contract are: 61,467 cu.yd. unclassified excavation at \$0.19; 115,019 cu.yd. common borrow at \$0.19; 13.7 miles scarify and reshape surface course at \$75; 621 cu.yd. culvert and siphon concrete at \$20; 91,681 lb. reinforcing steel at \$0.05; 1286 cu.yd. structure excavation at \$0.80; 333 cu.yd. 'A' concrete in substructure at \$19; 142.5 M f.b.m. treated bridge timber at \$140 and \$135; 2865 lin.ft. treated timber piling at \$1.40; 24,688 cu.yd. crushed base course oil-processed at \$1.20.

P. M. Bowen is district engineer of district 4, New Mexico State Highway Department, at Springer, and F. M. Limbaugh is project engineer at Raton.

Dona Ana County—A. O. Peabody, Deming, New Mexico, is opening up work on 10 miles of grading and surfacing and a timber bridge from Garfield to Hatch, F.A.P. 107-E. A grading crew with eight frescoes and one plow began work on the south end of the project April 5. Construction of a pile bridge across the Rio Grande began April 25, using a Vulcan No. 3 hammer.

The contract price, \$147,334, includes 7227 cu.yd. unclassified excavation at \$0.20; 134,530 cu.yd. common borrow at \$0.17; 28,965 sta.yd. overhaul at \$0.03; 6904 mi.yd. overhaul at \$0.40; 10.1 mi. scarifying and reshaping surface course at \$50; 9072 cu.yd. surface platting course; 18,324 cu.yd. crushed gravel base course and oil-processed surface at \$1.25; 118,887 lb. reinforcing steel at \$0.055; 215.3 M f.b.m. treated bridge timber at \$135 and \$140; 7390 lin.ft. piling at \$1.50; 599 cu.yd. brush and rock bank protection at \$2.25; and other items.

G. D. Hardaway is district engineer of district 1, New Mexico State Highway Department, at Deming, and O. D. Cowart is project engineer at Deming.

McKinley County—E. J. Maloney, Gallup, New Mexico, will complete his contract about May 30, 1930, for 12 miles of grading and oil surfacing from the Arizona-New Mexico line to 9 miles west of Gallup, F.A.P. 76-A., Reo. Surfacing was begun April 12 and

a night crew was put on this work April 24. All concrete box culverts have been completed and all corrugated metal culverts excepting a few in a rock cut at Manuelito. There are two bridges in the contract.

The contract price is \$180,772, and includes 29,895 cu.yd. common excavation at \$0.19; 38,021 cu.yd. rock excavation at \$1.25; 136,922 cu.yd. borrow at \$0.18; 117,451 sta.yd. overhaul at \$0.03; 12 mi. scarify and reshape surface course at \$50; 29,844 cu.yd. base course for oil surface at \$1.50; 3955 cu.yd. binder at \$0.75; 155 cu.yd. 'A' concrete at \$25; 19,070 lb. reinforcing steel at \$0.06; 3073 cu.yd. mortar rubble masonry at \$8.50; 25.3 M f.b.m. treated bridge timber at \$170.

Equipment includes one No. 12 giant Russell elevating grader and one Stroud elevating grader, powered by Caterpillar '60s', capacities 3000 cu.yd. on straight cast work; one 1¼-yd. Osgood gas shovel and one 1¼-yd. Northwest gas shovel, average outputs 850 cu.yd. per day; two 2-gun Ingersoll-Rand compressors; one 9-36 Russell pioneer crusher with 650 cu.yd. average output per 10 hours; ten 5-yd. Mack trucks; eight 5-yd. International trucks; eighty head of stock; four Caterpillar '60s' on miscellaneous work. The rock

512,911 lb. structural steel at \$0.045; 3450 lin.ft. piling bank protection at \$1.35; and other items.

Equipment on the work includes thirty head of stock; ten 5-ft. fresnos; two large and one small rail road plows; six model 51A White trucks; one 1-yd. Northwest dragline with 1¼-yd. shovel dipper and pile-driver leads; one 7-S Smith mixer; one 3500-lb. steam hammer for footing piles.

Frank Kimball is district engineer of district 3, New Mexico State Highway Department, at Albuquerque, and F. E. Barlow is resident engineer at Albuquerque.

Santa Fe County—Veater & Davis, El Paso, Texas, began work March 25, 1930, and will complete their contract about December 1, 1930, for 5.7 miles of grading and surfacing and two concrete and steel bridges between Santa Fe and Canoncito, F.A.P. 3, Reo. and State Connection. On May 1, grading and structures on the state connection were 30% complete and F.A.P. 3, Reo. was 2% complete. Fresnos are the only equipment now on the work.

The contract price is \$148,926. Principal items include 53 acres clearing and grubbing at \$30; 82,252 cu.yd. unclassified excavation at \$0.55; 12,544 cu.yd.



DENNY HILL REGRADE LOOKING NORTHEAST FROM FOURTH AVE. AND BLANCHARD ST., CITY OF SEATTLE, GEO. NELSON & CO., CONTRACTORS

cut at Manuelito is the main item in the contract and, as it lies 130 ft. above a railroad, precaution must be taken to prevent covering the tracks.

Frank Kimball is district engineer of district 3, New Mexico State Highway Department, at Albuquerque, and A. J. Gilbert is project engineer at Gallup.

Sandoval County—Veater & Davis, El Paso, Texas, are getting under way with their contract for grading and surfacing 7.5 miles from Algodones to Domingo and construction of three steel bridges on F.A.P. 88-D. Progress has been slow as the contractors have been organizing and establishing camp while waiting for materials to construct concrete box culverts ahead of grading. Under this plan, when the grade has been once begun it can be carried on without leaving out any places on account of culvert construction.

The contract price, \$193,002, includes 158,067 cu.yd. unclassified excavation at \$0.20; 65,277 cu.yd. common borrow at \$0.20; 288,824 sta.yd. overhaul at \$0.03; 7.3 mi. scarifying and reshaping surface course at \$100; 10,562 cu.yd. base course for oil-processed surface at \$1.30; 1000 cu.yd. 'A' concrete in box culverts and siphons at \$20; 400,650 lb. reinforcing steel at \$0.05; 4732 cu.yd. structure excavation at \$0.75; 2191 cu.yd. 'A' concrete in sub-and superstructure at \$18 and \$20;

common excavation and 63,472 cu.yd. common borrow at \$0.21; 46,185 sta.yd. overhaul at \$0.03; 5.74 mi. scarify and reshape surface course at \$100; 2060 cu.yd. binder at \$0.85; 10,425 cu.yd. crushed base course at \$1.60; 1192 cu.yd. 'A' concrete in culverts and siphons at \$21; 1625 cu.yd. structure excavation at \$1.00; 718 cu.yd. 'A' concrete in structures at \$19 and \$20; 132,679 lb. structural steel at \$0.045.

Frank Kimball is district engineer of district 3, New Mexico State Highway Department at Albuquerque and V. H. Henderson is project engineer at Santa Fe.

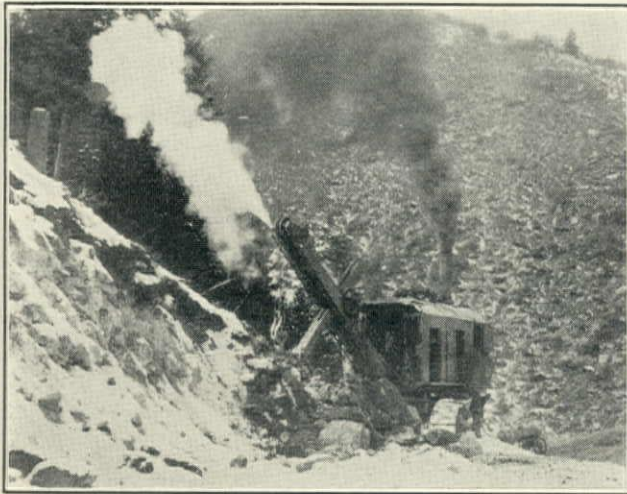
Union County—Everly & Allison, Las Vegas, New Mexico, will complete their contract about December 1, 1930, for 18 miles of grading and surfacing from Des Moines to Greenville, F.A.P. 157-C. Construction started March 1, 1930, and to date over 25% of the concrete has been placed; all culverts have been placed; and about 30% of the roadway excavation has been made. Surfacing will be started by July 1.

The contract price, \$193,029, includes 23,685 cu.yd. unclassified excavation at \$0.40; 221,996 cu.yd. common borrow at \$0.24; 179,068 sta.yd. overhaul at \$0.03; 8166 mi.yd. overhaul at \$0.20; 18.4 miles scarify and reshape surface course at \$40; 38,860 cu.yd. crushed surface course at \$1.55; 902 cu.yd. 'A' and 'B' concrete

at \$22; 118,961 lb. reinforcing steel at \$0.055; and other items.

Grading equipment includes one Caterpillar '30'; three 1-yd. model 'A' Warco wheeled scoop; one No. 8 Adams and one No. 8 Russell blade graders; fourteen 5-ft. fresnos. On concrete work the equipment includes one 14-36 Cedar Rapids crusher; one 1-sack Jaeger mixer; one 1¼-ton International truck; and one Caterpillar '60' tractor. The following equipment will be added when surfacing starts; one Cedar Rapids 9-36, 3-36 crusher and screening plant with 120-hp. Waukesha engine; one Caterpillar '60'; and one 2½-yd. Killifer fresno.

P. M. Bowen is district engineer of district 4, New Mexico State Highway Department, at Springer, and L. B. Tyson is project engineer at Des Moines.



Morrison-Knudsen Co. Grading Between Nolan and Beaver Creek, Carbon and Utah Counties, for Utah State Road Commission

W. C. Davidson is state highway engineer, E. B. Bail is construction engineer, E. B. Van De Greyn is bridge engineer, and R. W. Bennett is office engineer of the New Mexico State Highway Department.

OREGON STATE HIGHWAY PROJECTS

Baker County—Quinn-Robbins Co., Boise, Idaho, will complete its contract about August 1, 1930, for regrading and resurfacing 21.4 miles of the Pleasant Valley-Durkee section of the Old Oregon Trail. The excavation is over 44% and the culverts are over 47% complete. Equipment includes one shovel, two trucks, two compressors, etc.

Main items in the \$157,919 contract are: 65,500 cu.yd. common excavation at \$0.85; 92,000 sta.yd. overhaul at \$0.04; 14,000 yd.mi. truck haul at \$0.20; 51,800 cu.yd. base and top course and stockpiled surfacing at \$1.22; 65,000 yd.mi. haul truck-measure broken stone at \$0.18; 44,000 yd.mi. haul stockpile-measure broken stone at \$0.17; 25,000 yd.mi. haul rock shoulder and filler at \$0.18.

Douglas County—Peck & Einerson, Hoquiam, Washington, will complete their contract about October 1, 1930, for 10.1 miles of grading on the Red Bridge-Drain section of the Umpqua highway. Clearing has been over 75% completed, excavation about 30% completed, and culverts are over 60% completed. Principal items in the \$155,972 contract are: \$9000 for

clearing and grubbing; 117,300 cu.yd. common and 52,000 cu.yd. intermediate excavation at \$0.33; 77,500 cu.yd. rock excavation at \$0.85; 210,400 sta.yd. overhaul at \$0.015; 19,470 yd.mi. truck haul at \$0.22; 280 cu.yd. 'A' concrete at \$18.

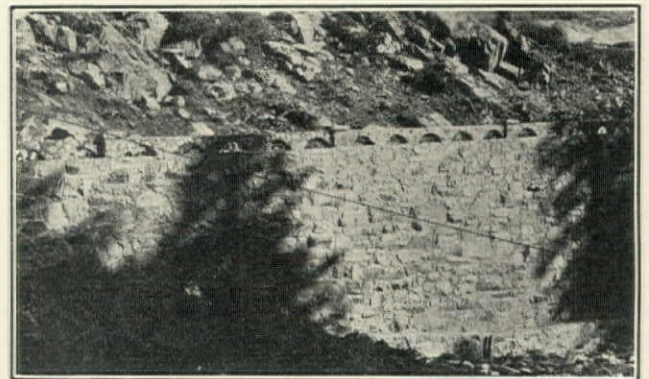
Jackson County—Washburn & Hall, Portland, will complete their contract about September 30, 1930, for 6.6 miles of grading on the Jenny Creek-Keno section of the Green Springs highway. The clearing is over 90% complete, excavation over 70% complete, and culverts are over 80% completed. Equipment on the work includes one gas-electric shovel, three tractors, and five trucks.

Jackson and Klamath Counties—Wren & Greenough, Portland, started work April 3 on a 27.1-mile roadway widening and broken stone surfacing project on the Jenny Creek-Keno section of the Green Springs highway. The equipment includes one gas shovel and two trucks.

The contract price, \$155,537, includes 22,000 cu.yd. common excavation and imported borrow at \$0.30; 5000 cu.yd. solid rock excavation at \$1.50; 50,000 sta.yd. overhaul at \$0.02; 25,000 yd.mi. haul selected borrow at \$0.18; 24,000 cu.yd. base material and 8000 cu.yd. top material at \$2.60; 7000 cu.yd. screenings at \$2.50; 13,600 cu.yd. 'A' and 'B' stockpiled material at \$2.25.

Lincoln County—The Edlefsen-Weygandt Co., Portland, will complete its contract about August 1, 1930, for 8.8 miles of grading on the Waldport-Yachats section of the Roosevelt Coast highway. On April 23, clearing and grubbing was 90% complete, excavation about 70% complete, and culverts were 95% complete. Equipment in use includes one P&H power shovel, one '20' and one '30' Caterpillar tractors, two trucks, one 'Iron Mule'.

The contract price, \$126,987, includes major items



Rubble Masonry Wall on T. E. Connelly Contract from Airport to Indian Springs, Nevada and Placer Counties, California

as follows: \$15,400 for clearing and grubbing; 146,000 cu.yd. common excavation at \$0.27; 14,000 cu.yd. rock excavation at \$1.00; 190,000 sta.yd. overhaul at \$0.02; 9000 yd.mi. truck haul at \$0.18; 1600 cu.yd. rubble masonry at \$15.50; 200 cu.yd. riprap at \$5.00; 60 M f.b.m. lumber at \$58; 6300 lin.ft. timber piling at \$0.54.

Lincoln County—Wren & Greenough, Portland, will complete their contract about November 1, 1930, for 2.85 miles of grading on the Yachats-Lane county

line section of the Roosevelt Coast highway. The clearing is over 50% complete, excavation over 3% complete, and culverts are over 25% complete. Equipment includes two shovels, two Ford trucks, and three 'Iron Mules'.

The contract price, \$162,882, includes \$7000 for clearing and grubbing; 65,000 cu.yd. common excavation at \$0.32; 158,000 cu.yd. rock excavation at \$0.64; 200,000 sta.yd. overhaul at \$0.02; 55,000 yd.mi. truck haul at \$0.25; 420 cu.yd. 'A' concrete at \$27; and other items.

Lincoln and Tillamook Counties—Milne & Dusault, Portland, will complete their contract about November 1, 1930, for 10.9 miles of grading and resurfacing on the Neskowin-Otis section of the Roosevelt Coast highway. The clearing is over 80% complete, excavation about 70% complete, and culverts about 70% complete. One gas shovel is being used on the work.

Main items in the \$128,792 contract are: \$7000 for clearing and grubbing; 60,000 cu.yd. 'A' excavation at \$0.50; 10,000 cu.yd. 'B' excavation at \$0.55; 17,500 cu.yd. subbase, 8200 cu.yd. base, and 5000 cu.yd. top course at \$1.05; 13,300 cu.yd. 'A' to 'C' stockpiled materials at \$1.00; 4500 cu.yd. earth filler at \$0.30; 116,000 yd.mi. haul truck measure at \$0.16; 40,000 yd.mi. haul stockpile measure at \$0.18.

ing main items: \$1400 for clearing and grubbing; 27,000 cu.yd. common excavation at \$0.25; 36,000 cu.yd. intermediate excavation at \$0.40; 91,000 cu.yd. rock excavation at \$0.85; 96,000 sta.yd. overhaul at \$0.02; 190 cu.yd. 'A' concrete at \$30; 37 M f.b.m. lumber at \$70.

Wheeler and Grant Counties—J. W. Feak Construction Co., Tacoma, Washington, will complete a contract about December 1, 1930, for 10 miles of grading on the Barnhouse Ranch-Picture section of the Ochacho highway, contract price \$187,656. The clearing is over 35% complete, excavation about 10% complete, and the culverts are over 16% complete. Equipment includes one shovel, five trucks, and five compressors.

Main items are 69,900 cu.yd. common excavation at \$0.30; 73,300 cu.yd. intermediate excavation at \$0.41; 142,200 cu.yd. solid rock excavation at \$0.82; 284,000 sta.yd. overhaul at \$0.15.

Roy A. Klein is state highway engineer, C. B. McCullough is bridge engineer, and S. H. Probert is office engineer of the Oregon State Highway Commission.

UTAH STATE HIGHWAY PROJECTS

Carbon and Utah Counties—Morrison-Knudsen Co., Boise, Idaho, has completed about 70% of its contract



DENNY HILL REGRADE, CITY OF SEATTLE, ON MARCH 12, 1930, LOOKING SOUTH FROM SIXTH AVE. AND BATTERY ST.

Union and Umatilla Counties—E. L. Gates, South Beach, Oregon, will complete his contract about September 1, 1930, for 14.5 miles of grading on the Kamela-Hilgard section of the Old Oregon Trail. On this contract the clearing is 100% complete, excavation about 70% complete, and culverts are over 60% complete. A gas shovel is being used on the work.

The contract price, \$172,591, includes \$1500 for clearing and grubbing; 41,000 cu.yd. common excavation at \$0.35; 74,000 cu.yd. intermediate excavation at \$0.45; 138,000 cu.yd. rock excavation at \$0.75; 128,000 sta.yd. overhaul at \$0.01; 16,500 mi. truck haul at \$0.20; and other items.

Wheeler County—H. E. Cornell, Boise, Idaho, will complete his contract about August 1, 1930, for grading 6.95 miles of the Fort Creek-Barnhouse Ranch section of the Ochacho highway. The clearing is over 50% complete, excavation about 40% complete, and culverts are over 50% complete. Equipment includes one power shovel, three trucks, and two compressors.

The contract price is \$117,645, including the follow-

ing for 6.1 miles of grading from Nolan to Beaver creek, contract price \$183,276. A crew of 46 men, two teams, one steam and one gas shovel, two compressors, three 3-ton and three light trucks are in use. Principal items include 212,000 cu.yd. excavation at \$0.59; 29,000 cu.yd. borrow at \$0.40; 123,000 sta.yd. overhaul at \$0.03; 1760 cu.yd. structure excavation at \$2.00; 887 cu.yd. 'A' and 'B' concrete at \$22.50; 1090 cu.yd. cement rubble masonry.

Utah County—Morrison-Knudsen Co., Boise, Idaho, has completed about 10% of its contract for grading 5.8 miles from Red Narrows to Thistle. Rock excavation has been the main item in the work to date. A crew of 31 men, eleven teams, one 1-yard shovel, two compressors, and three 3-ton trucks are in use.

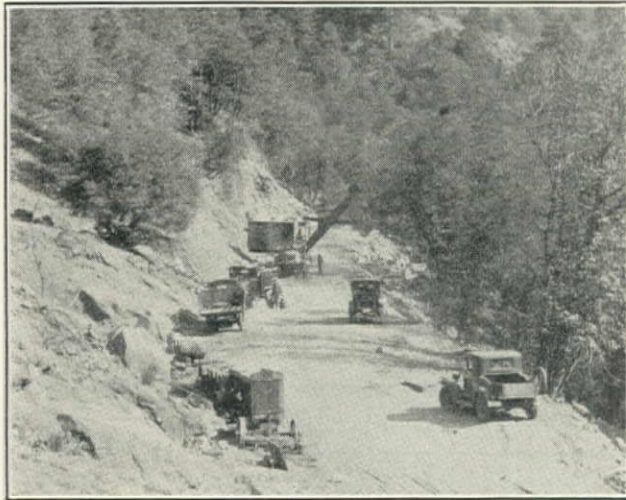
H. S. Kerr is chief engineer of the Utah State Road Commission.

UNITED STATES BUREAU OF PUBLIC ROADS

Arizona—Hodgman & McVicar, Pasadena, California, will complete their contract about November 1, 1930, for 9.97 miles of grading on the Bright Angel

Springs-North Entrance project, north rim, Grand Canyon National Park. Due to snow, work on this contract will not be started until June 1, although the award of contract was recommended in December. The equipment will include one 1-yd. gas shovel, four 5-ton trucks, one '60' and one '30' tractors, 74 head of stock, one 8-ft. blade; the crew will consist of 50 men. Main items in the contract are: 17.5 acres clear and grub at \$300; 83,450 cu.yd. roadway excavation and 3200 cu.yd. borrow at \$0.60; 17,700 sta.yd. overhaul at \$0.08; 9.97 mi. finish earth-graded road at \$200.

Arizona—Lord & Bishop, Sacramento, California,



Osgood Shovel on G. E. Finnell Contract for Section C, Route 32, Placerville-Lake Tahoe Highway, Eldorado National Forest, California

will start work June 1, 1930, and will complete their contract about November 1, 1931, for 25.85 miles of oil-treated surfacing on route 3, Bright Angel Point-Cape Royal highway, Grand Canyon National Park. The first course will consist of 3 in. of crushed rock and there will be 3 in. of plant-mix oil-treated wearing course. Equipment will include a rock crushing plant, two 320-c.f.m. compressors, fifteen 5-ton trucks; the crew will consist of 50 men. The contract price is \$251,552, and includes 2000 cu.yd. borrow at \$1.00; 5000 sta.yd. overhaul at \$0.05; 25.85 miles fine grading, subgrade, and shoulders at \$400; 30,700 tons crushed rock base course at \$2.75; 34,550 tons oil-treated crushed rock at \$4.25; 1000 tons supply oil-treated crushed rock at \$4.25; 2300 lin.ft. stone guard rail at \$1.50.

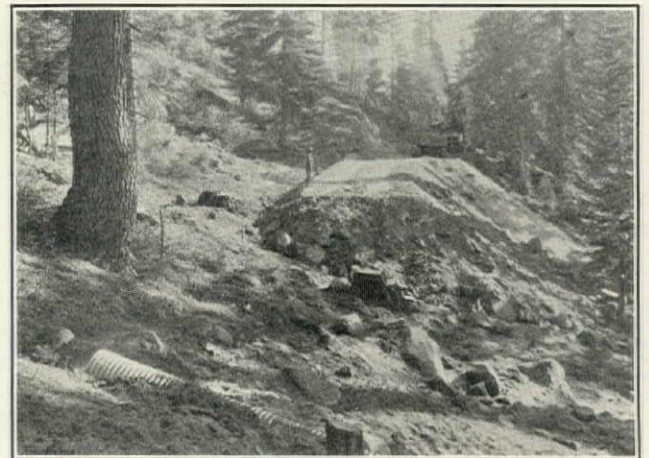
C. H. Sweetser is district engineer of district 2, Bureau of Public Roads, at San Francisco. Forest and park roads are under Levant Brown, with F. B. Lessman as assistant. G. L. McLane is in charge of the branch office of the district in Phoenix, Arizona. George D. Whittle is bridge engineer.

California—Contoules Construction Co., San Francisco, began work May 12 on a contract for grading 2.19 miles from Grouse creek to Turtleback dome on the Valley-Southern boundary section of Wawona road, route 2, Yosemite National Park. The equipment includes one Northwest power shovel, two Sterling dump trucks, two Rix compressors. The contract price is \$89,900 on proposition 2 using corrugated metal pipe (bid was \$94,112 on concrete pipe alter-

nate). Main items include 57,640 cu.yd. unclassified excavation at \$0.84; 27,360 cu.yd. type 'B' excavation at \$1.05; 38,000 sta.yd. overhaul at \$0.05; 2.19 mi. finish earth-graded road; 1284 lin.ft. 24-in. corrugated pipe at \$3.10; 1200 cu.yd. hand-laid rock embankment.

California—G. E. Finnell, Sacramento, resumed work March 24 and is now about 70% complete on his contract for 5.75 miles of grading and rock surfacing on section C, route 32, Placerville-Lake Tahoe highway, Eldorado National Forest. On December 16, 1929, when work was discontinued for the winter, the contract was 62% completed. Equipment includes three 1½-yd. and one 1-yd. Osgood gas shovels; one ½-yd. Orton gas shovel; four Caterpillar '60' tractors; eight 5-ton trucks; four 7-yd. crawler dump wagons; six compressors; one No. 2 and one No. 5 Telsmith gyratory crushers powered by a '75' Caterpillar motor. The contract price is \$243,529 and includes 207,000 cu.yd. roadway excavation at \$0.73; 3540 cu.yd. structure excavation at \$2.00; 145,000 sta.yd. overhaul at \$0.02; 9000 cu.yd. crushed rock surfacing at \$3.05; 2882 cu.yd. rubble masonry at \$12; 805 lin.ft. parapet at \$3.50; 4283 lin. ft. 18 to 36-in. corrugated pipe culvert.

California—Welsh & Murdock, Oakland, resumed work April 21 and will complete their contract about December 3, 1930, for 6.6 miles of grading on the Elevenmile-Grouse creek section of the Wawona road, route 2A3, Yosemite National Park. Equipment includes one 1-yd. P&H diesel shovel; one Lorain-60 power shovel; two 4-yd. Sterling dump trucks; three 4-yd. Autocar dump trucks; one Fageol 4-yd. dump



P&H Diesel Shovel on Welsh & Murdock Contract for Wawona Road, Yosemite National Park, California

truck; one Reo flat body truck; one Caterpillar '30' with bulldozer; one blade; four compressors; one drill sharpener and oil furnace. A new Lima shovel has recently been shipped on the work. The contract price is \$189,882, and includes 230,000 cu.yd. unclassified excavation at \$0.63; 16,000 cu.yd. type 'B' excavation at \$1.10; 32,200 sta.yd. overhaul at \$0.02; 6.59 miles finish roadway at \$325; and other items.

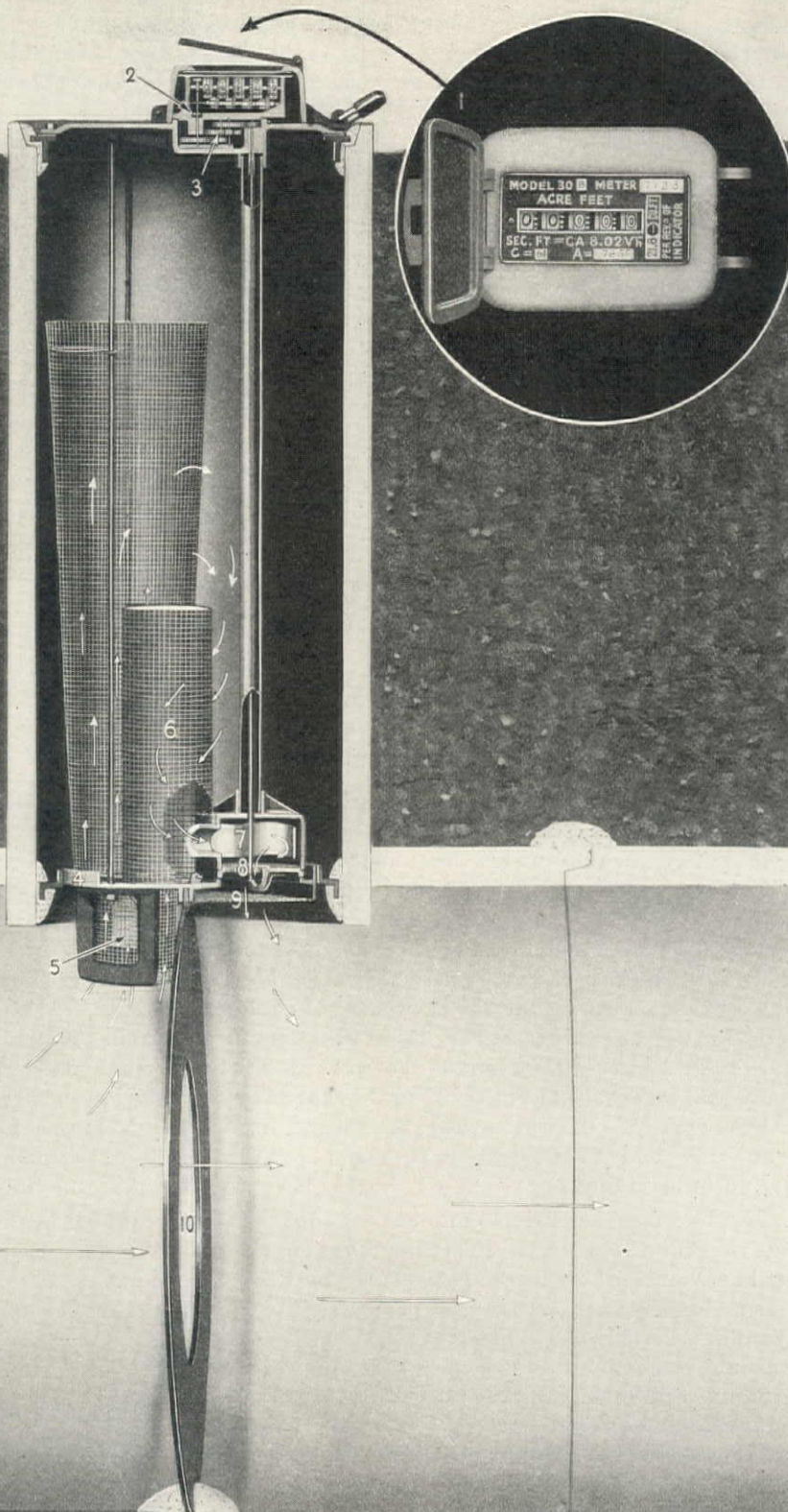
C. H. Sweetser is district engineer, Bureau of Public Roads, at San Francisco.

Colorado—W. A. Colt & Sons, Las Animas, Colorado, will complete a contract about August, 1931, for grading 17.2 miles of the Fall River project, section

Irrigation Meters

1. Acre-foot recorder.
2. Fiber oil gasket.
3. Gear box filled with light oil.
4. Meter base casting.
5. Self-cleaning screen.
6. Auxiliary screen.
7. Sensitive turbine.
8. Meter discharge.
9. Auxiliary discharge screen.
10. Orifice Plate.

$Q = C A \sqrt{2gh}$, where
 Q = sec. ft.;
 C = Coefficient;
 A = Orifice Area in sq. ft.;
 g = 32.16;
 h = head in feet.



Adaptable to Pressure Conditions

Accurate, Low Head Loss, No Condensation, Low Maintenance, Orifice Plate Easily Reached for Cleaning . . . Highest Quality, Compact, Easy Servicing, Positively Trashproof, Tamperproof.

Great Western Meter Company

1290 POWELL STREET, OAKLAND, CALIF.

When writing to GREAT WESTERN METER COMPANY, please mention Western Construction News

B, Rocky Mountain National Park Highway, in Larimer county. Pioneer work—clearing 8 miles of line, building a pioneer road amounting to 40% of the final excavation, and building 4 miles of the road—required all of the past winter. One end of the project is at elev. 11,800 ft. and is inaccessible except for four months of the year. The other end of the project and the one on which the contractors have been at work, is at elev. 9000 ft. The project is accessible only from the two ends; about 9 miles of the work is above timber line. Two 1¼-yd. and one ⅝-yd. Thew-Lorain gas shovels are in use and a fourth shovel may soon be added to the work.

The contract price is \$393,674 and includes: 70 acres clearing at \$250; 50 acres grubbing at \$100; 267,500 cu.yd. unclassified excavation at \$0.83 and 64,000 cu.yd. unclassified excavation at \$1.40; 4000 cu.yd. unclassified structure excavation at \$1.50; 77,000 sta.yd. overhaul at \$0.03; 17.2 miles finish earth-graded road at \$200; 144 cu.yd. 'B' concrete at \$30; 12,760 lb. reinforcing steel at \$0.07; 700 cu.yd. cement rubble masonry at \$25; 4500 cu.yd. hand-laid rock embankment at \$1.50; 3500 yd.mi. overhaul at \$0.25; etc.

A. E. Palen is acting district engineer of district 3, Bureau of Public Roads, Clyde E. Learned is in charge of forest and park roads, and Lyman Copeland is bridge engineer.

Oregon—Morrison-Knudsen Co., Boise, Idaho, began work February 12, 1930, on 7.7 miles of grading on three sections of the Siuslaw National Forest highway. Three camps are in operation and about 115 men are now employed. Five 1 and 1¼-yd. power shovels, mostly gas-air and including a Bucyrus-Erie and a Thew-Lorain, are in use. The contract price, \$517,472, includes 68 acres clearing at \$150; 51 acres grubbing at \$100; 332,000 cu.yd. excavation at \$1.05; structure excavation at \$4.00; 70,000 cu.yd. borrow at \$0.85; 287,000 yd.mi. overhaul at \$0.16; 7.7 miles finishing at \$400; 355 cu.yd. 'B' concrete at \$40; 8200 lin.ft. timber piles at \$0.95 and \$1.60; 970 lin.ft. cedar piling at \$1.10; and other items.

W. H. Lynch is district engineer of district 1, Bureau of Public Roads, at Portland, Oregon. J. A. Elliott has charge of all forest road work, with H. D. Farmer as his assistant on Oregon projects.

Wyoming—Morrison-Knudsen Co., Boise, Idaho, will resume work about June 1 on a 15.9 mile contract for grading and surfacing the East Entrance Project in Yellowstone National Park. This project has been closed down for the winter and will be completed about October, 1931. The contract price is \$340,991.

A. E. Palen is acting district engineer of district 3, Bureau of Public Roads, at Denver, Colorado.

CITY OF LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA

Sepulveda Blvd. Project—J. G. Donovan & Son, Glendale, have completed over 75% of the roadway excavation, all of the storm drains and culverts, about 50% of the tunnel, and nearly 75% of the entire contract for 7.65 miles of grading and 655 lin.ft. of tunnel on Sepulveda blvd. The completion date is November 3, 1930. Five shovels have been used on roadway grading, working in diversified material—loam, clay,

gravel, shale, soft sandstone, and hard rock. About 500,000 cu.yd. of roadway excavation is required and the overhaul totals 1377 sta.yd. The contract price on the entire project (roadway grading and tunnel) is \$536,929.

J. J. Jessup is city engineer, H. P. Cortelyou is superintendent of general construction, Merrill Butler is bridge engineer, J. T. Thomas is division engineer at Sawtelle, D. M. True is office engineer, and L. E. Meidroth is resident engineer for the city of Los Angeles. T. M. McDaniel is general superintendent and H. B. Howard is general foreman for J. G. Donovan & Son.

CITY OF SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA

Bernal Cut—MacDonald & Kahn, San Francisco, completed Bernal cut and it was opened to traffic on April 15. Principal equipment on this \$504,729 contract included one 1-yd. Northwest dragline, three Marion power shovels, twenty-two 5 and 8-yd. trucks, one Austin trencher, one 27-E paver, one Ord finisher on cement concrete and asphaltic concrete paving, one Carr subgrader.

M. M. O'Shaughnessy is city engineer of San Francisco and Clyde Healy is assistant city engineer. Emil Muheim was resident engineer on Bernal cut.

CITY OF SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

Denny Hill Regrade—Geo. Nelson & Co., Seattle, had the Sixth ave. et al regrade, L.I.D. 4818 (Denny hill) 50% complete on April 25. Sewers, house connections, and watermains are being laid in the excavated area south of Battery st. and electric conduits are being installed by the public utility companies in this area. The total yardage involved in this regrade is 4,220,000, and the time expires September 14, 1930. Paving in the excavated area will begin about June 1. Principal equipment on the work includes four 2-yd. Marion electric shovels, one 1¼-yd. Bucyrus-Erie gas shovel; one 1-yd. steam shovel; 2800 lin.ft. Link-Belt 30-in. permanent and 4000 lin.ft. temporary conveyor; 6 portable hoppers.

W. D. Barkhuff is city engineer and L. R. Andrews is assistant engineer on paving and concrete construction. A. Lincoln is general superintendent for Geo. Nelson & Co.

CALIFORNIA FORBIDS CROSS-CONNECTIONS

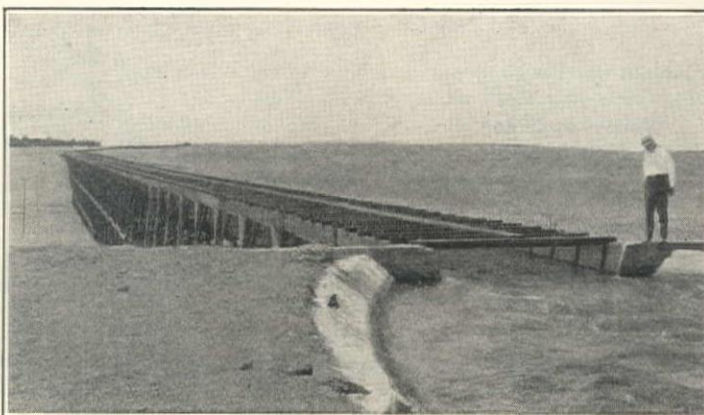
In conformity with the nation-wide 'drive' to eliminate cross-connections in water supply systems that may endanger public health, the State Board of Public Health adopted the following regulation April 12:

Water added to any swimming pool or swimming pool piping system anywhere along its course, from a public water supply system, shall be added overhead with a free overfall and no cross connection shall be made between the swimming pool piping and the public water supply piping.

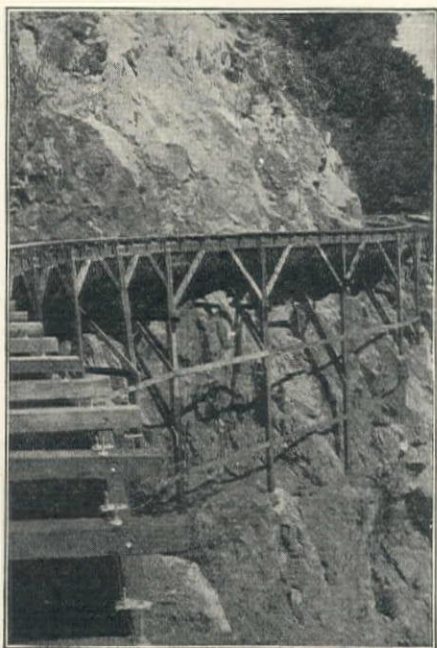
This regulation applies equally to public and private swimming pools. A simple method of compliance is suggested in the form of a riser pipe on the circulating system (with top above operating hydraulic head in pipe-line) with a free-flow feed through the top.

Several instances of back-water contamination have helped to bring about this wise regulation.

*Water is
Easily
Transported
With*



Armco Flumes (Lennon Type)



Armco Flumes are easily wrapped around mountain sides, making water transportation convenient.

—across depressions, around mountain sides and over wastelands

—for irrigation, power, mining, and domestic supply.

Armco Flumes (Lennon Type) are water-tight, assuring delivery of all water entrusted to them. Smooth interiors offer greater carrying capacity.

Water is handled at less cost when Armco Flumes are used. And Armco Ingot Iron, galvanized and rust-resisting, means long service.

Write for prices and information regarding this economical way of delivering water.

California Corrugated Culvert Company

LOS ANGELES: 424 Leroy Street

BERKELEY: 417 Parker Street

calco  **products**

PERSONAL MENTION

Carl L. Knight has been appointed city engineer and superintendent of streets for North Sacramento, California.

Edwards, Wildey & Dixon Co., engineering and building contractors of Los Angeles, has changed the firm name to the L. E. Dixon Co.

Charles R. Blood, assistant city engineer of Sacramento, California, has been promoted from lieutenant-colonel to colonel of the 148th infantry, California National Guard, in command of the regiment.

Walker R. Young, construction engineer for the United States Bureau of Reclamation, has been selected as chief construction engineer for the Boulder dam. A biographical note on Young will be published shortly.

Quinton, Code & Hill and **Leeds & Barnard**, two consulting engineering firms of Los Angeles, consolidated May 1 as Quinton, Code & Hill—Leeds & Barnard. The new organization has its offices in the Standard Oil bldg., Los Angeles.

Sam P. Fulton, district engineer of district 1, New Mexico State Highway Department, Deming, resigned March 15 to join the Southwest Paving Co., of Los Angeles. Fulton had been with the department for 11 years. He has been succeeded by his former assistant, G. D. Hardaway.

Thomas Q. Ashburn, major general, U.S.A., an executive of the Inland Waterways Corp. of the Federal government, spoke to transportation leaders at San Francisco April 7 on 'San Francisco's Place in the Inland Waterway Development'. Ashburn is touring the country as the personal representative of President Hoover.

C. C. Van Valkenburgh, Jr., was appointed commissioner of public works for Fresno, California, on May 1, succeeding Andrew M. Jensen, resigned. Since graduation from the University of Michigan in 1905, Van Valkenburgh has had experience on land surveys, lighthouse work, construction, valuation, and city engineering.

John Heckathorn, senior in civil engineering at the University of Idaho, Moscow, won the first prize of \$500 offered by the American Institute of Steel Construction for a competitive aesthetic design of a steel arch bridge. The problem called for the design of a bridge 650 ft. long, main arch span 325 ft., to be erected over a river separating a suburban residential section from an industrial city.

OBITUARY

George C. Black, an employee of the Arizona Highway Department, was killed in a recent motor accident in that state.

Reuel E. Anderson, 38, chief draftsman in the Denver office, Bureau of Public Roads, died March 18. Anderson had been a member of the board of managers, Colorado Society of Engineers, since January, 1930.

William F. Callahan, 75, a pioneer western grading contractor, died April 29 at Hollywood, California. Callahan developed one of the earliest heavy draglines, now known as the Monighan dragline. He is survived by his widow, two daughters, and three sons.

M. J. Smith, construction and maintenance engineer for the northern section of district 3, New Mexico State Highway Department, Santa Fe, died February 28. Smith was born in Pennsylvania, educated at Columbia University and the University of Pennsylvania, was employed by the U. S. Geological Survey, served as locating engineer for the Harriman lines, and had been for four years in New Mexico. He is survived by his widow and several children.

Drexel Lacey, 37, locating engineer for the Colorado Highway Department, died March 19 following a long illness. Lacey was born in Philadelphia, graduated from Washington University at St. Louis, worked as a draftsman for the Moun-

tain States Telephone & Telegraph Co. and other telephone companies, served overseas as master engineer with the 115th engineers topographic section during the World War, and had been employed by the Colorado Highway Department in various capacities since 1919. Lacey made the location survey of the Mt. Evans highway from Echo lake to Shaffers crossing in the winter of 1925. He is survived by his widow.

Claude Irvin Rhodes, 53, vice-president of The Loveland Engineers, Inc., of San Francisco, died suddenly on May 11. Rhodes was born in Clarksburg, Yolo county, California; received his preparatory education in the schools of Woodland, California; and graduated with the BS (Min.E) degree from California in the class of 1902. He then secured extensive experience in California, Arizona, and Alaska, on surveys, stream gaging, drainage, mining, canal lining, water supply, etc., and was afterwards appointed engineer in charge of design, manufacture, and installation of 14 miles of transmission pipe-line for the Monterey County Water Works, California. Thereafter he located and built 23 miles of scenic highway on the Monterey peninsula. Rhodes was closely identified with the rebuilding of San Francisco after the Fire of 1906, spending more than three years on inspection of materials for, and installation of, sewers, public buildings, the high-pressure fire system, reservoirs, pavements, and other works. He had charge of construction and operation of the water supply and gas systems for the Panama-Pacific Exposition. From 1918 to 1923 he was with the hydraulic division of the California State Railroad Commission, serving as chief hydraulic engineer for the last two years of the period. He joined the staff of The Loveland Engineers, Inc., of San Francisco, being advanced to vice-president in 1925.

Rhodes was a member of the American Society of Civil Engineers, the American Water Works Association, the Engineers Club of San Francisco, and the Commonwealth Club of California. At the time of his death he was a vice-president of Western Continental Utilities, Inc., and of the Southwest Telephone Co. He enjoyed an enviable reputation for loyalty to his host of friends and to his associates. He is survived by his widow and two children.


ASSOCIATIONS

Professional Engineers of Oregon—The second annual convention of this organization was held at Corvallis, May 23 and 24.

Associated General Contractors—The next national convention of the A.G.C. will be held in San Francisco during the last week of January, 1931, as guests of the Northern California Chapter—the first time a national convention has been held in the Far West. The Northern California Chapter is well known for its lavish hospitality at its annual Christmas entertainments, and the national convention promises to excel all others.

Montana Section, A.W.W.A.—The fifth annual meeting of this section was held at Missoula, April 17 to 19, with a registered attendance of 60. The first day of the meeting was spent in registration and round-table discussions. Jack J. Hinman, Jr., national president of A.W.W.A., was the principal speaker on April 18, being followed by E. S. Perry on 'The Ground Waters of Central and Eastern Montana', and R. D. Miller on 'Public Utility Accounting as it Relates to the City Water Department'. The annual banquet was held that evening. On April 19, M. H. Wolff spoke on 'Municipal Watersheds in the National Forests of Montana' and H. B. Foote gave 'The Ramblings of a State Sanitary Engineer'. An inspection of the intake dam for the water supply of Missoula closed the meeting. The 1931 convention will be held at Anaconda.

New officers include: president—J. R. Cortese, superintendent of water, Livingston; vice-president—H. M. Johnson, superintendent of water, Anaconda; national director—Eugene Carroll, vice-president and general manager, Butte Water Co.; secretary-treasurer—H. B. Foote, state sanitary engineer.



Owen Buckets

No! It's Not Finicky About the Kind of Job!

Put an Owen Bucket in any kind of material, anywhere, and it's right at home . . . digging in as usual . . . capacity grabs every time . . . frequent overloads. And it stands up under out-of-the-ordinary, severe usage. It will do a bigger day's work on any job than any other bucket of the same weight and capacity . . . a guarantee that has been making good ever since Owen Buckets have been in use. No matter what the job or the conditions, if it's bucket work, an Owen will do it better.

THE OWEN BUCKET CO.

6018 Breakwater Ave.
Cleveland, Ohio

OWEN BUCKET COMPANY.....Oakland, Calif.
BROWN-BEVIS CO.....Los Angeles, Calif.
BALZER MACHINERY CO.....Portland, Ore.
H. J. ARMSTRONG CO.....Seattle, Wash.



SO vast is the importance of sound road-improvement programs that the question of who is to supply the needed oils or asphalts shrinks into insignificance.

It is true that Shell is prepared to meet any specifications and can often furnish needed products more cheaply. But these are minor points.

The roads themselves are the life-arteries of the community. They make business better—better for Shell as well as for any other concern or individual.

Therefore Shell Oil Company may be considered friendly to all reasonable road projects—no matter who supplies the materials!

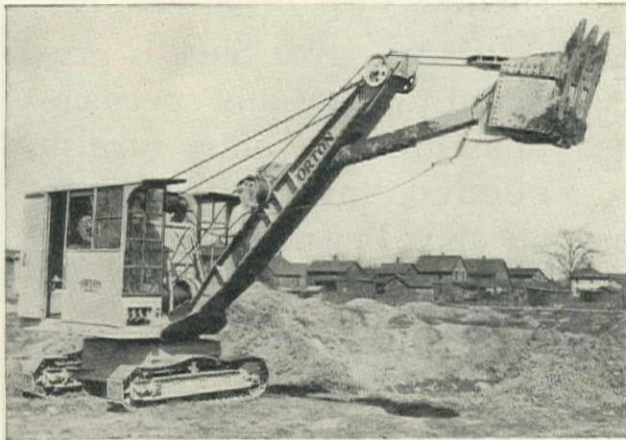
SHELL ROAD OILS



New Equipment and Trade Notes

ORTON IMPROVES 1/2-YD. CONVERTIBLE EXCAVATOR

The Orton Crane & Shovel Co., Chicago, has developed model 4, a 1/2-yd. field-convertible excavator with higher speed and greater handling ease while digging, hoisting, swinging, or traveling. The machine has a 40-hp. gas engine, provided with hand-and-foot accelerator and electric starter. A multiple-disc clutch is used and the transmission shaft is mounted on anti-friction bearings. An enclosed alloy-steel chain with floating takeup connects the transmission and double-jaw propelling



Orton 1/2-yd. Model 4 Convertible Excavator

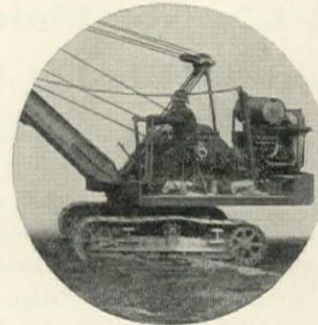
clutch shafts. Travel speeds can be varied from 5/8 to 3 m.p.h. and make it possible, with increased tractive effort, for the excavator to negotiate a 25% grade. By a special main cutout clutch, all except the propelling mechanism is stopped while traveling. Treads are self-cleaning and are backed by coil springs. Steering is done by a hand wheel in the cab. The car body is electrically welded and is extra heavy. A special brake is provided to keep the shovel close to work when the dipper is being crowded. The main hoisting drum gives a single-line speed of 160 ft. per min. Sluing can be done at a speed of 4 r.p.m. The shovel has a 16-ft. heavy and electric-welded boom and a 12 1/2-ft. electric-welded dipper stick with numerous diaphragms. A rope crowd allows the dipper to be held in the full extended position, the normal speed on the crowd being 85 ft. per min. with a thrust of 10,000 lb. on the dipper. Five trips per minute can be made in regular operation with the new model 4.

UNIVERSAL POWER SHOVEL CO. PRODUCES MODEL 512

The Universal Power Shovel Co., Milwaukee, a division of the Unit Corp. of America, has produced the 'Unit 512' which features a one-piece gear case enclosing all operating mechanism and producing positive lubrication. Disc clutches with single point adjustment assure the use of all the clutch surface. Gears are drop-forged, double heat treated, and are mounted in ball bearings. The gear case is splined and full floating, thus equalizing torque loads. With transmission case and power plant mounted on a one-piece turntable, a virtually integral unit with permanent alignment is secured. All controls are within easy reach of the operator's seat and the clutches are light in operation. The turntable is mounted on rollers equipped with roller bearings. A positive independent forward and reverse rope crowd gives complete control of the dipper stick. With a Waukesha VK, 4 1/4 by 5-in., 1400 r.p.m., 48-hp. motor, the turntable can be moved through 6 r.p.m., the shovel

pulled through 5 trips per minute, and traction speeds of 3/4 to 1 1/4 m.p.h. are available.

The production capacity of an excavator is said to depend

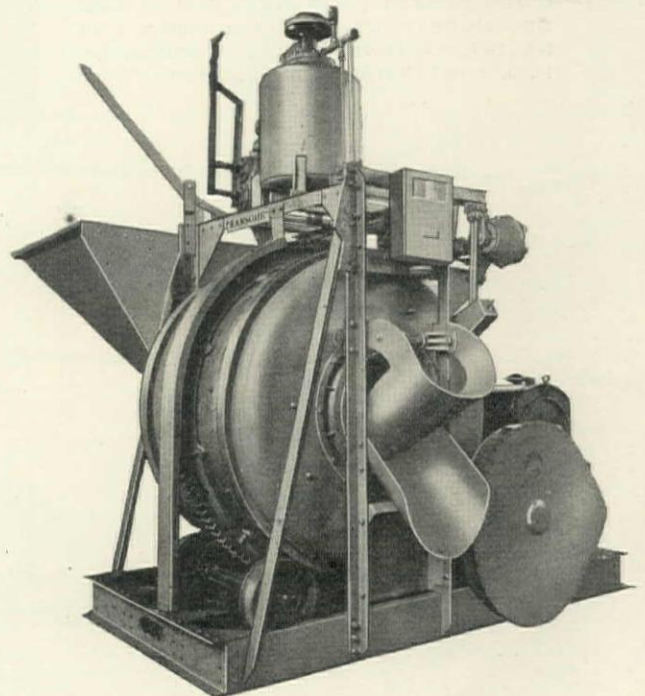


Unit 512, a Universal Power Shovel

on speed and ease of operation to even greater extent than on the volume of earth moved with each cycle. This principle is claimed to be behind the unit 512. The machine is convertible to clamshell, dragline, trench hoe, crane, or backfiller.

RANSOME 28-S STANDARD BUILDING MIXER

The Ransome Concrete Machinery Co., Dunellen, N. J., has released Bulletin 124 describing a 28-S standard building mixer with all features of its predecessor and an improvement in accurate and rapid water control through a spiral cut-off water tank. The drum rollers of this mixer are of car-wheel metal

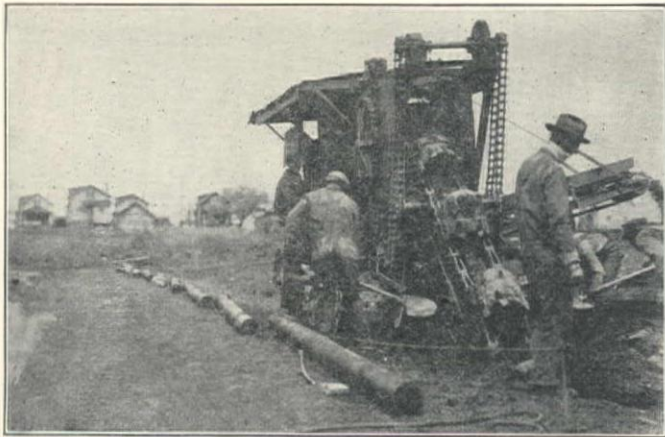


Ransome 28-S Standard Building Mixer

with chilled face and flange; dust caps protect Timken roller bearings. The drum is of all-steel construction with large radius corners, and the mixing blades are equipped with high-carbon steel renewable liners. The discharge chutes are of semicircular shape and are made in two pieces. An entire batch can be discharged in 8 to 10 seconds; a power discharge being standard equipment. The batch hopper is said to have ample capacity; it is equipped with a sliding steel gate, operated by a single lever. The gate is provided with non-clogging



CAST SAVED THE DAY FOR THIS CONTRACTOR



H. M. BRIGHT, prominent contractor of Columbus, Ohio, was laying a job near Brittain, in Summit County, Ohio.

In digging the trench, solid rock was encountered in many places.

Here was a handicap, indeed. It's hard to dig bell holes in solid rock.

Fortunately, Mono-Cast centrifugal cast iron pipe in 16-foot lengths had been specified for the job. (Both Mr. Bright and the county engineers, Barstow & McCrudy, had used Mono-Cast to great advantage on previous installations.)

Because of Mono-Cast's longer lengths, Mr. Bright had fewer bell holes to dig, fewer joints to make, less lead . . . less jute . . . less pouring, packing, and caulking. He was able to economize all down the line.

Thus Mono-Cast practically saved the day for him . . . and effected a saving that was passed on to property owners, making possible a reduction in the assessment for this improvement.

This is just one of hundreds of cases where Mono-Cast has proven its superiority over ordinary cast iron pipe. More than 2,000 miles of Mono-Cast are now in service under widely varying service conditions. In every field, it is costing less per service year! Write for free illustrated "Mono-Cast" booklet. Address:

AMERICAN

CAST IRON PIPE CO.

BIRMINGHAM, ALABAMA

BRANCH OFFICES: NEW YORK CITY, CHICAGO, MINNEAPOLIS, CLEVELAND, DETROIT, KANSAS CITY, DALLAS, LOS ANGELES, SAN FRANCISCO, SEATTLE.

530

Often...it is a matter of *SERVICE..*

SPECIFICATIONS for an asphalt paving job can usually be met by a number of suppliers. Bids are usually very close.

But one other factor enters in—that of service and delivery.

One recent addition to Shell Asphalt delivery service is over 100 of the most modern tank cars with special equipment to facilitate unloading. It reduces the job overhead to have on-time delivery so that no labor is kept idle, no crew delayed.

This is just one of many thoughtful efforts on the part of Shell to lighten the road engineer's responsibility and to help him keep his schedules.

SHELL ASPHALT

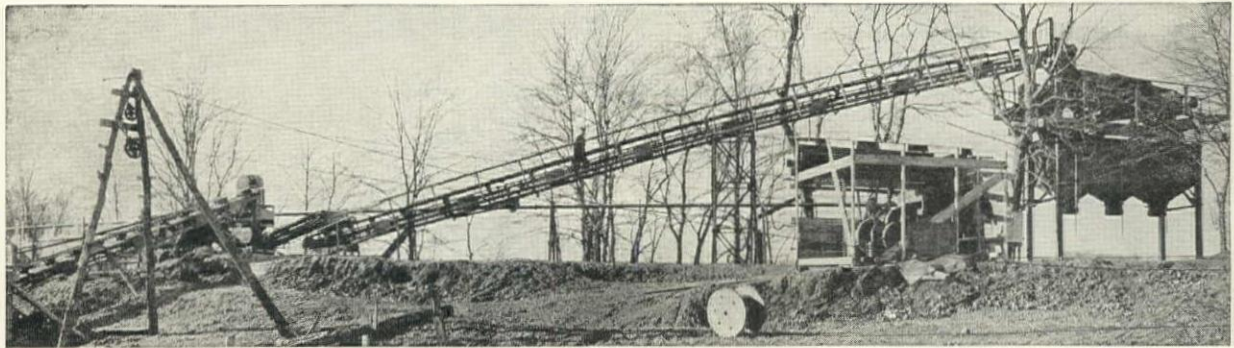
slides. With the use of the Ransome spiral cut-off water tank, it is impossible to by-pass through the poppet valves. One turn of the control wheel instantly determines the discharge, no locking device being required.

DIAMOND PORTABLE CRUSHING AND SCREENING PLANT

The Diamond Iron Works, Inc., Minneapolis, manufacturer of saw mill, rock crushing, conveying, and transmission machinery, recently designed and built an all-steel portable washing and screening plant for local pit use. This type of plant is said to be of advantage to paving contractors where local pits are available, since freight on materials is eliminated and han-

an engineering service and construction and industrial equipment organization, have released catalog no. 30, a 132-page illustrated reference book for the smaller items of equipment. This firm is the exclusive Los Angeles distributor for Blaw-Knox Co., Insley Mfg. Co., Browning Crane Co., McKiernan-Terry Corp., Wemlinger, Inc., Knickerbocker Co., A. Leschen & Sons Rope Co., Domestic Engine & Pump Co., Lidgerwood Mfg. Co., Dobbie Foundry & Machine Co., Smith Engineering Works, Atlas Engineering Co., Le Roi Engine Co., Gardner-Denver Co., Black & Decker Mfg. Co., and other manufacturers.

Ground Pressure for Crawler Shovels—Northwest Engineering Co., Chicago, manufacturer of shovels, cranes, and draglines, has prepared 'Ground Pressure Data', a pamphlet deal-



DIAMOND ALL-STEEL PORTABLE WASHING AND SCREENING PLANT FOR LOCAL PIT USE

dling costs are reduced because hauls are considerably shortened. Also, the actual cost of sand and gravel—governed by pit conditions—is less than if these aggregates were purchased elsewhere.

When the portable crushing, screening, and loading plant is not employed for scalping and washing, it can be used for dry crushing. Pit-run material is conveyed to a Diamond no. 40 portable Timken-bearing crushing and screening plant which is used as a scalping unit, sizing material as desired. It is then conveyed to the washing and scrubbing screen on a steel sectional conveyor. After the material has been washed, the sand is flumed to a settling tank and the gravel deposited into bins. Some installations do not require bins, in which case the washing screen and settling tank are mounted on a structural steel frame and the finished material is deposited on the ground for stock piling.

This and other sand and gravel equipment is described in the Diamond Iron Works 36-page 1930 catalog.

NEW CATALOGS

Belt Conveyors—The Stearns Conveyor Co., Cleveland, a division of Chain Belt Co., Milwaukee, has completed a catalog and engineering data book on the design and application of Rex-Stearns Timken idlers for all types of belt conveyors, together with allied and auxiliary equipment for complete belt conveyor installations. This book also covers briefly Rex-Stearns glass plant and silo storage systems. Rex equipment, made by Chain Belt Co., includes a broad line of chain and power transmission machinery—conveyors and conveying systems; mixers; pavers; etc.

Compressed Air Lines—Sullivan Machinery Co., Chicago, has secured the sales rights for 'Tanner-tanks' and 'Tanner-gas' for the prevention of freezing in compressed air lines and at the exhaust of compressed air tools. The device consists of a tank and by-pass piping connected to the air line near the point of use, the tank containing a liquid which forms a gas on combination with the compressed air. Gas is carried into the air lines and is the active agent which prevents freezing at the tools. In Sullivan pamphlet, form 2103, the tank and gas are briefly described, as also are the tools and appliances which may be used in connection with them.

Construction Equipment—Garlinghouse Bros., Los Angeles,

ing with the value of low ground pressure to the contractor and correcting some old theories on how the ground pressure of crawler shovels, cranes, and draglines should be computed.

Sewer Cradles—The Ric-Wil Co., Cleveland, has published a pamphlet describing the installation and mechanical advantages of its vitrified tile cradle base drain. This drain is said to save labor, field engineering, and inspection; to allow automatic grading of pipe after the trench is dug and cradle set; to increase the strength of sewer pipe 82%, giving it a solid foundation and spreading the load; and to reduce infiltration.

Steel Forms—Blaw-Knox Co., Pittsburgh, has issued its 1930 steel form catalog which, in a way, reviews the progress in concrete construction in the United States and foreign countries. This attractive catalog is a 112-page, profusely illustrated, reference book available to contractors and engineers writing for copies on their own letterheads. It covers circular, horseshoe-shaped, and rectangular conduits; tunnels, subways, and traffic tubes; walls and piers; dams and bridges; and miscellaneous structures; streets, roads, curbs, and sidewalks; clamshell and dragline buckets; standard steel buildings; concrete aggregate measuring equipment; central mixing plants; road finishing machinery and graders.

Table on Arcs, Chords, and Versines—The Chicago Bridge & Iron Works has published a 32-page book entitled 'Tables for Use in Computing Arcs, Chords, and Versines' to be used with the squares and logarithms of Inskip and Smeley for central angles between 0 and 60 deg. These tables, which eliminate much tedious work, can be purchased for \$1.00 from the author, Harry Clow Boardman, C.E., at 1305 w. 105th st., Chicago.

Wagon Graders—Blaw-Knox Co., manufacturer of steel products, Pittsburgh, has released form no. 1210 describing the Ball wagon grader, a unit which combines five dirt-moving requirements—it digs, loads, transports, dumps, and spreads. This grader was designed by Charles E. Ball, a practical contractor, and has had 7 years of capable performance. It consists of a structural framework with two large rear wheels and a single front wheel, and within the framework is suspended two digging and carrying buckets of 40 cu.ft. capacity each.

Welding Rod—The Fusion Welding Corp., Chicago, has released circular no. A-43 listing its complete line of over 40 'Weldite' welding rods. Selection of the particular rod for any job is facilitated by three listings in this circular—type of application, process employed, and surface finish of the rod itself. 'Weldite' C-No. 6 fluxed, a new rod designed for carbon arc welding and particularly adaptable for mild steel plates and castings, is included in the circular listings.

A Chinese Proverb Says:

"Ride a horse to catch a horse"

~~~~~

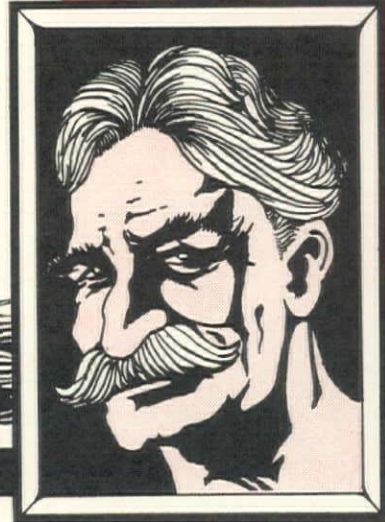
**Old Man Performance Says:**

**"On tough jobs use tough  
stuff—in other words—  
Edwards Wire Rope"**

~~~~~

E. H. Edwards Co.

Standard Oil Building, San Francisco
912 Nicolai Street, Portland
1252 Sixth Avenue, So., Seattle
620 E. 61st Street, Los Angeles



To Serve Them All

Western industries have grown vertically to maturity and mass production—mining, oil, pulp and paper. Meanwhile the Western Chemical Industry has grown horizontally to serve them all. Great Western manufactures all the following industrial chemicals:

**CHLORINE
BLEACH
CAUSTIC
AMMONIA**

**XANTHATE
SULPHUR-
DIOXIDE
FERRIC-
CHLORIDE**

**Great Western Electro-Chemical
COMPANY**

Plant at
Pittsburg, Calif.

9 Main Street
San Francisco

UNIT BID SUMMARY

Note: These unit bids are extracts from our Daily Construction News Service

SEWER CONSTRUCTION

FAIRFIELD, CALIF.—COUNTY—PUMPING PLANT, CAST IRON FORCE MAIN AND VITRIFIED SEWERS

Contract awarded to M. J. Bevanda, Savings & Loan Bank Bldg., Stockton, who bid \$141,460 (as stated in our issue of May 5) for sewer system covering 300 acres of land to north and south of Vallejo and along Benicia Road, for Solano County. Bids received from:

(1) M. J. Bevanda, Stockton (awarded).....	\$141,460	(6) Drainage Construction Co.....	\$168,471
(2) S. M. McGaw.....	141,612	(7) Jasper-Stacy Co.	176,868
(3) J. E. Johnston.....	146,484	(8) P. & H. Construction Co.....	182,807
(4) O. U. Miracle.....	165,659	(9) W. J. Tobin.....	211,240
(5) Heafey-Moore Co.	167,417	(10) J. C. Hickey.....	234,110

	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
41,853 ft. 6-in. vitr. sewer.....	.65	.50	.57	.84	.70	.95	.75	1.00	1.13	1.30
8,187 ft. 8-in. vitr. sewer.....	.80	.76	.72	.98	.85	1.05	.94	1.22	1.26	1.45
3,389 ft. 10-in. vitr. sewer.....	.91	.95	.92	1.15	1.00	1.20	1.17	1.38	1.55	1.80
2,514 ft. 12-in. vitr. sewer.....	1.20	1.27	1.15	1.37	2.00	1.40	1.47	1.50	1.67	2.10
2,292 ft. 15-in. vitr. sewer.....	1.69	1.73	1.90	1.90	2.50	1.75	2.06	1.75	2.41	2.90
3,274 ft. 18-in. vitr. sewer.....	2.27	2.21	2.15	2.40	2.15	2.30	2.36	2.82	2.93	3.30
4,893 ft. 21-in. vitr. sewer.....	2.50	2.73	2.88	3.17	3.30	3.30	3.44	3.50	3.78	4.75
1,790 ft. 24-in. vitr. sewer.....	4.05	4.35	3.85	5.04	4.35	3.40	4.63	5.00	6.51	5.60
2,933 ft. 30-in. vitr. sewer.....	5.95	6.50	6.00	6.90	6.80	5.20	6.73	6.00	8.06	10.00
1,903 ft. 36-in. vitr. sewer.....	8.00	9.25	8.30	10.23	13.45	8.00	11.58	8.25	15.00	13.00
3,090 ft. 12-in. cast-iron pressure mains.....	2.30	2.34	2.50	2.47	2.40	3.00	2.35	3.60	2.55	5.00
398 ft. 'A' cradle for 30-in. sewer.....	2.00	2.60	2.60	1.44	1.50	2.00	2.90	4.00	1.00	.75
521 ft. 'A' cradle for 24-in. sewer.....	1.75	2.00	2.60	1.19	1.25	1.50	2.16	2.10	.90	.50
100 ft. 'B' cradle for 30-in. sewer.....	1.75	2.00	1.90	.94	1.25	1.50	3.30	2.05	.60	.65
150 ft. 'B' cradle for 24-in. sewer.....	1.00	1.30	1.90	.76	1.00	1.20	2.30	1.50	.50	.45
120 ft. wire fence about pumping plant.....	3.00	3.00	2.00	2.68	3.55	3.50	10.60	1.50	4.00	1.00
1,957 ft. pile trestle for 36 and 30-in. sewer.....	2.75	3.25	5.40	2.88	4.00	5.50	4.00	3.00	4.00	4.00
1,974 ft. pile trestle for 21-in. sewer.....	2.50	2.60	2.00	2.43	3.50	5.00	3.50	2.50	3.00	4.00
122 standard manholes.....	90.00	78.00	70.00	86.40	70.00	70.00	\$140	\$125	\$120	90.00
1 special drop manhole.....	\$130	\$150	\$100	\$272	\$200	\$240	\$170	\$300	\$500	\$150
6 special manholes on pile trestle.....	\$100	78.00	65.00	93.00	\$170	90.00	\$108	\$250	\$100	\$250
57 inspection holes.....	25.00	26.00	25.00	22.50	15.00	30.00	25.00	45.00	15.00	25.00
1 pumping plant, comp.....	\$5175	\$5850	\$9199	\$6228	\$6251	\$5000	\$5100	\$5000	\$7000	\$5600

Geo. Wiles is Consulting Engineer.

SAN MATEO, CALIF.—CITY—VITRIFIED SEWERS AND PUMPING PLANT

Contract awarded to Oakland Sewer Construction Co., 1003 85th Avenue, Oakland, who bid \$54,715 for constructing sewer system in southern portions of San Mateo, work for City of San Mateo. Bids from:

(1) Oakland Sewer Constr. Co.....	\$54,715	(7) H. E. Conner, Redwood City.....	\$66,408
(2) DeGolyer & Bruce, Oakland.....	56,734	(8) Fredrickson & Watson Const. Co.....	68,391
(3) Oakland Constr. Co., Oakland.....	61,549	(9) A. J. Raisch, San Francisco.....	73,277
(4) Heafey-Moore Co., Oakland.....	62,587	(10) Pacific Pavements Co.....	74,134
(5) W. J. Tobin, Oakland.....	62,690	(11) J. C. Hickey, Berkeley.....	75,438
(6) P & H Constr. Co., San Jose.....	64,587		

	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
3,130 ft. 21-in. vitr. sewer.....	2.57	2.62	3.42	2.79	2.80	2.30	3.48	2.90	2.30	2.70	3.30
2,800 ft. 18-in. vitr. sewer.....	2.10	2.04	2.42	2.20	2.26	2.48	3.05	2.70	2.40	2.20	2.70
2,610 ft. 15-in. vitr. sewer.....	1.54	1.57	2.10	1.60	1.63	1.81	2.61	2.30	2.00	2.00	2.70
1,360 ft. 12-in. vitr. sewer.....	2.04	2.45	1.35	1.55	1.10	2.40	1.74	1.90	1.40	1.50	1.60
2,200 ft. 10-in. vitr. sewer.....	.86	1.07	.94	1.16	1.00	1.26	.78	1.47	1.25	1.40	1.40
13,470 ft. 8-in. vitr. sewer.....	.64	.65	.65	.80	.82	.75	.65	.86	1.05	1.25	1.20
12,600 ft. 6-in. vitr. sewer.....	.57	.56	.53	.78	.58	.65	.52	.58	.90	1.00	1.00
5,700 ft. 6-in. vitr. laterals.....	.54	.58	.67	.60	.58	.75	.61	.60	.70	.80	1.05
3,530 ft. 4-in. vitr. laterals.....	.52	.50	.54	.57	.58	.70	.48	.60	.60	.70	1.00
18 21 by 4-in. Y's.....	3.10	3.55	4.10	3.50	3.00	5.00	6.09	3.00	1.00	3.30	10.00
76 18 by 4-in. Y's.....	2.38	2.66	4.00	2.75	2.00	4.00	4.35	2.20	1.00	2.50	8.00
47 15 by 4-in. Y's.....	1.59	1.89	2.40	2.00	1.50	3.00	3.48	1.65	1.00	1.90	5.00
24 12 by 4-in. Y's.....	1.10	1.14	1.25	1.25	1.00	2.00	1.74	1.00	1.00	1.25	3.00
23 10 by 6-in. Y's.....	.85	.90	.81	1.10	.70	1.50	1.30	.80	1.00	.87	2.00
20 10 by 4-in. Y's.....	.85	.90	.81	1.10	.70	1.50	1.30	.80	1.00	.87	2.00
113 8 by 6-in. Y's.....	.65	.65	.75	1.00	.60	1.25	1.10	.50	1.00	.65	1.00
105 8 by 4-in. Y's.....	.65	.65	.75	1.00	.60	1.25	1.10	.50	1.00	.65	1.00
131 6 by 6-in. Y's.....	.50	.50	.45	.75	.40	1.00	.87	.50	1.00	.48	.75
140 6 by 4-in. Y's.....	.50	.50	.45	.75	.40	1.00	.87	.50	1.00	.48	.75
122 manholes.....	55.00	58.00	79.00	64.00	75.00	65.00	81.00	75.00	70.00	70.00	70.00
1 pump. unit and sump, comp.....	\$3150	\$3465	\$2764	\$3400	\$5000	\$4625	\$3084	\$4400	\$2500	\$750	\$4000
1 pump. unit, remove.....	\$750	\$735	\$450	\$600	\$1250	\$700	\$800	\$1050	\$2000	\$1250	\$925
200 ft. 4-in. cast-iron pipe.....	.64	.75	.75	.75	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.50	2.00	.50	2.00

San Gabriel Dam Project

Equipment and Supplies

*Purchased New for Five Years' Work, and
Only Used for Six Months*

FOR SALE

AIR EQUIPMENT

Sullivan HA3 Tubinair Hoist
4'x 18' Riveted Steel Air Receiver
Chicago Pneumatic Drills
Chicago Pneumatic Grinders
Riveting and Chipping Hammers
Leyner Drill Sharpener
Drill Sharpener Oil Furnaces
Air Hose Coupled
Hollow Drill Steel
Jack Hammers

CONCRETE MIXERS

1—7S Ransome Power Loader on wheels—F. & J. Gas Engine
1—3½-S Ransome Tilting

ELECTRICAL

Champion Blowers
1½ KVA to 100 KVA 2300 V Transformers
Switch Boxes
2 KW 220 V Heaters
Electric Fans
Federal Steel Telephones
Testing Set
500 and 1000 W Floodlights
Couch 50 Automatic Phone System
General Electric Water Coolers

SPECIALS

120-B 4-yd. all Elec. Bucyrus Shovel
8—30-Ton Standard Gauge Plymouth Locomotives
1—Nordberg Track Shifter
18—30 cu.yd. Automatic Air Dump, Standard Gauge Cars
1—20x12x14 Sullivan Angle Compound Compressor with 225 H.P. Syn. Motor
1—8x20 Byron Jackson 4-stage Multiplex Pump, mounted between two 300 H.P. Motors

MACHINERY, TOOLS, Etc.

Curtis 4" Pipe Machine with 2" Bolt Dies, with Motor
14x8" Fay & Scott Lathe, with motor
3' Morris Radial Drill, with motor
24" Steptoe Shaper, with motor
Model 28 Weber Valve Grinder, with motor
Drill Presses, Grinders, Drills, with motor
6"x 6" Racine Power Saw, with motor
60-Ton Vickers Hydraulic Press

RAILROAD SUPPLIES

70-lb. No. 1 Relays
Switches, Frogs, etc.
Paulis Track Drill
Standard Gauge Jordan Spreader
Casey Jones Hy-duty Car
Push Cars

WELDING EQUIPMENT

Type M 300-lb. Oxweld Generator
Welding Torches
Cutting Torches
Oxygen Gauges
Acetylene Gauges
Oxygen and Acetylene Hoses

MISCELLANEOUS

Automobiles, Trucks, Small Tools, Rigging Equipment, Blocks, Wire Rope, Blacksmith Tools, Jacks, Vises, Tanks, Electric Wire and Supplies, Pipe and Pipe Fittings up to 12 inch. Washington, Mallory, and Skookum Blocks, Rivets, H. S. Twist Drills, Phomene Fire Extinguishers, (5-Ton Shop Crane, Roller Bearing, 40' 6" span), Dredge Chain, Chain Blocks, Hydraulic Giants.

Storage Yard:

Arden Road and S. P. Tracks, EL MONTE, CALIF.

WRITE ♦ PHONE ♦ WIRE

FISHER, ROSS, MACDONALD and KAHN, Inc.

W. A. MURPHY, Sales Manager

1204 SPRING ARCADE BUILDING
LOS ANGELES, CALIF.

Phone
FAber 8601

Phone
El Monte 506

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.—REINF. CONCRETE—FILLMORE ST. SEWER, SECTION C

MacDonald & Kahn, Financial Center Bldg., S. F., who bid \$75,976, low bid to Board of Public Works for constructing Section C of Fillmore St. sewer from Fell St. to Van Ness Ave. and from Laguna St. to Grove St.

(1) J. Varano, S. F.	\$80,092	(6) E. J. Treacy	\$76,000
(2) C. C. W. Haun, S. F.	76,593	(7) Rocca & Caletti, San Rafael	80,341
(3) MacDonald & Kahn, S. F. (low)	75,976	(8) Peter McHugh, S. F.	83,724
(4) Chas. L. Harnsey, S. F.	91,124	(9) J. McDonald	98,555
(5) C. B. Eaton, S. F.	81,269		

	(1)	(2)	(6)	(8)	(L)	(9)	(S)	(+)	(E)
1,408 ft. 6 by 9-ft. reinf. circ. concrete sewer	30.00	28.10	30.00	33.75	31.50	28.58	30.50	32.60	36.80
1,116 ft. 6 ft. 6-in. circular reinf. concrete sewer	29.50	27.50	26.00	32.75	29.50	28.58	29.50	29.00	36.60
50 ft. 2 ft. 6-in. by 3 ft. 9-in. reinf. conc. sewer	20.00	14.50	15.00	15.00	15.00	10.00	12.50	13.00	18.00
1 taper connection	\$300	\$360	\$300	\$400	\$400	\$210	\$200	\$400	\$400
70 ft. 15-in. vitr. sewer	4.00	6.50	4.00	5.00	4.00	5.00	3.00	4.00	5.00
150 ft. 10-in. vitr. sewer	2.00	4.50	2.00	3.00	1.50	1.85	2.00	2.40	3.00
12 manholes, conc. or br.	75.00	80.00	80.00	75.00	60.00	50.00	60.00	65.00	75.00
1 manhole on brick sew.	75.00	\$104	70.00	90.00	60.00	75.00	\$100	90.00	80.00
3 manholes on pipe sew.	75.00	\$170	70.00	\$105	\$100	\$100	\$100	\$100	85.00
200 ft. vitr. underdrain	1.25	1.35	1.25	3.00	.70	.80	1.60	2.00	1.50
400 ft. 10-in. vitr. underdr.	1.00	1.15	1.10	2.50	.60	.80	1.25	1.50	1.25
700 ft. 8-in. vitr. underdr.	.75	1.00	.70	2.00	.50	.60	.75	1.25	1.00
1,200 ft. 6-in. vitr. underdr.	.50	.85	.50	.50	.40	.50	.50	.50	.80

STREET AND ROAD WORK**CARSON CITY, NEV.—STATE—GRADING AND SURFACING—WHITE PINE COUNTY**

Contract awarded to Wheelwright Construction Co., Ogden, Utah, who bid \$92,659 to the State Highway Commission, Carson City, Nevada, for grading and surfacing a portion of the State Highway System in WHITE PINE COUNTY, from Robinson Summit to Keystone, and from Magnuson's to North County Line, Routes 2 and 24, Sections C-1, A, and B, 47.01 miles. Bids from:

(1) Wheelwright Const. Co., Ogden, Utah	\$92,659	(4) A. D. Drumm, Jr., Fallon, Nevada	\$102,702
(2) J. N. Tedford, Fallon, Nevada	98,401	(5) Isbell Const. Co., Carson City	106,518
(3) Dodge Bros., Inc., Fallon, Nev.	99,744	(6) Engineers estimate	93,655

	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
64,000 cu.yd. excavation	.55	.55	.61	.60	.48	.40
59,693 sta.yd. overhaul	.04	.05	.04	.04	.04	.04
12.16 mi. prepare subgr. and should.	\$100	\$100	\$100	\$100	\$100	\$100
34.75 mi. building shoulders	\$25.00	75.00	75.00	\$150	25.00	50.00
57,600 cu.yd. cr. rock or gravel	.85	.90	.86	.88	1.15	1.00
300 cu.yd. cr. rock or grav. (stock)	.85	.90	.86	.90	1.15	1.00
75 cu.yd. B concrete	30.00	35.00	35.00	35.00	40.00	40.00
244 ft. 18-in. corr. pipe, install	.50	.50	.50	.50	.50	.60
1,002 ft. 24-in. corr. pipe, install	.50	.50	.50	.50	.50	.60
66 ft. 30-in. corr. pipe, install	.75	.60	1.00	.50	1.00	.60
38 ft. 36-in. corr. pipe, install	1.00	.75	1.00	1.00	1.25	.60
404 ft. 15-in. corr. pipe, remove	.50	.50	.50	.50	.50	.60
46 ft. 18-in. corr. pipe, remove	.50	.50	.50	.50	.50	.60
37 demolish headwalls	3.00	5.00	10.00	10.00	5.00	5.00
19 corr. pipe culvert extensions	10.00	10.00	15.00	10.00	10.00	12.00
1,400 ft. remove and reconst. fence	.05	.10	.10	.10	.10	.10
98 remove and reset monuments	2.00	2.00	3.00	2.00	2.50	1.50
2 furn. and install posts (FA marker)	2.50	10.00	5.00	20.00	5.00	5.00
485 ft. remove fence	.03	.025	.05	.10	.02	.05

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.—GOVERNMENT—SURFACING—LASSEN NATIONAL PARK

Award recommended to Tieslau Bros., 1315 Allston Way, Berkeley, who bid \$53,279 to Bureau of Public Roads, 461 Market St., San Francisco, for surfacing Sections C-3 and C-4, and portions of Sections C-1 and C-2 of Route No. 1, Loop Route, in Lassen Volcanic National Park, 7.52 miles of surfacing. Bids received from:

(1) Tieslau Bros., Berkeley	\$53,279	(4) Hemstreet & Bell, Marysville	\$61,171
(2) C. R. Johnson, Portland	57,355	(5) Jasper Stacy Co., San Francisco	70,683
(3) O. A. Lindberg, Stockton	60,889	(6) Engineer's estimate	66,301

	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
3,000 cu.yd. excavation (borrow and slide removal)	.65	.90	.65	.75	.90	.60
40 cu.yd. excavation (structures)	2.00	2.00	2.50	2.00	2.50	2.50
2,000 sta.yd. overhaul	.05	.05	.02	.02	.04	.03
7.52 mi. fine grading subgrade and should.	\$250	\$350	\$528	\$250	\$700	\$250
14,900 cu.yd. crushed rock surfacing	2.65	2.85	2.25	3.10	3.20	3.30
1,750 cu.yd. supplemental crushed rock	2.65	2.85	2.25	3.10	3.00	3.00
6,000 cu.yd.mi. hauling binder	.25	.18	.40	.25	.25	.40
Provide and maintain water plant	\$200	\$500	\$900	\$500	\$2000	\$500
900 M gal. watering	2.00	2.00	1.00	2.50	4.00	3.00
2,100 cu.yd. additional binder	.50	.40	2.25	.30	1.00	1.00
341 ft. 6-in. vitr. tile underdrain	1.75	.50	1.00	1.25	1.20	1.00

HOLLISTER, CALIF.—CITY—CONCRETE

Contract awarded to Granite Const. Co., Watsonville, \$67,935 for the improvement of portions of South St., East St., Hawkins St., Third St., etc., for City. Bids on:

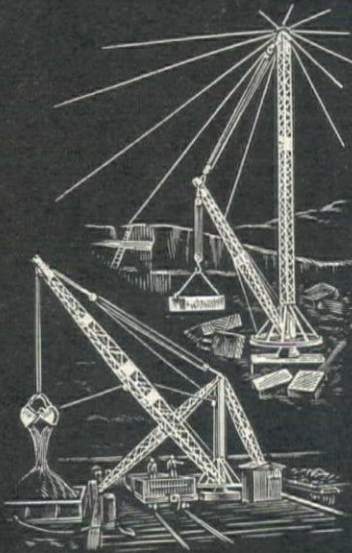
(1) 267,705 sq.ft. 6-in. concrete paving	(5) 728 lin.ft. driveway approaches	(9) 530 ft. 8-in. concrete culvert
(2) 54,519 sq.ft. 5-in. concrete paving	(6) 24 'A' catchbasins	(10) 210 ft. 4-in. vitrified sewer
(3) 31,663 sq.ft. concrete gutter	(7) 9 'B' catchbasins	(11) 171 ft. 6-in. cast-iron pipe
(4) 10,806 lin.ft. concrete curb	(8) 884 ft. 12-in. concrete culvert	

	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	TOTALS
Granite Const. Co.	.178	.163	.183	.275	.30	30.00	18.50	.90	.70	.50	1.50	\$67,935
M. J. Bevanda	.19	.16	.20	.30	.30	50.00	40.00	1.75	1.00	1.00	2.00	73,566
A. J. Raisch	.185	.165	.20	.50	.75	30.00	20.00	.80	1.20	1.50	.60	73,785
F. A. Batchelder	.20	.18	.20	.34	.25	23.00	15.00	.75	.40	.25	.70	75,275
A. Teichert & Son	.202	.18	.212	.42	.40	25.00	15.00	.85	.70	.95	2.00	77,828
Central Calif. Roads	.207	.175	.22	.40	.24	31.00	27.00	.93	.66	1.30	.87	78,997

Work under 1911 Act. A. M. McCray is City Engineer of Hollister.

AMERICAN Derricks

Steel
Stiffleg
Guyed



Quality Engineering

AMERICAN HOIST & DERRICK CO.

Saint Paul, Minnesota

Quick shipment from Stock at—
Emeryville, Oakland, California
5515 Doyle Street Tel. OLYmpic 6514

FOR
JOINT
STRENGTH

FOR
DRIVING
ALIGNMENT

RAYMOND COMPOSITE

WE BROKE away a section of concrete to show how the timber part of these piles keys into the concrete. This Raymond joint means a composite pile of known carrying capacity and absolutely true alignment in driving.

RAYMOND CONCRETE PILE CO.

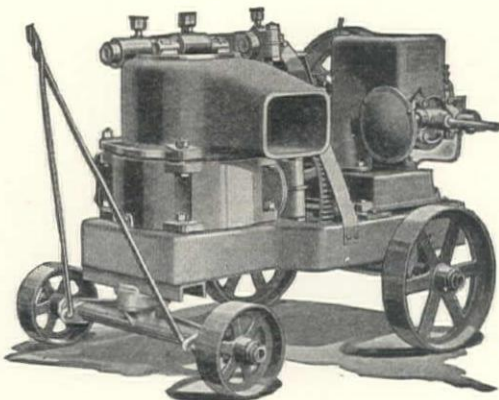
NEW YORK: 140 Cedar Street
RAYMOND CONCRETE PILE CO., LTD.,
Montreal, Canada

CHICAGO:
111 West Monroe
Street

Branch Offices
in All Principal
Cities

CH&E "Mud Hen"

Diaphragm Trench
or Bilge Pumps



No Splashing of Water from Top of Pump
Light Weight, Compact and Sturdy
CARRIED IN STOCK

Harron, Rickard & McCone Co.

2205 Santa Fe Avenue, Los Angeles
Jefferson 4191

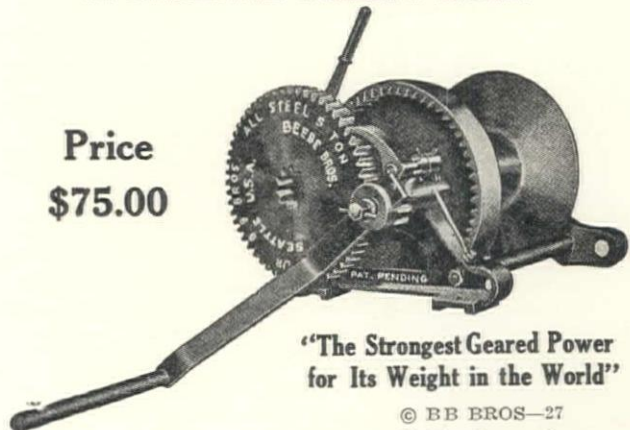
"SINCE 1875"

1600 Bryant St., San Francisco
Underhill 3740

B. B. ALL STEEL HAND HOIST

SEATTLE, U.S.A.
A GENERAL UTILITY HOIST

Price
\$75.00



"The Strongest Geared Power
for Its Weight in the World"

© BB BROS—27

5-Ton Capacity
Weight:

Hoist100 lbs.
Handle 10 lbs.

Dimensions:

16 in. x 17 in.
x 13 in. high

Cable Capacity:

160 ft. of 5/8 in. Rope

250 ft. of 1/2 in. Rope

445 ft. of 3/8 in. Rope

Two Speeds 4-1 and 24-1

Positive Internal Brake

PHOENIX, ARIZ.—STATE—FLORENCE-TUCSON HIGHWAY—BRIDGE AND HIGHWAYS

Contract awarded to Packard & Tanner, 905 W. Latham St., Phoenix, Arizona, who bid \$142,782 to Arizona State Highway Commission, Phoenix, for construction of the Florence-Tucson Highway, F. A. Project 94-F, beginning about 1 mile north-west of Rillito and extending about 15.5 miles southeast toward Tucson, consisting of grading, draining, and surfacing about 15.5 miles of road. Bids received from:

(1) Packard & Tanner, 905 W. Latham St., Phoenix (awarded)	\$142,782	(3) Rawls & Wright, El Paso.....	\$166,732		
(2) Schmidt-Hitchcock, Phoenix	157,356	(4) Hodgman & MacVicar, Pasadena.....	166,933		
		(5) Watson & Sutton, San Diego.....	177,233		
130 squares clearing and grubbing.....	4.60	(1) 16.00	(3) 5.00	(4) 15.00	(5) 7.50
7,832 cu.yd. roadway excavation.....	.50	1.13	.50	.75	.35
90,665 cu.yd. borrow excav. (inc. O.H.).....	.28	.26	.35	.35	.32
1,590 cu.yd. structure excavation.....	1.48	1.13	1.50	1.25	1.00
3,611 cu.yd. drainage excavation.....	.32	.40	.50	1.25	.25
70,635 sta.yd. earthwork overhaul.....	.02	.025	.02	.05	.03
786 cu.yd. 'A' concrete (inc. cement).....	21.16	25.20	25.00	25.25	25.00
69 cu.yd. 'B' concrete (inc. cement).....	21.16	23.10	25.00	24.25	24.00
47,525 lb. reinforcing steel.....	.059	.0525	.06	.06	.05
2,500 ft. cable guard fence.....	.89	1.13	1.10	.90	1.25
394 ft. 24-in. corr. metal pipe.....	2.93	2.60	3.00	3.00	3.00
236 ft. 30-in. corr. metal pipe.....	3.66	3.35	3.75	4.00	4.00
50 ft. 36-in. corr. metal pipe.....	5.80	5.20	5.00	5.00	5.25
20 ft. 30-in. corr. pipe, reset.....	1.60	.52	1.50	2.00	1.00
20 ft. 36-in. corr. pipe, reset.....	2.00	.63	2.00	3.00	1.50
52 cu.yd. remove old concrete.....	10.00	7.56	10.00	10.00	3.00
1,300 guard posts (each).....	2.10	2.10	1.75	2.25	2.00
330 sq.ft. wire fabric.....	.12	.047	.30	.05	.25
3,108 ft. new stock fence.....	.057	.13	.065	.10	.08
22,600 ft. reset old stock fence.....	.025	.08	.03	.03	.07
Rebuild irrigation turnout.....	10.00	9.50	25.00	\$100	\$550
Remove entire culvert.....	\$107	\$190	\$100	\$100	\$150
Remove slabs from culvert.....	\$100	\$190	\$100	\$150	\$100

STRUCTURES OVER 20-FT. CLEAR SPAN

1,495 cu.yd. excavation	1.48	1.13	1.50	1.25	1.50
26 cu.yd. 'AA' concrete (inc. cement)	70.00	72.50	75.00	75.00	75.00
1,277 cu.yd. 'A' concrete (inc. cement)	21.16	22.50	25.00	25.25	25.00
163,055 lb. reinforcing steel .....	.059	.0525	.06	.06	.05
1,820 ft. concrete piling	4.50	5.80	5.50	5.00	6.00
44 plate br. seats (each)	26.00	20.00	10.00	20.00	40.00
225 sq.ft. wire fabric .....	.12	.047	.30	.05	.25
29,156 cu.yd. min. aggregate surface .....	.59	.66	.80	.50	1.25
65,115 cu.yd.mi. min. agg. haul surf. .....	.17	.18	.18	.20	.18

SACRAMENTO, CALIF.—STATE—HUMBOLDT COUNTY—GRADING AND CONCRETE PAVING

J. V. Galbraith, P.O. Box B2, Petaluma, who bid \$148,707, low to Calif. Div. of Highways for 4.3 mi. grading and concrete paving at Scotia and from Fortuna to Loleta, HUMBOLDT COUNTY. Bids from:

(1) J. V. Galbraith, Petaluma	\$148,707	(4) N. M. Ball, Porterville	\$165,998
(2) Engelhart Paving & Constr. Co., Eureka	158,653	(5) C. W. Wood, Stockton	166,209
(3) M. J. Bevanda, Stockton	159,352		

56,900 cu.yd. roadway excavation	(1) .38	(2) .40	(3) .50	(4) .43	(5) .35
450,800 sta.yd. overhaul .....	.0085	.01	.01	.01	.015
950 cu.yd. imported borrow .....	.80	.70	1.20	.60	.75
1,850 cu.yd. structure excavation .....	.80	.75	1.00	1.50	1.00
4,190 cu.yd. salvaged surface .....	.40	.50	.50	1.25	1.00
4,760 cu.yd. screened gravel (subb.)	1.17	1.60	.85	1.55	1.50
5,820 cu.yd. river run gravel .....	.50	.85	.75	1.00	.80
50,830 sq.yd. subgrade for pave .....	.08	.09	.02	.09	.08
9,875 cu.yd. 'A' concrete (pave.)	9.00	9.30	9.50	9.30	10.00
102 cu.yd. 'A' concrete (struc.)	20.00	20.00	25.00	25.00	20.00
240,000 lb. reinforcing steel .....	.05	.05	.045	.05	.05
96 ft. corr. metal pipe, 12-in. .....	.50	.50	.60	.50	1.00
158 ft. corr. metal pipe, 18-in. .....	.60	.60	1.00	.75	1.00
122 ft. corr. metal pipe, 24-in. .....	.75	.80	1.25	1.00	1.00
68 ft. corr. metal pipe, 42-in.	3.00	2.00	2.00	1.00	2.00
34 ft. corr. metal pipe, 48-in.	3.25	2.00	3.00	1.50	2.00
38 ft. corr. pipe, 18-in., half circ.	1.00	.80	3.00	1.00	1.00
160 ft. corr. pipe, clean and relay	1.00	1.00	1.50	1.00	1.00
1,328 ft. 8-in. perf. metal pipe underdrains	1.40	1.55	1.50	1.15	1.25
65 cu.yd. remove and disp. concrete	3.00	2.00	4.00	3.00	3.00
229 stations finishing roadway	4.00	5.00	5.00	7.00	5.00

SALINAS, CALIF.—COUNTY—ASPHALT MACADAM

Contract awarded to Granite Construction Co., Watsonville, who bid \$54,541 for asphalt macadam surfacing on King City-Jolon, San Lucas-Lockwood, Lonoak, Bitterwater Roads, etc., for County. Bids from:

(1) Granite Construction Co., Watsonville (awarded contract)	\$54,541	(2) W. A. Dontanville, Salinas	\$60,753
		(3) A. Teichert & Son, Sacramento	67,216

2160 cu.yd. 1-in. rock from King City Pit (King City-Jolon Road)	(1) 1.48	(2) 1.99	(3) 2.31
1080 cu.yd. ½-in. rock from King City Pit (King City-Jo'on Road)	1.79	1.80	2.76
1650 cu.yd. 1-in. rock from Jolon Pit (King City-Jolon Road)	1.22	1.60	1.95
825 cu.yd. ½-in. rock from Jolon Pit (King City-Jolon Road)	1.54	1.40	2.40
3400 cu.yd. 1-in. rock on San Lucas-Lockwood Road	1.45	1.90	2.23
1700 cu.yd. ½-in. rock on San Lucas-Lockwood Road	1.75	1.70	2.68
970 cu.yd. 1-in. rock on Lonoak Road	1.23	1.65	1.91
485 cu.yd. ½-in. rock on Lonoak Road	1.54	1.45	2.36
1820 cu.yd. 1-in. rock on Bitterwater Road	1.14	1.45	1.81
910 cu.yd. ½-in. rock on Bitterwater Road	1.45	1.20	2.29
1710 cu.yd. 1-in. rock on King City-Metz Road	1.23	1.75	2.08
855 cu.yd. ½-in. rock on King City-Metz Road	1.54	1.55	2.53
7118 bbl. of 90-95% road oil	4.14	4.35	3.90

FOR SALE or RENT

RECONDITIONED DUMP CARS Practically New

- 17—1 yard, 24" gauge, all Steel, Koppel Dump Cars.
- 21—1½ yard, 24" gauge, all steel, Koppel Dump Cars
- 28—2 yard, 24" gauge, wood body, Western Dump Cars
- 8—3 yard, 36" gauge, all steel, center Dump Batch Cars
- 15—4 yard, 36" gauge, wood body, Koppel Dump Cars

*The above equipment is available
for immediate shipment.*

United Commercial Company, Inc.

Representing

HYMAN MICHAELS COMPANY
CHICAGO, ILL.

234 STEUART STREET 837 MERRILL AVENUE
SAN FRANCISCO LOS ANGELES

RIC-WIL

Sewer Joint Compound Keeps Roots Out of Sewers

RIC-WIL meets most exacting
requirements and performs
up to specifications.

Bitumen PUREST Asphalt base STEAM RE-
FINED, finest MINERAL FLOUR FILLER,
insures greatest strength, does not settle to
bottom of kettle. Easy to pour good joints.

MAXIMUM PENETRATION, ADHESION,
DUCTILITY

LESS CAKING—LESS WASTE

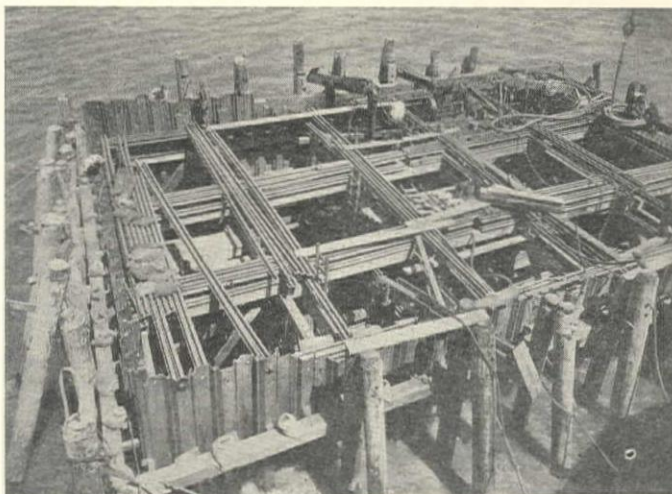
Our engineers co-operate with you for best results

Order from Our Stock

THE RIC-WIL Co.

SAN FRANCISCO:
415 Call Building
Phone DOuglas 6408

LOS ANGELES:
207 Calo Building
Phone TUcker 8015

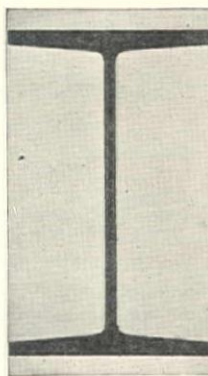


LACKAWANNA STEEL PILING SHEET

This 47- x 71-ft. coffer-
dam for Pier 11, Suisun
Bay Bridge, was built of Lackawanna Deep-Arch Pil-
ing Section DP 165 in 65-ft. lengths. The piling was
driven into the shale rock bottom to an average depth
of 3 ft., timber bracing sunk to position inside, and the
cofferdam unwatered to rock, 58 ft. below water level.

REINFORCING BARS

Contractors are extensively using reinforcing
bars made by Pacific Coast Steel Corpo-
ration in all kinds of concrete structures, and
in the construction of cement highways.
These bars can be furnished Plain, Deformed
and in special squares and rounds.



BETHLEHEM WIDE-FLANGE STRUCTURAL SHAPES

Architects, Engineers and Contrac-
tors have long recognized the advan-
tages of light weight and economy in
fabrication of Bethlehem Wide-Flange
Structural Shapes. These shapes have
been used in the framework of thou-
sands of structures the world over.

PACIFIC COAST STEEL CORPORATION

Subsidiary of Bethlehem Steel Corporation

General Offices: MATSON BUILDING, SAN FRANCISCO
SEATTLE: Alaska Bldg. LOS ANGELES: Pacific Finance Bldg.
PORTLAND: American Bank Bldg. HONOLULU: Castle & Cooke Bldg.
Plants at: SEATTLE, SAN FRANCISCO, LOS ANGELES

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.—GOVERNMENT—GRADING—LASSEN NATIONAL PARK

Christie & Allen, 511 Crocker Bdg., San Francisco, \$55,044, low bid to Bureau of Public Roads for 7.71 mi. grading Section E of Route No. 1, Loop Route, in Lassen Volcanic National Park. Bids received from:

(1) Christie & Allen, S. F.	\$ 55,044	(5) C. R. Johnson, Portland	\$103,788
(2) Mathews Constr. Co., Sacramento	83,941	(6) A. J. & J. L. Fairbanks, South San Francisco	108,774
(3) O. A. Lindberg, Stockton	92,124	(7) Engineer's estimate	97,597
(4) Jasper Stacy Co., S. F.	102,181		

	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
46 acres clearing	\$250	\$375	\$300	\$400	\$400	\$480	\$300
90,050 cu.yd. excavation	.345	.58	.65	.73	.78	.795	.75
530 cu.yd. excav. for struc.	1.00	1.25	2.00	2.50	2.00	1.50	2.00
6,250 cu.yd. excav. for borrow	.345	.50	.65	.54	.50	.40	.60
25,000 sta.yd. overhaul	.01	.03	.02	.03	.04	.03	.03
7.71 mi. finish road	\$300	\$300	\$396	\$350	\$300	\$400	\$250
63 cu.yd. cem. rubble masonry	11.50	20.00	15.00	25.00	10.00	15.00	20.00
1,836 ft. 18-in. corr. pipe	1.65	1.90	3.00	2.40	2.25	1.90	1.75
130 ft. 24-in. corr. pipe	2.45	2.80	3.67	3.50	3.00	2.60	2.70
160 ft. 30-in. corr. pipe	3.10	3.50	4.14	5.00	3.50	3.40	3.55
Maint. of exist. road	\$500	\$500	\$500	\$500	\$500	\$500	\$500
7,200 cu.yd.mi. haul borrow	.30	.20	.42	.30	.20	.30	.40

PHOENIX, ARIZ.—STATE—SURFACING AND OILING—UTAH-NEVADA HIGHWAY

Contract awarded to General Construction Corp., 1026 McCadden Place, Los Angeles, who bid \$85,744 to Arizona State Highway Commission, Phoenix, Arizona, for surfacing and oil processing of the Utah-Nevada Highway, F. A. P. 92, Schedules 1 and 3, work beginning at the Nevada State Line and extending north about 17 miles to the Utah State Line, and consisting of surfacing and oil processing by the road mix method. Bids on:

(1) 38,989 cu.yd. mineral aggregate, surf.	(4) 310,926 gal. oil applied to road
(2) 71,955 cu.yd. mi. haul min. agg.	(5) 16,825 mi. mix, lay, and finish
(3) 177,672 sq.yd. prepare subgrade	(6) 3,635 gal. oil for embankment slopes

	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	TOTALS
General Constr. Co., 1026 McCadden Place, Los Angeles (awarded)	.91	.15	.02	.09	\$450	.10	\$85,744
Pierson & Dickerson, Riverside	1.045	.205	.009	.08	\$550	.08	91,511
Bruce Bros., Inc., Long Beach	1.00	.185	.025	.09	\$600	.11	95,220
Hodgman & MacVicars, Pasadena	1.12	.20	.01	.09	\$550	.10	97,435

CULVER CITY, CALIF.—CITY—SEPULVEDA BLVD.—ASPHALT

Contract awarded to Braun, Bryant & Austin, 8746 W. Washington Blvd., Los Angeles, who bid \$382,055 to City of Culver City for improving Sepulveda Blvd., between Venice Blvd. and Centinela Ave. Bids received on the following items:

(1) 1,619,517 sq.ft. grading	(4) 471,595 sq.ft. 2-in. Warrenite Bit. surface; 6-in. asph. conc. base	(6) 476 ft. 42-in. cem. conc. pipe
(2) 8,369 lin.ft. cement curb	(5) 427,081 sq.ft. 2-in. Warrenite Bit. surface; 6-in. conc. base and 5-in. dec. gran. subbase	(7) 470 ft. 15-in. cem. conc. pipe
(3) 33,819 sq.ft. cement sidewalk	(8) 292 ft. 18-in. cem. conc. pipe	

	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	TOTALS
Braun, Bryant & Austin	.0425	.27	.145	.30	.3225	9.70	2.20	2.70	\$382,055
Hall-Johnston Co.	.04	.30	.14	.32	.333	10.00	2.30	2.80	391,602
Gibbons & Reed Co.	.04	.29	.15	.33	.345	10.25	2.50	3.00	402,007

OGDEN, UTAH—GOVERNMENT—OILING—WASHINGTON COUNTY

Ora Bundy, Ogden, Utah, \$40,936 low bid to the Bureau of Public Roads, Ogden, Utah, for 3.6 miles oil surfacing on the East Rim Road, located within the Zion National Park, WASHINGTON COUNTY, Utah. Bids received on:

(1) 470 cu.yd. selected material shoulders	(3) 6,600 tons crushed rock or gravel
(2) 1,000 lin.ft. stone curb (in tunnel)	(4) 270 tons asphalt oil

	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	TOTALS
Ora Bundy, Ogden, Utah (low bidder)	2.80	1.25	4.75	26.00	\$40,936
Reynolds-Ely Const. Co., Springville, Utah	3.00	2.00	6.15	25.00	50,750
Engineer's estimate	2.00	1.25	3.60	25.00	32,700

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.—GRADING—JOINT HIGHWAY DISTRICT 9—OCEAN SHORE BLVD.

Contract awarded to A. J. & J. L. Fairbanks, Ft. of Linden St., South San Francisco, \$108,967 for grading 4.64 miles San Pedro Mountain (first unit) Ocean Shore Blvd. from Rockaway Beach to Faralone City for Joint Highway Dist. 9. Bids from:

(1) A. J. & J. L. Fairbanks	\$108,967	(4) H. W. Rohl, Los Angeles	\$155,399
(2) Frank Bryant, San Francisco	129,672	(5) P. L. Burr, San Francisco	150,710
(3) Granfield, Farrar & Carlin	135,898		

	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
85,000 cu.yd. roadway excavation	.36	.52	.60	.70	.65
7,000 cu.yd. structure excavation	1.00	2.25	1.25	1.50	1.50
530 lin.ft. 12-in. corr. pipe	1.20	1.60	1.65	1.65	2.00
1,600 lin.ft. 18-in. corr. pipe	1.50	2.00	2.00	2.25	2.50
410 lin.ft. 24-in. conc. culvert	3.50	3.50	3.10	4.45	5.00
541 lin.ft. 36-in. conc. culvert	6.50	7.00	5.95	7.75	7.50
80 lin.ft. 48-in. conc. culvert	9.50	10.00	9.00	10.75	10.50
130 cu.yd. "A" concrete (bridge floor)	19.00	19.00	23.00	24.50	25.00
50 cu.yd. "A" concrete (bridge beam and girders)	22.00	20.00	23.00	27.00	25.00
35 cu.yd. "A" concrete (bridge foot)	18.00	18.00	23.00	26.00	25.00
250 cu.yd. "A" concrete (bridge walls, abutments and piers)	19.50	20.00	23.00	25.00	25.00
110 cu.yd. "A" concrete (tunnel portal)	23.00	22.00	23.00	33.00	25.00
405 cu.yd. "A" concrete (box culverts)	20.00	18.00	23.00	27.00	25.00
1,105 cu.yd. "A" concrete (ret. walls)	19.50	18.00	23.00	20.00	22.50
15 cu.yd. "B" concrete (bridge foot)	18.00	18.00	18.00	22.00	20.00
60 cu.yd. "E" concrete (bridge rail)	40.00	40.00	55.00	52.00	40.00
5,600 ft. timber guard rail	1.00	1.00	.85	1.25	1.50
4 "A" reinf. conc. drop inlets	35.00	40.00	35.00	45.00	30.00
20 cu.yd. "B" concrete (headwalls, etc.)	25.00	30.00	21.00	25.00	20.00
100 lin.ft. 24-in. concrete gutter	.80	.80	.40	1.10	.75
1,150 lin.ft. conc. curb and gutter	1.20	1.00	1.00	1.90	1.50
201,085 lb. reinforcing steel	.046	.045	.04	.05	.045
62 cu.yd. dry rubble masonry (ret. wall)	4.00	12.00	3.00	9.00	6.00
1,500 lin.ft. 6-in. open-joint drain tile	1.00	.60	.40	1.10	.50

Geo. A. Kneese, Court House, Redwood City, is Engineer of Joint Highway Dist. No. 9.

LUFKIN TAPES and RULES

Most suitable for general Engineering and Surveying, Highway and Construction Work.

THEY ARE ACCURATE

Send for Catalog

THE LUFKIN RULE CO.
SAGINAW, MICH.

Windsor, Canada

New York City



DESIGNED by a California architect and developed by Truscon, Donovan Awning Type Steel Windows provide diffused sunlight and draughtless ventilation for schools, institutions and offices. A child can operate them—movement of the lower sash controls the upper sash—no window poles required. Shades attached to each sash act as awnings. Our Pacific offices and Los Angeles factory will give full information, suggestions and quotations.

TRUSCON STEEL COMPANY

Pacific Coast Factory: LOS ANGELES

LOS ANGELES, CALIF.
5480 E. Slauson Ave.
SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.
74 New Montgomery St.

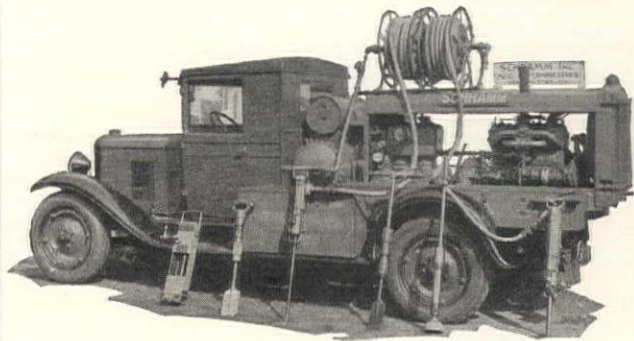
SEATTLE, WASH.
310-311 Seaboard Bldg.
PORTLAND, ORE.
449-457 Kerby St.

**DONOVAN
AWNING TYPE
STEEL WINDOWS**

Model No. 29



Portable Air Compressors



Schramm Truck-Mounted Multicylinder Engine-Driven Air Compressor

FURNISHED in sizes ranging from 1¼ to 360 cu.ft., both portable and stationary, engine or motor-driven, or truck and tractor mounting, "SCHRAMM" Compressors cover all requirements of the field.

CONVENIENTLY LOCATED STOCKS AND SERVICE

Schramm, Inc.

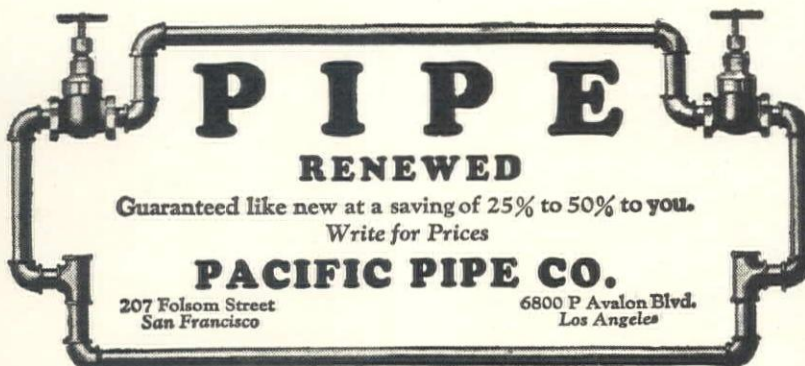
West Chester, Pa.

75 Fremont St. San Francisco

Offices and Representatives in All Important Cities

Schramm

Jobbers for
**Youngstown
New
Standard Pipe
Screw Casing
Plain End
Light Weight
Pipe**



Guaranteed like new at a saving of 25% to 50% to you.

Write for Prices

PACIFIC PIPE CO.

207 Folsom Street
San Francisco

6800 P Avalon Blvd.
Los Angeles

Jobbers for
**Dayton
Couplings
Chapman
Valves
Stockham
Fittings**

CONSTRUCTION NEWS SUMMARY

NOTE: For additional information regarding projects in this summary refer to Daily Construction News Service, date appearing at end of each item.

LARGE WESTERN PROJECTS

(See Construction News, this issue, for details.)

WORK CONTEMPLATED

Grading, concrete paving, cast iron mains, etc., on Manchester Ave. for County of Los Angeles; \$517,950.
 Pipe lines, reservoir and pumps for City of Anacortes, Wash.; \$500,000.
 Rock wall, redwood sewer and fill for Islais Creek Reclamation District, San Francisco; \$1,520,000.
 Assembly plant for Ford Motor Co. at Richmond; \$2,500,000.
 Paving streets in Miles City, Mont., involving 550,000 sq.yd. paving.
 Widening W. 8th St. from Figueroa to Windsor Blvd. for City of Los Angeles, concrete and asphalt paving.
 Filter plant, pumps, reservoir and mains for City of Grants Pass, Ore.; \$400,000.

BIDS BEING RECEIVED

Steel superstructure for Lake Union Bridge in City of Seattle, for State of Washington, involving 7500 tons of steel; bids to June 24; \$1,500,000.
 Hospital for City of Palo Alto, Calif.; bids to June 2; \$450,000.
 Jr. High School for City of San Jose, Calif.; bids to June 3; \$350,000.
 Hotel at Eureka, Calif., for Pickwick Stage System; bids to June 2; \$500,000.
 Aptos Jr. High School for City of San Francisco; \$600,000; bids to June 18.
 Steel or concrete Bully Creek and Fairman Coulee siphons for Bureau of Reclamation, Vale, Ore.; bids to June 9.

CONTRACTS AWARDED

Fourth St. viaduct for City of Los Angeles, to Fisher, Ross, MacDonald & Kahn, Los Angeles; \$1,246,535.
 Pier 15 for State at San Francisco, to Healy-Tibbetts Const. Co., San Francisco; \$323,240.
 Railroad, 27 miles from Lebanon, Ore., to Sweet Home for Oregon Electric Railway Co., to Hauser Const., Portland, Ore.

STREET and ROAD WORK

WORK CONTEMPLATED

EMERYVILLE, CALIF.—Plans by City Engr., R. S. Hawley, Emeryville, Alameda County, and bids will be called for soon for improvement of Powell St., from Oakland city limits to Tide Lands, involving: 3960 lin.ft. conc. curb and gutter, 100,000 sq.ft. Willite asphalt paving, 100,000 sq.ft. grading; 12 invert. siphons. 5-13

LOS ANGELES, CALIF.—Plans by County Surveyor, protests May 26, for improvement of Manchester Ave., between Inglewood and Playa Del Rey, from Freeman Ave. to Pershing Drive, work involving the following approximate quantities: 178,437 cu.yd. excavation, 31,305 ft. 6x16x8½-in. Monolithic concrete curb and gutter, 29,987 ft. 6x15x8½-in. Monolithic cement concrete curb and gutter, 815,410 sq.ft. 9-7-in. conc. pavement, 198,430 sq.ft. 8-in. cem. conc. pavement, 1,029,300 sq.ft. 6-in. dis. rock subbase, 202,026 sq.ft. oiled subgrade, 258 ft. 18-in. double rein. conc. pipe, 138 ft. 20-in. rein. conc. pipe, 2223 ft. 27-in. heavy rein. conc. pipe, 66 ft. 12-in. corrugated metal pipe, 199 ft. 18-in. corr. metal pipe, type A, 4480 ft. 8-in. vitrified pipe, 1670 ft. 6-in. vitrified pipe, 15 manholes, 10 junction chambers, 15,860 ft. 8-in. cast-iron pipe, 17,120 ft. 6-in. cast-iron water pipe, 51 2-in. cast-iron water pipe connect., 2462 ft. 1½-in. conduit. \$517,950. 5-9

LOS ANGELES, CALIF.—Plans by City Engr., J. J. Jessup, for widening W. 8th St. from Figueroa St. to Windsor Blvd., involving 700,000 sq.ft. concrete paving, 82,000 tons asphalt, water, sewer and storm drain systems. 5-19

MARTINEZ, CALIF.—Plans by Engineer, E. A. Hoffman, Richmond, protests Mar. 19 by County for improving Lowell Ave., 36th St. in Richmond, paving with Durite asphalt concrete, vitr. sewers, etc. 5-13

OAKLAND, CALIF.—Plans by City Engr., protests May 22, for improving Plymouth St., 99th Ave. and Cherry St., involving 42,178 sq.ft. macadam paving, grading, curbs, vitr. pipe, corr. and concrete culv. 5-17

RICHMOND, CALIF.—Plans by E. A. Hoffman, City Engr., protests June 2, for improving Pennsylvania Ave., paving with 4½-in. asphalt, curbs, etc. 5-17

SAN DIEGO, CALIF.—Plans by City Engr., protests June 2 for improving La Jolla Mesa Drive, involving 375,000 sq.ft. 6-in. asphalt paving, 7605 ft. 8-in., 5242 ft. 6-in. and 756 ft. 4-in. cast iron pipe, 15 hydrants, 86 lighting standards, concrete and reinf. concrete sewers. 5-9

SAN DIEGO, CALIF.—Plans by City Engr., protests June 9, for improving 46th and Norwood Sts., involving 50,470 sq.ft. 6-in. asphalt paving, 477 ft. 4-in. and 934 ft. 6-in. cast iron pipe, etc. 5-17

BOISE, IDAHO—Plans by J. D. Wood, Commissioner of Public Works, State of Idaho, Boise, Idaho, for the following projects: F. A. Project No. 115-A, by grading, draining and surfacing about 8 miles of the Yellowstone Park Highway, between Ashton and Chester, FREMONT COUNTY. F. A. Project No. 36-C, by grading, draining and surfacing about 5 miles of the Yellowstone Park Highway, between Preston and the Utah State line, FRANKLIN COUNTY. F. A. Project No. 121-A, by grading, draining and surfacing about 10 miles of the Sawtooth Park Highway, between Shoshone and the BLAIN COUNTY line. F. A. Project No. 128-A, by grading, draining and surfacing about 6 miles of the Sawtooth Park Highway, between Timberman Hill and LINCOLN COUNTY line. 5-13

MILES CITY, MONT.—Plans by City Engr., J. W. Hall, bids soon for: Special Impr. Dist. No. 81, alley pavement, involving about 4539 sq.yd. paving. Special Impr. Dist. No. 82, alley pavement, involving about 2956 sq.yd. paving. Special Impr. Dist. No. 85, South Side St., 93,400 sq.yd. paving. Special Impr. Dist. No. 86, E. Main St., involving about 21,880 sq.yd. paving. Special Impr. Dist. No. 87, Bridge and 8th Sts., involving about 42,516 sq.yd. paving. Special Impr. Dist. No. 88, North Side, involving about 96,606 sq.yd. paving. Special Impr. Dist. No. 89, North Seventh St., involving the following approximate quantities: 288,877 sq.yd. paving, 121,000 cu.yd. excavation, 119,000 lin.ft. curb and gutter, 3.7 miles 8 and 12-in. sewer. 5-13

ELY, NEVADA—Plans by City Engr. for improving streets, paving with oil macadam. Bonds voted \$35,000. 5-12

SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH—Plans by City Engr. for paving various streets on portions of Lake and 8th Sts., etc., \$128,700.

SEATTLE, WASH.—Plans by Thos. Hunt, County Engr., for concrete paving 6 miles of 15th Ave. northeast. \$125,000.

BIDS BEING RECEIVED

PHOENIX, ARIZ.—Bids to 2 p.m., May 26, by Arizona State Highway Commission for surfacing and oil processing with either plant or road mix method of 17 miles of Florence-Tucson Highway from Coolidge southerly. 5-7

PHOENIX, ARIZ.—Bids to 2 p.m., June 5, by U. S. Bureau of Public Roads, Phoenix, Ariz., for 6.1 miles grading Sect. H, Clifton-Springerville Highway, Apache National Forest, Arizona, involving 37,200 cu.yd. excavation, 7025 cu.yd. borrow, timber structures, etc. 5-15

FRESNO, CALIF.—Bids to 2 p.m., May 26, by Dist. Engr., California Division of Highways, PO Box 1353, Fresno, for: KERN COUNTY, between Grapevine and Delano, and between 7.7 miles and 2.7 miles west of Maricopa, about 69.1 miles in length, fuel oil to be furnished and applied to the shoulders and roadbed. FRESNO AND KING COUNTIES, between Coalinga and Hanford, about 45 miles in length, light fuel oil to be furnished and applied to the shoulders. MADERA, FRESNO, TULARE AND KING COUNTIES, various portions, about 102.6 miles in length, light fuel oil to be furnished and applied to the shoulders. 5-13

GLENDALE, CALIF.—Bids to 10 a.m., June 5, by City for improving 8th, Granview Ave., etc., involving 102,000 sq.ft. 4-in. Durite asphalt paving, vitr. sewers, water system, etc. 5-12

HOLLISTER, CALIF.—Bids to 2 p.m., June 2, by County for improving Paicines and New Idria Road. 5-9

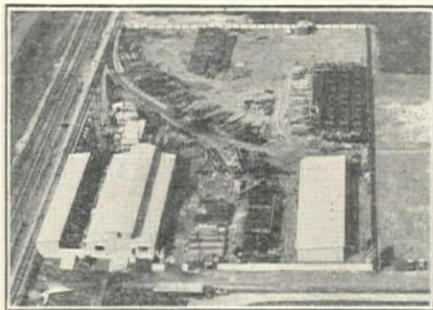
RIVERSIDE, CALIF.—Bids to 11 a.m., May 26, by County for improving Ave. 50, Ave. 48, etc., involving 8500 cu.yd. grading, 876,675 sq.ft. gravel oil treated surfacing, corr. pipe, etc. 5-17

SACRAMENTO, CALIF.—Bids to 2 p.m., June 4, by California Division of Highways, Sacramento, for: NEVADA AND PLACER COUNTIES—10.8 miles from South Fork of Yuba River to Soda Springs, involving: 52,200 tons crusher run base, 29,000 tons untreated gravel or stone surfacing, 3416 M gallons watering. LASSEN COUNTY—22 miles from Susanville to 2 miles west of Milford, involving: 7600 cu.yd. screenings, 465 tons asphalt road oil. SHASTA AND LASSEN COUNTIES—17.9 miles from Fall River Mills to Big Valley, involving: 480 stations clearing and grubbing, 211,800 cu.yd. roadway excavation (Loc. A), 12,800 cu.yd. roadway excavation (Loc. B), 649,200 sta.yd. overhaul, 2500 cu.yd. structure excavation, 50,400 cu.yd. untreated gravel or stone surfacing, 1400 M gal. watering, 375 cu.yd. 'A' concrete (structures), 33,000 lb. reinforcing steel. BUTTE COUNTY 1.8 miles from Bardees Creek to Pulga, involving: 97 stations clearing and grubbing, 245,600 cu.yd. roadway excavation, 6200 cu.yd. structure excavation, 255 cu.yd. A concrete (struct.), 81,000 lb. reinforcing steel, 3210 cu.yd. rubble masonry (ret. walls). MARIN COUNTY—4.4 miles from San Rafael to Alto, surfacing with bituminized macadam, involving: 4000 cu.yd. roadway excavation, 100,000 sta.yd. overhaul, 28,900 tons crusher run base, 9450 tons broken stone (Bit. mac. surf.), 650 tons emulsified asphalt. 5-7

SACRAMENTO, CALIF.—Bids to 2 p.m., June 14, by California Division of Highways for: (1) SANTA CLARA COUNTY—4.9 miles from San Antonio Ave. to Sunnyvale, involving 7800 cu.yd. concrete paving, 1370 cu.yd. concrete structures, 13,700 tons asphalt concrete, 255,000 lb. reinf. steel, corr. pipe, etc.; (2) SANTA BARBARA AND SAN LUIS OBISPO COUNTIES—26.2 miles from third crossing of Cuyama River to east boundary, involving 96,700 cu.yd. roadway excavation, 46,800 tons crusher run base, 39,000 tons oil-treated gravel or stone surfacing, 60 M ft. b.m. redwood timber, etc.; and (3) LOS ANGELES COUNTY—1 mile from Citrus Ave. to Glendora, involving 6450 tons asphalt paving, etc. 5-14

FOR SALE

Machinery and Equipment Used in Construction of Pardee Dam



OAKLAND YARD

AERIAL TRAMWAYS—All or any part.
BELT CONVEYORS—Rolls and belting.
BLAW-KNOX VOLUME AND WEIGHING BATCHERS.
CABLE—Lock coil and 6/19 plow steel.
CABLEWAYS—Hoists, carriages, blocks, etc.
CAMP STOVES AND BEDS.
DRAGLINES—Monaghan, Bucyrus, P&H.
ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT—Ammeters, signals, switches, telephones, insulators, wire, reflectors, telephones and floodlights.
LOCOMOTIVE CRANE AND BALDWIN LOCOMOTIVE.
JACKHAMMERS, LEYNER DRILLS AND TRIPODS.
HOPPERS, SKIPS AND BUCKETS.

Safe Storage Space
in warehouse, shed or yard
available for

Construction Equipment
watchman in attendance

Sales Service Offered
on equipment placed in storage



PARDEE DAM

DUMP CARS, HAND CARS AND PUSH CARS.
10-TON INSLEY STEEL-GUY DERRICK.
GRAVEL SCRUBBER AND SCALPER SCREENS.
REWASHER, FEEDERS AND BELT TRIPPER.
HOISTS—Electric, gas and air.
MACHINE SHOP TOOLS—Drills, grinders, etc.
PUMPING UNITS—High and low head.
REINFORCING BAR BENDING MACHINE—Power.
RIGGING EQUIPMENT—Crosby clips, shackles, turn-buckles, Washington blocks, etc.
MISCELLANEOUS SMALL TOOLS AND SUPPLIES.
WATER METERS AND BATCH METERS.
SCREW CONVEYORS.

THE ATKINSON CONSTRUCTION COMPANY

CHARLES L. BRAINERD, Sales Manager

Main Office: 9135 Russet Street, Oakland, Calif.

(Near 92nd Avenue and East Fourteenth Street)

Telephone TRinidad 5205

BRANCH OFFICES:

Los Angeles: 1317 Edwards Wildey Building
Telephone TRinity 7451

Portland, Ore.: 1118 Yeon Building
Telephone Atwater 3961

"Put it up to MacARTHUR"

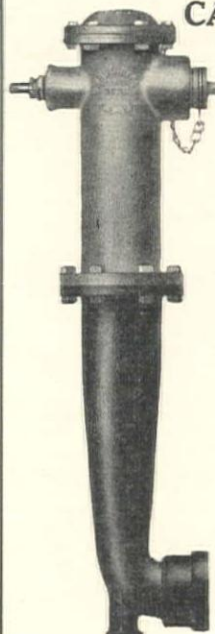
"TOUGH" jobs that nobody else wanted, were given to us; completing them successfully built our reputation. Repeat orders, from companies for whom we had done the "tough" jobs, built our business.

MacARTHUR
CONCRETE PILE CORPORATION

58 Sutter Street San Francisco, California
Telephone: KEarny 3058

FIRE HYDRANTS

IMPROVED
CALIFORNIA TYPE



No. 101



No. 104

Our new
complete 120-page
Fire Protection
and
Brass Goods
Catalog "R"
just out.
Send for it.

MANUFACTURED AND DISTRIBUTED BY

M. GREENBERG'S SONS

BRASS FOUNDRY and MACHINE WORKS
765 Folsom Street San Francisco 122 East 7th Street Los Angeles

SALINAS, CALIF.—Bids to 10 a.m., June 2, by County for 7 miles Pacific Grove-Carmel Road, involving 105,000 cu.yd. roadway excavation, 9050 cu.yd. decomposed granite surface, corr. pipe. 5-15

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.—Bids to 2 p.m., June 10, by Bureau of Public Roads for 3.3 miles Sect. C&D, Route 23, Quincy-Beckwith Nat. Forest, PLUMAS COUNTY, involving 41,200 cu.yd. excavation, 21,255 cu.yd. rock or gravel surfacing, conc. structures, etc. 5-19

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.—Bids to 2 p.m., May 28, by California Division of Highways, District Engineer, State Office Bldg., San Francisco, for: (1) 12.5 miles oiling from Cloverdale to Hopland, MENDOCINO COUNTY, work involving: 300 tons furnish and apply asphalt road oil (90-95); (2) 4 miles oiling from Belton to Shellville, SONOMA COUNTY, work involving: 100 tons asphalt road oil (90-95). 5-16

SAN GABRIEL, CALIF.—Bids to 7:30 p.m., June 3, by County Clerk for improving Mission Drive, involving 147,000 sq.ft. 4-in. asph. base with 2-in. Warrenite Bit. surface, lighting systems, etc. 5-17

SAN LUIS OBISPO, CALIF.—Bids to 10 a.m., May 28, by District Engineer, L. N. Gibson, District V, Division of Highways, Bank of Italy Bldg., San Luis Obispo, for 5.9 miles seal coat to be applied to existing bituminous macadam surfacing in SAN LUIS OBISPO COUNTY, between Estrella River and Sacramento Ranch. 5-13

SAN RAFAEL, CALIF.—Bids to 11 a.m., June 10, by County for surfacing Lower Novato Black Point Road, etc., involving 230,000 sq.ft. emulsified asphalt and screenings. 5-14

SANTA BARBARA, CALIF.—Bids to 10 a.m., June 2, by County for Bitumuls Armorcoat surfacing over existing oil macadam pavement on the Guadalupe-Santa Maria Road between Upper Betteravia Road and a point 5280 ft. easterly. 5-9

HELENA, MONT.—Bids to 9:30 a.m., May 28, by State Highway Comm. for (1) 15 miles Pablo-Rollins Road, LAKE COUNTY, involving 65,250 cu.yd. rock excavation, 156,000 cu.yd. special excavation, corr. pipe, etc.; (2) 8 miles Sect. A, Reed Point-Columbia Road, STILLWATER COUNTY, involving 150,720 cu.yd. special excavation, 18,000 cu.yd. rock excavation, etc.; (3) 15 miles Bearmouth-Deer Lodge Road, POWELL COUNTY, involving 195,000 cu.yd. special excavation, 77,500 cu.yd. rock excavation, etc.; and (4) Oiling 2 miles of Yellowstone Trail, PARK COUNTY; and Livingston-Bozeman Road, PARK COUNTY. 5-12

CARSON CITY, NEV.—Bids to 2 p.m., May 28, by State for 52 miles surfacing in WHITE PINE COUNTY from McGill to north county line, involving 966,645 gal. asphaltic fuel oil applied to roadway surface. 5-12

OGDEN, UTAH—Bids to 10 a.m., June 2, by Bureau of Public Roads for (1) 10 miles Ketchum-Clayton Road, Sawtooth National Forest, involving 67,000 cu.yd. excavation, concrete structures, etc.; and (2) 2.5 miles Salina-Emerly Road, UTAH FISHLAKE NATIONAL FOREST, involving 51,000 cu.yd. excavation, etc. 5-12

OLYMPIA, WASH.—Bids to 10 a.m., June 10, by State Highway Comm. for 53 miles rock surfacing and oil treating Sunset Highway from North Bend to Cle Elum. 5-19

OLYMPIA, WASH.—Bids to 2 p.m., June 2, by County for 3 miles St. Clair-Yelm Road, involving 35,000 cu.yd. excavation, 5040 cu.yd. rock surfacing, etc. 5-14

OLYMPIA, WASH.—Bids to 2 p.m., June 2, by Washington State Highway Comm. for: WHITMAN COUNTY—Surfacing 13.8 miles of the Inland Empire Highway from Colton to Pullman, involving 69,000 cu.yd. crushed stone surfacing. WHITMAN COUNTY—28.3 miles of bituminous treated roadway surfacing as follows: 12.6 miles from North Pine to Thornton and 15.7 miles from Pullman to Colfax. OKANOGAN COUNTY—Grading ½ mile the Methow River Bridge approaches, involving 10,250 cu.yd. excavation. OKANOGAN COUNTY—Surfacing ½ mile the Methow River Bridge approaches and surfacing of 11.6 miles of highway from Junction State Road 10 to Carlton, 7700 cu.yd. crushed stone. PACIFIC COUNTY—10 miles of bituminous treated roadway surfacing on State Road No. 12 from Astoria Ferry to Illwaco. 5-12

BIDS RECEIVED

WINSLOW, ARIZ.—Southern California Roads Co., L. A., \$171,000, low for asphalt paving various streets for City. 5-12

REDDING, CALIF.—Jack Casson, Hayward, \$12,594, low bid to State for 52 miles oiling LASSEN and SIERRA COUNTIES from Milford to State Line. 5-13

SACRAMENTO, CALIF.—Low bids as follows by State: (1) SAN JOAQUIN COUNTY—D. McDonald, P.O. Box 170, Sacramento, \$22,147, low for 0.7 mile grading and surface from Lodi to west of Mokelumne River; (2) HUMBOLDT COUNTY—J. V. Galbraith, P.O. Box B2, Petaluma, \$148,707, low for 4.3 miles grading and concrete paving at Scotia and from Fortuna to Loleta; (3) DEL NORTE COUNTY—Smith Bros. Co., Eureka, \$32,650, low for 15 miles gravel or stone surfacing from Smith River to Patricks Creek; and (4) COLUSA and GLENN COUNTIES—Lilly, Willard & Biasotti, 40 W. Clay St., Stockton, \$6421, low for draining ditch at Hunters Creek. 5-8

SACRAMENTO, CALIF.—C. G. Willis & Sons, 2119 E. 25th St., L. A., \$15,091, low for 0.7 miles grading at Mojave River, SAN BERNARDINO COUNTY, for California Division of Highways. 5-15

DENVER, COLO.—Low bids as follows by State: (1) Bedford & Woodman, Greeley, Colo., \$50,000, low for 10 miles grading and bridge from Ovid to Julesburg, SEDGWICK COUNTY; and (2) H. C. Lallier Const. Co., Denver, Colo., \$114,590, low for 3 miles grading, surfacing and bridge from Twin Bridges to South Fork, MINERAL COUNTY. 5-12

OGDEN, UTAH—Ora Bundy, Ogden, Utah, \$40,936, low bid to Bureau of Public Roads for 3.6 miles oil surfacing on East Rim Road, Zion National Park, WASHINGTON COUNTY. (See Unit Bid Summary.) 5-12

OLYMPIA, WASH.—Low bids as follows by State: (1) Homer G. Johnson, Easton, Wash., \$86,500 low for 10.1 miles stone surfacing from Salmon Creek to Raymond, GRAYS HARBOR AND PACIFIC COUNTIES. 5-12

CONTRACTS AWARDED

PHOENIX, ARIZ.—To Packard & Tanner, 905 W. Latham St., Phoenix, Ariz., \$142,782 for 15.5 miles grading, surfacing, and constructing bridge on Florence-Tucson Highway from Rillito southeast toward Tucson for Arizona State Highway Comm. (See Unit Bid Summary). 5-5

PHOENIX, ARIZ.—Awards as follows by State: (1) To Skeels & Graham Co., 709 Cons. Bank Bldg., Tucson, Arizona, who bid \$134,124 for surfacing and oil processing State Highway Contract, Douglas-Rodeo Highway, F.A.P. 38 Reo. Work begins at Bernardino and extends northeast about 26.5 miles to the Arizona-New Mexico State Line. (2) To Skeels & Graham Co., Roseville, Calif., and 709 Cons. Bank Bldg., Tucson, Arizona, who bid \$55,287 for road mix surfacing and oiling of 9 miles of Douglas-Rodeo Highway from 12.5 miles northeast of Douglas toward Rodeo. (3) To N. G. Hill & Co., 1344 E. McKinley St., Phoenix, who bid \$41,802 for surfacing and oil processing of State Highway Contract, F.A.P. 7, Reo., work beginning about 6½ miles southeast of Apache Junction, extending 6 miles toward Florence Junction. (See Unit Bid Summary May 10th issue.) 5-7

PHOENIX, ARIZ.—To General Const. Corp., 1026 N. McCadden Place, L. A., \$85,744 for surfacing and oil processing Utah-Nevada Highway from Nevada State Line toward Utah State Line for State. (See Unit Bid Summary.) 5-19

TUCSON, ARIZ.—To White & Miller, Tucson, Ariz., \$69,618 for asphalt paving E. 7th St., etc., for City. 5-12

FAIRFIELD, CALIF.—To U. B. Lee, 888 Rodney Drive, San Leandro, \$6825 for the oil surfacing from near Toll Gate Entrance to the Carquinez Bridge about ¾ mile north, work for Joint Highway District No. 5. 5-12

HILLSBOROUGH, CALIF.—To Union Paving Co., Call Bldg., S. F., \$7983 for improving Ranelagh Road, etc., for City, paving with asphalt, etc. 5-8

HOLLISTER, CALIF.—To Granite Const. Co., Watsonville, \$67,935 for concrete paving South St., East St., etc., for City. (See Unit Bid Summary.) 5-15

LOS ANGELES, CALIF.—To Griffith Co., Los Angeles Railway Bldg., Los Angeles, \$121,245 for improvement of streets in Hilldale and 218th St. Improvement District, for City, grading, paving with 6-in. concrete, sanitary sewers, water system. 5-12

MARTINEZ, CALIF.—To Peres & Gatto, 475 10th St., Richmond, for macadam paving, vitr. pipe, corr. culverts, etc., in Berkeley Park Dist. for County. 5-19

NEWPORT BEACH, CALIF.—To Newport Beach Boat Builders, Inc., Newport Beach, \$37,890 for improving Channel Place, etc., involving grading, constructing of bridge, etc., for city. 5-7

REDWOOD CITY, CALIF.—To Irving L. Ryder, San Carlos and Dupont Sts., San Jose, \$151,625 for improving streets in Menalto Park for County, grading, paving with 4-in. rock macadam base, 3-in. asphalt surface, vitrified and concrete sewers, etc. 5-12

SACRAMENTO, CALIF.—Awards as follows by California Division of Highways: (1) To Fredrickson & Watson, 354 Hobart St., Oakland, and Fredrickson Bros., First National Bank Bldg., Stockton, who bid \$58,269 for 8.3 miles grading from Williams to Maxwell, COLUSA COUNTY. (2) To Matich Bros., Elsinore, \$38,118 for 0.9 mile grading and concrete paving from San Onofre to San Clemente, SAN DIEGO COUNTY. (See Unit Bid Summary May 10th issue.) 5-7

SACRAMENTO, CALIF.—To Skeels & Graham, Roseville, who bid \$3264 to California Division of Highways for 8.6 miles light fuel oil to be furnished and applied as a dust layer in ALPINE COUNTY, between Hangman's Bridge, about two miles southeast of Markleeville, and Woodfords. 5-15

SALINAS, CALIF.—Awards as follows by County: (1) To Granite Construction Co., Watsonville, \$54,541 for asphalt macadam surfacing of King City-Jolon, San Lucas-Lockwood, Lonoak, Bitterwater, and King City-Metz Roads; and (2) To Granite Construction Co., Watsonville, who bid \$11,645 for asphalt macadam surfacing of Carmel Valley Road. (See Unit Bid Summary.) 5-15

SAN BERNARDINO, CALIF.—To Gilmore Oil Co., 2423 E. 28th St., Los Angeles, who bid \$7670 to Division of Highways, District Engineer, San Bernardino, for 8.5 miles oiling between Indio and Oasis, RIVERSIDE COUNTY. 5-6

SAN DIEGO, CALIF.—To Griffith Co., 2104 Main St., San Diego, who bid \$31,515 to City of San Diego for improvement of Tennyson and Sterne Sts., work consisting in the main of excavation, paving with 6-in. concrete, construction of cast-iron water main, fire hydrants, concrete sewer laterals. 5-15

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.—Awards of contract recommended as follows by Bureau of Public Roads: (1) To Christie & Allen, Crocker Bldg., S. F., \$55,044 for 7.7 miles grading Sect. E. Route 1, Loop Route, LASSEN VOLCANIC NATIONAL PARK; and (2) To Tieslau Bros., 1315 Allston Way, Berkeley, \$53,279 for surfacing on Loop Route, LASSEN VOLCANIC NATIONAL PARK. (See Unit Bid Summary.) 5-15

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.—Awards as follows by City: (1) To Fay Improvement Co., Phelan Bldg., San Francisco, who bid \$17,993 for Utah St., from 18th to 19th Sts., and 19th St., from Utah to San Bruno, by grading, concrete work, vitrified sewers, paving with concrete, etc.; (2) To Louis Johnson, 109 Davis St., San Francisco, who bid \$5140 for improvement of Phelps St., from Jerrold Ave. to Evans Ave., by filling. 5-16

SAN JOSE, CALIF.—Awards as follows by County: (1) To San Jose Paving Co., San Carlos and Dupont Sts., San Jose, \$16,355 for improving Union Ave.; (2) To A. J. Raisch, Burrell Bldg., San Jose, \$4850 for improving Cottle Road; and (3) To Granite Const. Co., Watsonville, \$7848 for improving Silver Creek. 5-6

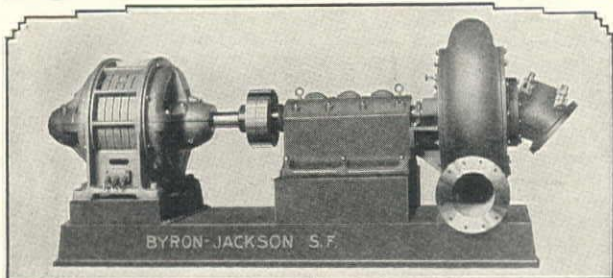
★ PONT-A-MOUSSON

CAST IRON PIPE AND FITTINGS

Made in France for America by the famous Societe Anonyme Des Hauts Fourneaux et Fonderies de-Pont-a-Mousson, at Nancy, one of the largest manufacturers of cast iron pipe in the world

C. G. Claussen & Company, Inc.
 825 FOLSOM STREET
 SAN FRANCISCO

W. M. GARLAND BUILDING
 LOS ANGELES



SAND AND GRAVEL PUMPS

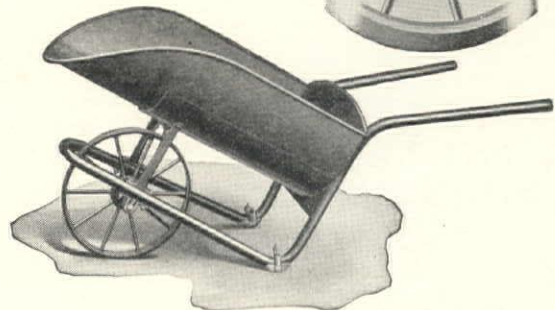
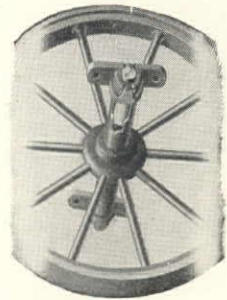
Byron Jackson Sand and Gravel Pumps are ruggedly built to stand the heaviest service demands. The pump case is of the solid shell, semi-volute type. Sides are sealed by heavy covers, forming circular joint with pump case proper. The impeller is supported by an extra heavy shaft carried in two external ring oiling bearings having two-way thrust bearing mounted between to absorb end thrust on shaft. These bearings are completely separated from the hydraulic parts of the pump. The passage of the shaft through pump cover is sealed by means of an extra deep stuffing box. A cage ring in throat of stuffing box is connected to an outside tap to permit water sealing of the pump and to prevent entrance of gritty matter into packing. Built for either belt or motor drive.

SINCE 1872
BYRON JACKSON CO.
 Factories: BERKELEY, Los Angeles, Visalia, Calif.
 Branches: NEW YORK and CHICAGO
 San Francisco, Portland, Salt Lake, Tulsa, Dallas, Phoenix

BYRON JACKSON
 CENTRIFUGAL PUMPS FOR EVERY SERVICE

Sterling Carts and Barrows

The wheel alone is worth the price of a barrow. It has 10 spokes, flush rivets, steel hub, self-lubricating bearings, malleable brackets, keyed axle.



Note the extra tray support for bottom and back. Also the malleable arch brace and continuous frame. Malleable shoes protect the legs. In stock for immediate delivery.

Harron, Rickard & McCone Co.
 SAN FRANCISCO
 1600 Bryant Street

LOS ANGELES
 2205 Santa Fe Avenue

Riveted Steel Water and Well Pipe



Pressure, Irrigation and Domestic Water Mains—Non-Corrosive Covering
OIL, WATER AND TRUCK TANKS, GENERAL SHEET METAL WORK
LACY MANUFACTURING COMPANY

601 Washington Building

Phone TRinity 1661
 ADDRESS DEPT. C

LOS ANGELES, CALIF.

SAN LUIS OBISPO, CALIF.—To I. L. Ryder, San Carlos and Dupont Sts., San Jose, who bid \$16,064 to City for improvement of Santa Rosa and Stenner, paving with concrete, corrugated culverts, etc. 5-5

COLORADO SPRINGS, COLO.—To New Mexico Const. Co., Denver, Colo., \$61,850 for improving streets in Paving Dist. 1 for City.

BOISE, IDAHO—Awards as follows by State: (1) To Cook & Coburn, Spokane, Wash., \$11,724 for 17 miles rock surfacing in Fourth of July Canyon, KOOTENAI COUNTY; (2) To Quinn-Robbins Co., Boise, Ida., \$6540 for gravel surfacing from Greenleaf to Homedale, CANYON COUNTY; (3) To F. R. Hewitt, Spokane, Wash., \$14,625 for 7 miles resurfacing from St. Maries to Mission Point, BENEWAH COUNTY; (4) To Wm. Hoops, Twin Falls, Ida., \$47,291 for 58 miles bituminous treatment from Blackfoot to Arco, BINGHAM AND BUTTE COUNTIES; (5) To Morrison-Knudsen Co., Boise, Ida., \$31,419 for 33 miles bituminous treatment from Weiser to Cambridge, WASHINGTON COUNTY; (6) To Idaho Contracting Co., Boise, Ida., \$48,330 for 20 miles stone surfacing from Thorn Creek to Viola, LATAH COUNTY; and (7) To Joslin & McAllister, Spokane, Wash., \$43,250 for 18 miles rock surfacing from Kennedy Ford to Washington State Line, LATAH COUNTY.

BOISE, IDAHO—Awards as follows by State: (1) To Western Const. Co., Bozeman, Mont., \$46,357 for 10 miles surfacing South Yellowstone Highway from Newdale to Teton River; and (2) To Hargraves Const. Co., Spokane, Wash., \$32,359 for 35 miles bituminous treatment from Lapwai to Culesac, etc., in NEZ PERCE and LATAH COUNTIES.

CARSON CITY, NEV.—To Wheelwright Const. Co., Ogden, Utah, \$92,659 for 47 miles grading and surfacing from Robinson Summit to Keystone and from Nagnusons to county line, WHITE PINE COUNTY, for State. (See Unit Bid Summary.) 5-16

RENO, NEV.—To I. Christensen, Reno, \$15,415 for curbs, gutters, and sidewalks on various streets for City. 5-15

PORTLAND, ORE.—Award recommended to F. H. Slate, Lebanon, Ore., \$23,840 for grading 1 mile, Alsea River Sect., Siuslaw National Forest, OREGON, for Bureau of Public Roads; (3) To Wheeler & England, Moreland, Ida., \$108,349 for fill across Couer d'Alene River Flats, near Harrison. 5-19

THE DALLES, ORE.—To Lair & Co., Kelso, Wash., \$21,777 for grading East Canyon Market Road for County.

TOLEDO, ORE.—To Yunker-Weicks Co., Toledo, Ore., \$17,842 for grading Farm-Nashville Sect. of Rock Creek Road for County.

OLYMPIA, WASH.—Awards as follows by State: (1) To N. E. Nelson, Tonasket, Wash., \$38,020 for surfacing with stone 8 miles from Columbia River north, FERRY COUNTY; (2) To Stone & McDonald, Tacoma, Wash., \$69,425 for surfacing with stone from Kalalock Creek to Cedar Creek, JEFFERSON COUNTY; (3) To Standard Asphalt Paving Co., Spokane, \$78,144 for 37 miles bituminous treated surface near Port Townsend and Agnew, CLALLAM AND JEFFERSON COUNTIES; and (4) To Grays Harbor Const. Co., Hoquiam, Wash., \$61,200 for surfacing with stone from Arctic to Salmon Creek, GRAYS HARBOR COUNTY.

BRIDGES and CULVERTS

WORK CONTEMPLATED

SACRAMENTO, CALIF.—Plans by County Engineer, C. W. Deterding, Jr., and bids will be called at once for 1000 ft. bridge, including 183 ft. steel span, balance redwood or creosoted construction over Snodgrass Slough. \$60,000. 5-12

SAN CARLOS, CALIF.—Bond election June 3 by City to vote \$14,000 for constructing culverts. 5-17

BIDS BEING RECEIVED

LOS ANGELES, CALIF.—Bids to June 11 by City for Sixth St. undercrossing at Santa Fe and 6th St., involving 7000 cu.yd. concrete, 700 reinf. conc. piles, etc. 5-17

LOS ANGELES, CALIF.—Bids to 10 a.m., June 4, by City for 240-ft. timber and steel Sunnybrook footbridge. 5-16

SACRAMENTO, CALIF.—Bids to 2 p.m., June 4, by California Division of Highways for timber bridge over Salt Creek, 15 miles west of Redding, Shasta County, involving 170 cu.yd. concrete, 17,750 lb. structural metal, 14,500 lb. reinf. steel, and 63 M ft. BM redwood lumber. 5-7

SACRAMENTO, CALIF.—Bids to 2 p.m., June 11, by California Division of Highways for: (1) Overhead crossing over S.P. near Yuba Pass, NEVADA COUNTY, involving 1025 cu.yd. concrete, 57,000 lb. reinf. steel, 270,000 lb. structural steel, 105 M ft. b.m. redwood timber, etc.; (2) Timber bridge over Cosumnes River, near El Dorado, AMADOR AND EL DORADO COUNTIES, involving 250 cu.yd. concrete, 14,000 lb. structural steel, 129 M ft. b.m. douglas fir timber, etc.; and (3) Concrete bridge over Yuba River near Indian Springs, NEVADA COUNTY, involving 425 cu.yd. concrete, 55,000 lb. reinf. steel, etc. 5-14

SALINAS, CALIF.—Bids to 10 a.m., June 2, by County for: (1) Construction of bridge over the Salinas River at Gonzales, involving 200 cu.yd. structure excavation, 8420 ft. reinforced concrete piles, 1270 cu.yd. 'A' concrete, 166,000 lb. reinforcing steel, 1,132,000 lb. structural steel (lump sum bid); and (2) Construction of two reinforced concrete bridges on Pacific Grove-Carmel Road, involving 547 cu.yd. 'A' concrete, 74,585 lb. reinforcing steel. 5-15

SANTA BARBARA, CALIF.—Bids to 10 a.m., June 2, by County for steel highway bridge with wooden floor and rails, concrete footings and abutments, including painting or painting and galvanizing, over San Roque Creek, on the Goleta Foothill Blvd. 5-9

PORTLAND, ORE.—Bids to May 27 by Bureau of Public Roads for 80 ft. bridge over Klickitat Creek, PIERCE COUNTY, involving 2800

cu.yd. approach and 540 cu.yd. structure excavation, 115 cu.yd. concrete and 540 cu.yd. cement rubble masonry. 5-5

PORT ARTHUR, TEX.—Bids to 12 m., May 29, by City for pleasure pier bridge, involving: SUBSTRUCTURE—5600 cu.yd. excavation, 2800 cu.yd. fill in approaches, 20,000 lin.ft. foundation piles, 4600 lin.ft. protection piles, 170 ft. pile and timber fenders, 3500 cu.yd. concrete, 40,000 lb. reinforcing bars, 80,000 lb. substructure steel to be erected; SUPERSTRUCTURE—80,000 lb. substructure steel (furnish), 800,000 lb. superstructure steel, 66,000 lb. machinery, 28,000 lb. special steel castings, 34,000 bd.ft. treated timber and lumber, 510 sq.yd. asphalt plank roadway floor, 70 cu.yd. concrete floor and sidewalks, 220 cu.yd. concrete above elevation +4.27 in. (piers and houses), 15,000 lb. reinforcing steel, 640 lin.ft. steel hand railing, 2 operators' houses, entire electrical equipment. 5-13

OLYMPIA, WASH.—Bids to 2 p.m., June 3, by State Highway Department, Olympia, Washington, for construction of bridge over the Queets River at Harlow Crossing in JEFFERSON COUNTY, consisting of two 260-ft. steel through spans on concrete piers, and 124 ft. of timber approaches; 17-ft. roadway with timber deck throughout. 5-13

OLYMPIA, WASH.—Bids to 10 a.m., June 17, by Washington State Highway Commission, Olympia, Washington, for construction of steel superstructure for Aurora Street Bridge in the City of Seattle. Work involves: 7500 tons of structural steel. 5-8

OLYMPIA, WASH.—Bids to 10 a.m., June 24, by State Highway Comm. for superstructure for Lake Union Bridge at Aurora St., Seattle, involving: 6,900,000 lb. carbon structural steel, 8,100,000 lb. silicon structural steel, 480,000 lb. castings, 3800 cu.yd. concrete, 1,000,000 lb. reinforcing steel, 422 lin.ft. metal railing. 5-16

BIDS RECEIVED

TUCSON, ARIZ.—Lee Moor Contracting Co., El Paso, Tex., \$63,900, low for reinf. conc. Sixth Ave. subway for City. 5-14

LOS ANGELES, CALIF.—E. G. Perham, 1128 Stearns Drive, Los Angeles, who bid \$22,560, submitted low bid to County for constructing a wooden truss bridge over San Gabriel River on Washington St. 5-14

OLYMPIA, WASH.—MacRae Bros., 614 5th Ave., Seattle, \$83,075, low bid to State for reinf. conc. bridge over Yakima River at Prosser. 5-14

SEATTLE, WASH.—J. Paduano & Co., 7301 Dibble Ave., Seattle, \$24,614, low for steel towers for crossing of Duwamish Waterway at W. Michigan St. for City. 5-19

CONTRACTS AWARDED

PHOENIX, ARIZ.—To Wm. Piper, 617 Heard Bdg., Phoenix, \$20,900 to Arizona State Highway Commission, for reinf. concrete bridge at Continental 122 ft. long. 5-5

EUREKA, CALIF.—To Henry Padgett, Eureka, \$7200 for trestle bridge over Old River near Clausens for County. 5-8

LOS ANGELES, CALIF.—To Fisher, Ross, MacDonald & Kahn, Inc., Room 1204 Spring Arcade Bdg., Los Angeles, who bid \$1,246,635 to the Board of Public Works for the Fourth St. Viaduct over the Los Angeles River, to be reinf. concrete, 2400 ft. long. 5-5

OAKLAND, CALIF.—To Healy-Tibbets Construction Co., 64 Pine St., San Francisco, who bid \$38,725 to County for repairs to Bay Farm Island bridge. 5-6

SACRAMENTO, CALIF.—Awards as follows by County: (1) To Thos. B. Hunt, 1514 30th St., Sacramento, \$6940 for reinf. conc. bridge at 9th St. over Arcade Creek; (2) To Thos. B. Hunt, 1514 30th St., Sacramento, \$3381 for reinf. concrete culverts on Fulton Ave. 5-19

SACRAMENTO, CALIF.—To Dean Const. Co., 2091 California St., Berkeley, who bid \$24,246 to California Division of Highways for a timber bridge over Alder Creek, 29 miles north of San Simeon, MONTEREY COUNTY. 5-6

SANTA ROSA, CALIF.—To W. L. Proctor, Santa Rosa, \$2495 for bridge over Hobson Creek at Hacienda, timber and concrete, for County. 5-6

STOCKTON, CALIF.—To Carl Nelson, 1421 A, Marysville, \$8844 to County for reinforced concrete bridge over Tule River, Bridge No. 57, for County. 5-6

VISALIA, CALIF.—To E. M. Noble, Route E. Channel St., Stockton, who bid \$6340 for pile trestle bridges across Boulton Road, across drainage canal on Atherton Road, and on Newell Road. 5-6

BOISE, IDAHO—To Portland Bridge Co., Yeon Bdg., Portland, \$49,927 for steel and timber bridge over Coeur d'Alene River near Harrison, KOOTENAI COUNTY, for State. 5-19

SEWER CONSTRUCTION

WORK CONTEMPLATED

GUSTINE, CALIF.—Plans by Engineer, A. E. Cowell, 21 Maryland Ave., Berkeley, bids soon by City for 6100 ft. 24-in. vitr. or concrete outfall, \$20,000. 5-17

LONG BEACH, CALIF.—Plans by City Engr., protests May 27, for reinf. concrete storm drains, etc., retaining walls, pumping stations, vitrified sewers in 20th St., San Francisco Ave., Golden Ave., and other streets. 5-10

LOS ANGELES, CALIF.—Plans by City Engr., J. J. Jessup, City Hall, Los Angeles, protests May 27, for Jefferson Street Storm Drain System Section 3, by cement pipe house connections, reinforced concrete pipe storm drain, cement pipe storm drain. Work involves 5156 ft. 12-in., 3920 ft. 15-in., 3003 ft. 18-in., and 4250 ft. 21-in. cement pipe, 4139 ft. 24-in. medium, 305 ft. 24-in. heavy, 1395 ft. 27-in. medium, 1160 ft. 27-in. heavy, 1575 ft. 30-in. medium, 759 ft. 33-in. medium, 499 ft. 36-in. light, 395 ft. 36-in. medium, 536 ft. 39-in. medium, 186 ft. 42-in. medium, 326 ft. 42-in. heavy, 770 ft. 45-in. light, 775 ft. 48-in. light, 86 ft. 48-in. heavy, 1091 ft. 54-in. medium, 2327 ft. 57-in. medium, 324 ft. 57-in. heavy, 2486 ft. 60-in. medium, 46 ft. 60-in. heavy, 1515 ft.

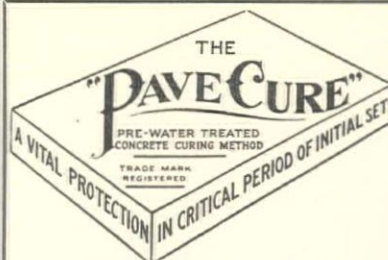
WEED BURNERS FOR ROADS AND IRRIGATION DITCHES

JUST what you have been looking for. A machine for burning weeds, shrubs and brush out of your irrigation ditches, or along road allowances. Five projects under government supervision purchased last year. More will follow this year. Write to us for full information.

THE HOWELL MFG. CO.
CROSBY, N. D.

Weed and stubble burners for fields, roads and irrigation ditches.

"Kill the weeds while they're seeds."



Finished Concrete Colors

DARK (Killglare)
WHITE (Natural Cement)
Process Patents Pending

The Modern Scientific Concrete Curing Method

Attracting the attention of Engineers and Contractors because of its simplicity, cleanliness, effectiveness and low cost.

Write today for full particulars and printed data

CONCRETE CURING Inc.

760 Market St., San Francisco

Phone: SUTter 8849

PIPE

STANDARD Water Pipe and Screw Casing for every purpose; also Valves and Fittings. Both new and used (remanufactured). All material tested under pressure and guaranteed. Immediate delivery. Money saving prices.

WE RENT PIPE

G. WEISSBAUM & CO.

130 11th Street, San Francisco; Phone MARket 0272

Seaside Road Oils Asphalts



Standard or Special Specifications
Information on request

Seaside Oil Company
Incorporated 1899
Summerland, California

AMBURSEN DAM COMPANY

INCORPORATED

ENGINEER—CONSTRUCTORS

AMBURSEN DAMS

Hydroelectric Developments—Water Supply
and Irrigation Dams

DAMS ON DIFFICULT FOUNDATIONS

Alexander Building, San Francisco
NEW YORK ATLANTA CHICAGO MONTREAL

WE MANUFACTURE and STOCK

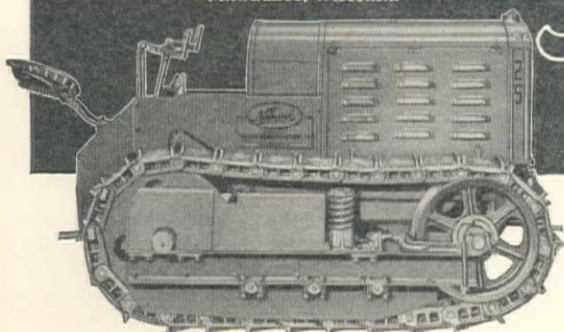


Quality and Service Guaranteed

Kortick Manufacturing Co.

Office, Factory and Warehouse: 333-355 First Street
Telephones SUTter 516-517-518 **SAN FRANCISCO**

Manufactured by
NATIONAL BRAKE & ELECTRIC CO.
Subsidiary of Westinghouse Air Brake Co.
Milwaukee, Wisconsin



The
National

(25) TRACK-TRACTOR

VERY compact—only 51 inches wide, 54 inches high, 104 inches long — permitting moving from job to job with truck or trailer. High clearance of 12 inches. Special transmission produces high drawbar pull, especially noticeable on the turns. Heavy duty 38 H. P. valve-in-head motor. Powerful steering clutches. Back-filler, hoist or compressor equipment, of special National design, can be quickly attached.

Write for Catalog and Prices.

Distributor for California

JOHN DEERE PLOW COMPANY

651 Brannan Street

San Francisco, Calif.

63-in. medium, 1138 ft. 63-in. heavy, 740 ft. 66-in. heavy, and 396 ft. 69-in. medium rein. conc. pipe, 22 ft. 60-in. and 7 ft. 63-in. mon. conc. dr., 438 ft. 76 by 79-in. conc. box section, 32 ft. 8-in. and 12 ft. 10-in. cast-iron pipe. 1911 Act. \$300,000. 5-10

MARTINEZ, CALIF.—Plans by Engr., R. L. Calfee, 322 Arlington Ave., Berkeley, for the construction of an outfall sewer in the Stege Sanitary District, work for the Board of Supervisors of Contra Costa County. Bids will be called for in about one month. Project involves the following approximate quantities: 3000 lin.ft. 30-in. and 4000 lin.ft. 36-in. vitrified sewer, 2000 lin.ft. 48-in. monolithic concrete sewer. 1925 Act. 5-13

REDWOOD CITY, CALIF.—Plans by Geo. A. Kneese, County Surveyor, protests June 2, for sewers in North Fair Oaks Sanitary Dist., involving 140,000 ft. 6-in. to 10-in. vitr. pipe, 27,000 ft. 15-in. to 30-in. concrete pipe, etc. 1911-15 Acts. 5-10

BIDS RECEIVED

LOS ANGELES, CALIF.—Low bids as follows by City for portions of North Outfall Sewer: (1) SECTION 34A—P. J. Akmadzich, 121 N. Gower St., L. A., \$233,252, low, using pre-cast reinf. conc. pipe, and Kemper & Cox, 1100 Westminster St., Alhambra, \$188,386, low, using semi-elliptical conc. pipe; and (2) SECTION 34B—Vukovich & Vukojic, \$197,201, low, using pre-cast reinf. conc. pipe; and Kemper & Cox, Alhambra, \$172,031, low, using semi-elliptical concrete pipe. 5-16

LOS ANGELES, CALIF.—R. A. Wattson, 1026 N. McCadden Place, L. A., low for Main St. trunk sewer for Co. Sanitation Dist. 8; \$97,209 using vitr. and heavy reinf. conc. pipe and \$95,354 using concrete and heavy reinf. concrete pipe. 5-16

CONTRACTS AWARDED

FAIRFIELD, CALIF.—To M. J. Bevanda, Savings & Loan Bank Bldg., Stockton, \$141,460 for sewer system north and south of Vallejo for County, vitr. sewers, cast-iron pressure mains, pipe trestle, pumping plant, etc. (See Unit Bid Summary.) 5-7

LIVERMORE, CALIF.—To J. Pestana, 1232 35th Ave., Oakland, \$1022 for sewer extension on North I St. for City. 5-14

LOS ANGELES, CALIF.—To Gadza & Gogo, 3236 Garden Ave., L. A., \$97,138 for McKinley Ave. and 87th St. sewer for City. 5-19

LOS ANGELES, CALIF.—To Gogo & Rados, 914 Sunset Blvd., L. A., \$36,447 for 216th St. sewer for Co. Sanitary Dist. 8, using 12-in. cast iron and 36-in. reinf. conc. pipe. 5-16

LOS ANGELES, CALIF.—To Herbert M. Baruch, 742 S. Hill St., Los Angeles, who bid \$242,058 to Board of County Supervisors, Los Angeles, for reinforced concrete Drainage District 29, near Sherman. 5-14

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.—To MacDonald & Kahn, Financial Center Bldg., San Francisco, who bid \$75,976 to the Board of Public Works, City Hall, San Francisco, for the construction of Section C of the Fillmore Street Sewer from Fell St. to Van Ness Ave., and from Laguna St. to Grove St., work consisting of reinforced concrete construction. (See Unit Bid Summary.) 5-14

SAN MARINO, CALIF.—To Kristovich & Wold, 1919 Wedgewood St., Temple City, \$33,990 for vitr. sewer in La Mirada Ave., etc., for City. 5-16

SAN MATEO, CALIF.—To Oakland Sewer Const. Co., 1003 85th Ave., Oakland, \$54,715 for vitrified sewers and pumping plant in southeastern portions of City. (See Unit Bid Summary.) 5-6

IRRIGATION and RECLAMATION

BIDS BEING RECEIVED

TERRA BELLA, CALIF.—Bids to 10:30 a.m., May 31, by Secy. of Terra Bella Irrigation District for: Section 1—Furnish, deliver, and lay in trench riveted or welded steel pipe: 5280 ft. 8-in., 14-gauge, 2640 ft. 7-in., 14-gauge, and 2640 ft. 6-in., 14-gauge, pipe; Section 2—Trenching and backfilling for above pipe; Section 3—Complete work, involving furnishing, installing, and trenching. 5-13

VALE, ORE.—Bids to 10 a.m., June 9, by Bureau of Reclamation, Vale, Ore., for reinf. concrete or steel Bully Creek and Fairman Coulee siphons: (1) PLATE STEEL SIPHONS, involving 41,900 cu.yd. excavation, 24,000 cu.yd. embankment, 2215 cu.yd. concrete, 170,000 lb. reinf. steel and 7139 ft. 101-in. diameter riveted plate steel pipe to weigh 4,053,000 lbs.; and (2) PRECAST CONCRETE SIPHONS (Alternative), involving 62,660 cu.yd. excavation, 24,000 cu.yd. embankment, 31,000 cu.yd. backfill, 818 cu.yd. concrete and 7246 ft. 96-in. precast conc. pressure pipe with steel cylinder. 5-19

BRIGHAM CITY, UTAH—Bids to 2 p.m., June 20, by U. S. Department of Agriculture, Washington, D. C., for constructing certain overflow control works, dikes, canals, roadways, and structures appurtenant to Bear River Migratory Bird Refuge, in Box Elder County, Utah. Work involves 400 cu.yd. excavation for overflow control structures, 550 cu.yd. excavation for spillways through dikes, 500 ft. timber bearing piles (round timbers), 50 cu.yd. gravel for mat under concrete, 240 cu.yd. reinforced concrete, 22,000 lb. reinforcing steel, 6 steel radial gates 3.5 ft. high by 16 ft. long, 6 radial gate hoists, 50 cu.yd. extra backfill around conc. struc., 100 ft. painting bridge rails and posts, 6 paint radial gates and hoists, 13,500 ft. b.m. Type A, 18,000 ft. b.m. Type B, and 34,500 ft. b.m. Type C sheet piling, 88,000 ft. b.m. lumber No. 1 common (dimension), 67,000 ft. b.m. lumber No. 1 common (timbers), 8000 ft. b.m. lumber No. 1 common, 451,000 cu.yd. embankment (about 14 miles), 1000 cu.yd. muck ditch, 68,500 cu.yd. canal and later. excav. (6 miles), 14,000 cu.yd. roadway embankment, 1800 cu.yd. cinders (surf. mat. for roadway), 400 cu.yd. cinders (surfacing material), 1400 cu.yd. gravel (surfacing material). 5-14

CONTRACTS AWARDED

DENVER, COLO.—To Joshua Hendy Iron Works, 200 Pine St., San Francisco, who bid \$98,423 to Bureau of Reclamation, Denver, Colo.

rado, for furnishing high-pressure gates with hydraulic hoists, conduit lining, conduit lining-transitions, circular conduit linings, elbows, and bolts, for the sluice, irrigation, and power outlets at Owyhee dam, Owyhee project, Oregon. 5-13

RIVER and HARBOR WORK

WORK CONTEMPLATED

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.—Plans by Engr., M. H. Levy, Islais Creek Reclamation District, Room 375, City Hall, San Francisco, and bids will be called for soon, for the first unit of the Reclamation Project: (1) First Unit—Heavy rock wall, to be 2090 ft. in length and involving 480,000 tons of rock, 380,000 cu.yd. dredging, \$493,867; (2) Second Unit—Redwood box sewer, to be 3500 ft. in length and 8 by 14-ft. diameter, \$160,000; and (3) Third Unit—Fill, to cost \$860,000. 5-6

BIDS BEING RECEIVED

HUNTINGTON BEACH, CALIF.—Bids to 7:30 p.m., June 23, by City for (1) Gunite repairs for 1400 ft. present pier, to be 25 ft. wide, \$60,000; (2) 500-ft. extension to present concrete pier, to be 25 ft. wide, using centrifugally spun concrete piling, and concrete girders and beam for deck. Replacing of ornamental lighting system on old pier, \$62,000. 5-19

SACRAMENTO, CALIF.—Bids to 3 p.m., May 28, by U. S. Engineer Office, California Fruit Bldg., Sacramento, for furnishing, delivering, and placing 3000 tons of riprap stone along the Sacramento River, in the vicinity of the Rio Vista bridge. 5-19

BIDS RECEIVED

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.—American Dredging Co., 255 California St., S. F., who bid .1819 per cu.yd., low bid to U. S. Engineer's Office, S. F., for 871,780 cu.yd. dredging in Oakland Harbor. Other bids:

United Dredging Co.	2367 yd.
Hydraulic Dredging Co.	25 yd.
San Francisco Bridge Co.	26 yd.
Ben J. Walters, S. F.	265 yd.
Engineer's estimate	2398 yd.

5-8

CONTRACTS AWARDED

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.—To Healy-Tibbetts Const. Co., 64 Pine St., San Francisco, who bid \$323,240 to Board of State Harbor Commissioners, Ferry Bldg., San Francisco, for construction of Pier No. 15. 5-14

LIGHTING SYSTEMS

WORK CONTEMPLATED

GUSTINE, CALIF.—Plans by A. E. Cowell, Engr., 21 Maryland Ave., Berkeley, bids soon by City for street lighting system to cost \$5000.

OAKLAND, CALIF.—Plans by City Engr., protests May 29, for ornamental electric street lighting system, consisting of 50 ornamental single-light lighting standards, in Foothill Blvd., between 55th Ave. and 62nd Ave. 5-10

BIDS RECEIVED

OAKLAND, CALIF.—Butte Electric & Mfg. Co., 956 Folsom St., S. F., \$6233 low for 15 lighting standards in 17th St., San Pablo Ave., etc., for City. 5-15

WATER SUPPLY SYSTEMS

WORK CONTEMPLATED

BIGGS, CALIF.—The City of Biggs, Butte County, is considering installation of a 40,000-gal. steel tank and tower to replace present structure. 5-8

CLOVERDALE, CALIF.—Plans by Engr., A. M. Jensen, 68 Post St., S. F., for water improvements for City of Cloverdale, Mendocino County. 5-10

GRANTS PASS, ORE.—Plans by Baar & Cunningham, Engrs., Spalding Bldg., Portland, for filter plant, pumping plant, reservoir and mains for City to cost \$400,000. 5-14

ANACORTES, WASH.—Bonds voted by City, \$500,000, for: 12 miles of 20-in. main from the Skagit River to an equalizing reservoir; construction of equalizing reservoir; 11,000 lin.ft. 16-in. industrial main from filtration plant to the industrial section of the City; auxiliary pump station to be installed at Whitsie Lake. Plans being prepared by Consulting Engineers, W. C. Morse Co., L. C. Smith Bldg., Seattle. Bids will be called for in about one month. 5-12

KENNYVALE, WASH.—Plans by Miller Engr. Co., Burke Bldg., Seattle, for well, pipe-line, pumping plant and 50,000-gallon steel or wood tank for City, \$40,000.

CONTRACTS AWARDED

PUEBLO, COLO.—To Driscoll Const. Co., Denver, Colo., \$16,000 for constructing sedimentation basin for City.

GLADDING BROS. MFG. CO.

MANUFACTURERS OF:
VITRIFIED CLAY SEWER PIPE
COMMON BRICK CHIMNEY PIPE
FLUE LININGS and DRAIN TILE

Plant and Offices:
THIRD AND KEYES STREETS

PHONE BALLARD 7570

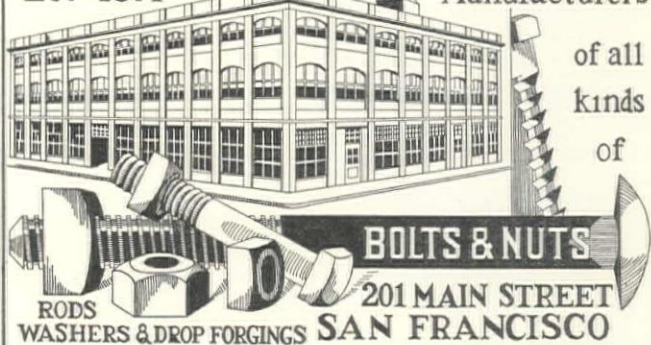
SAN JOSE, CALIF.

PAYNE'S BOLT WORKS

Est. 1871

PHONE DAVENPORT 3700

Manufacturers



HURRY-UP SERVICE!

Phone McCormick for creosoted or untreated piling or timbers... ask us for untreated Red Cedar poles. Your order will be ready for immediate loading from our Wilmington stock. Same service at San Francisco.

Chas. R. McCormick Lumber Co.

215 Market Street Davenport 3500 San Francisco
1100 Lane Mortgage Bldg. TRinity 5241 Los Angeles
423 Heard Bldg., Phoenix C. P. Henry, Rep.

Trade Name and Mark
Reg. U. S. Patent Office



Leaky Reservoirs

can be made permanently tight by the
AQUATITE PROCESS

No Pioneering
Universally used the world over. Send for joint specifications

AQUATITE COMPANY NORTH HOLLYWOOD CALIFORNIA
Inventors of Expansion Joints and New Type Reservoirs

Columbia Wood and Metal Preservative Co.

WOOD PRESERVATIVE
METAL PRESERVATIVE
PILE PRESERVATIVE
DAMP-PROOFING

SHINGLE AND FELT PRESERVATIVE

1465 Fourth St. Berkeley, Calif.
PHONE BERKELEY 1043

Construction Engineering Service

For Highway and Bridge Contractors, which
will Reduce your Costs

MATERIAL LISTS AND PRELIMINARY
REPORTS FURNISHED



For Further Information Write or Call

GEORGE J. PORTER

306-7 Cunard Bldg. San Francisco, Calif.
SUtter 5590

TIESLAU BROTHERS

GENERAL CONTRACTORS

Specializing in Rock Crushing

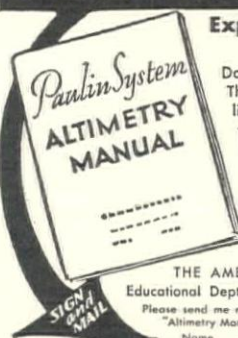
We solicit your inquiries on rock and gravel crushing and can guarantee production up to 500 yards per day.

**CONTRACTORS' EQUIPMENT FOR
RENT OR SALE**

Complete Portable Crushing Plants, Crushers, Screens, Conveyors, Engines and Motors, Oil Mix Plant Equipment, Gas Shovels, Roller, Tractors, Graders, Concrete Mixers and Equipment.

Yard and Office: 1315 Allston Way, Berkeley, Calif.
Phone Berkeley 8635

FREE TECHNICAL BOOK For Graduate Engineers



**Explains New, Easy Way
to Measure Altitudes Accurately**

Doubles the efficiency of every engineer in the field. This new "Altimetry Manual" belongs in the technical library of every engineer, geologist, topographer, surveyor and executive in charge of engineering activities of any nature. It shows how to cut the time and cost of preliminary surveys in half... how one man can do the work of a crew with level and transit in this type of work... how to increase profits. Explains amazingly accurate new Paulin principle, that records slightest differences in elevation instantly.

THE AMERICAN **Paulin System, Inc.**
Educational Dept. WCN 5-25 1220 Maple Avenue, Los Angeles, California
Please send me name of your nearest Paulin System dealer and free copy of your "Altimetry Manual" without any obligation on my part. Also send prices.
Name _____ Address _____

KENT, WASH.—To American Concrete Pipe Co., Tacoma, \$13,355 to City for improvements to the headworks near Lake Sawyer, and installation of ten miles of concrete pipe-line from the headworks to the reservoirs within the town of Kent. Work involves 24,000 ft. 18-in., 16,000 ft. 16-in., and 12,000 ft. 14-in. concrete pipe. 5-9

FLOOD CONTROL WORK

BIDS BEING RECEIVED

RIVERSIDE, CALIF.—Bids to 10 a.m., May 28, by Directors of Water Conservation Association, 3596 Main St., Riverside, for the construction of the following work at the mouth of the canyon of the Santa Ana River in San Bernardino County, California: (1) Diversion weir of rubble masonry to be constructed across the canyon of the Santa Ana River from wall to wall, a distance of about 475 feet; (2) Headworks for the diversion of water to be constructed at the westerly end of said diversion weir; and (3) Conduit from said headworks to the spreading grounds of the Water Conservation Association, a distance of about 1200 feet. Work involves 7000 cu.yd. rubble masonry (weir), 1000 cu.yd. rein. conc. (headwks. and conduit), 10,000 cu.yd. excavation. 5-8

SACRAMENTO, CALIF.—Bids to 2 p.m., June 5, by State Division of Water Resources, State Office Bldg., Sacramento, for: (1) Rock jetty, 170 ft. long, at mouth of Navarro River, near Fort Bragg, Mendocino County, involving 2000 cu.yd. quarry rock, 2500 cu.yd. excavation sand; and (2) Levee repair on Sacramento River near Isleton, Sacramento County, involving 21,000 sq.ft. concrete paving, 7000 cu.yd. sand fill. 5-8

BIDS RECEIVED

LOS ANGELES, CALIF.—Low bids as follows by Los Angeles County Flood Control District: (1) Standard Dredging Co., Central Bldg., L. A., \$115,195 low for railroad tracks and riprap on levees of Los Angeles River near Long Beach; and (2) D. A. Foley & Co., Grant Bldg., L. A., \$10,237 low for 105,000 cu.yd. fill for earth levee along banks of San Gabriel River from Center St. to Norwalk-Clearwater Road. 5-7

MACHINERY and SUPPLIES

BIDS BEING RECEIVED

SEATTLE, WASH.—Bids to 10 a.m., May 31, by W. D. Freeman, Purchasing Agent, City of Seattle, Room 231, County-City Bldg., Seattle, for: 4 37-M volt oil circuit breakers, 13 2-M kva. transformers, 3 4-M kva. auto transformers. 5-19

TACOMA, WASH.—Bids to 2 p.m., May 26, by City Board of Contracts and Awards for: (1) 10,897 ft. 58-in. smooth-bore or 61-in. riveted steel pipe; and (2) two 48-in. control valves. 5-13

CONTRACTS AWARDED

SAN BERNARDINO, CALIF.—Awards as follows by City: (1) To American Cast Iron Pipe Co. who bid \$2.539 per foot for 156 ft. of 16-in. cast-iron pipe; (2) To United States Cast Iron Pipe Co., who bid as follows: 1450 ft. 12-in. cast-iron pipe, \$1.77; 20,000 ft. 6-in. cast-iron pipe, \$0.645; 20,000 ft. 4-in. cast-iron pipe, \$0.435; (3) To Western Pipe & Steel Co., who bid \$0.53 per foot for 7000 ft. of 8-in. steel pipe. 5-16

BUILDING CONSTRUCTION

WORK CONTEMPLATED

MODESTO, CALIF.—Plans by R. G. De Lappe, Architect, 1710 Franklin St., Oakland, for a two-story power house, to be unit No. 3, at Stanislaus County Hospital, Modesto, Stanislaus County. \$30,000. 5-13

RICHMOND, CALIF.—Plans by Architect, Albert Kahn, Inc., Marquette Bldg., Detroit, Michigan, and call for bids will be issued about June 1, for the Ford Motor Car Co. assembly plant at Richmond. Buildings will be brick, reinforced concrete and steel frame. Bids will be taken on: Dock; Plumbing; Heating; Electric Wiring; Concrete Pipe; Steel Work; and General Contract. Cost \$2,500,000. Wm. Bremer, c/o Carquinez Hotel, Richmond, is the Architect's Local Representative; and R. E. Winkler, c/o Carquinez Hotel, Richmond, is the Ford Motor Co. local representative. 5-12

BIDS BEING RECEIVED

EUREKA, CALIF.—Bids to June 2 by Architects, O'Brien & Peugh, 315 Montgomery St., S. F., for 10-story reinf. conc. hotel at Eureka for Pickwick Stage System. \$500,000. 5-13

PALO ALTO, CALIF.—Bids to 4 p.m., June 2, by City Clerk, City Hall, Palo Alto, for four-story 'A' terra cotta and reinforced concrete hospital building on Arboretum, near Old Quarry Road, for City. Reed & Corlett, Oakland Bank Bldg., Oakland, are Architects. \$465,555. 5-5

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.—Bids to 2:30 p.m., June 18, by Board of Public Works for reinf. concrete and stone Aptos Junior High School. \$600,000. 5-15

SAN JOSE, CALIF.—Bids to 4 p.m., June 3, by Board of Education, W. L. Bachrodt, Secy., San Jose, for general contract, heating, venti-

lating, plumbing, electric wiring, lathing, plastering, iron work, tile, shades, and hardware, for two-story stucco and reinf. concrete Junior High School, 15 rooms. \$350,000. J. J. Donovan is Architect. 5-7

SANTA CRUZ, CALIF.—Bids to 8 p.m., June 10, by Santa Cruz School District for reinf. concrete and stucco Laurel Grammar School. \$80,000. 5-15

UKIAH, CALIF.—Bids to 11 a.m., June 10, by County for frame and stucco American Legion Memorial Building. \$20,000. 5-15

CONTRACTS AWARDED

MENDOCINO, CALIF.—To Carl Nelson, 1421 E. Channel St., Stockton, \$20,000 for Mendocino Grammar School. 5-12

OAKLAND, CALIF.—To Geo. J. Maurer Co., 50 York Drive, Piedmont, \$150,389 for reinf. concrete and stucco addition to Fairmont Hospital on Foothill Blvd., San Leandro, for County. 5-13

OAKLAND, CALIF.—To Spivock & Spivock, Hobart Bldg., San Francisco, who bid \$69,750 to Oakland Port Commission, Oakland Bank Bldg., Oakland, for reinforced concrete superstructure, 180 by 504 ft. (except steel frame), for transit shed at Ninth Avenue Pier, Oakland. 5-13

PITTSBURG, CALIF.—To Geo. J. Maurer Co., 50 York Drive, Piedmont, who bid \$146,109 (based on alternatives) for the construction of a two-story brick, terra cotta and wood Junior High School building for the Pittsburg School District. 5-16

SANTA ROSA, CALIF.—To Jack Lindsay, Santa Rosa, who bid \$14,819 for the construction of the South Park School, to be frame and stucco construction, work for the Santa Rosa School District. 5-12

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.—Awards as follows by Board of Public Works for 3rd Unit of Balboa South Side High School to be constructed on Onondaga, Tioga, Oneida Sts., etc.: **GENERAL CONTRACT**—To MacDonald & Kahn, Financial Center Bldg., San Francisco, \$459,000; **MECHANICAL WORK**—To Scott Co., 243 Minna St., San Francisco, \$35,977; **PLUMBING**—To Herman Lawson, 465 Tehama St., San Francisco, \$32,000; and **ELECTRICAL WORK**—To R. Flatland, 1899 Mission St., San Francisco, \$41,000. 5-12

VALLEJO, CALIF.—Awards as follows by Standard Oil Co. for improvements at Vallejo waterfront: (1) To J. E. Johnston, Weber Ave. and E St., Stockton, for corr. iron warehouse, office building and garage, foundations for six steel storage tanks, concrete retaining wall, etc.; and (2) To Ben C. Gerwick, Inc., 110 Market St., S. F., for 150-ft. wharf. 5-10

WILLIAMS, CALIF.—To Azevedo & Sarmento, 920 O St., Sacramento, \$75,481 for reinf. conc. Williams Grammar School. Starks & Flanders, Forum Bldg., Sacramento, are the Architects. 5-15

SWIMMING POOLS

CONTRACTS AWARDED

SAN LEANDRO, CALIF.—Awards as follows by San Leandro School Dist. for concrete swimming pool: **GENERAL CONTRACT**—To Chester A. Gossett, 327 Davis Court, San Leandro, \$14,950. **HEATING & FILTRATION**—To Carl T. Doell, 467 21st St., Oakland, \$5142. 5-19

POWER DEVELOPMENT

BIDS BEING RECEIVED

PORTLAND, ORE.—Bids to 10 a.m., May 31, by Forester, U. S. Govt., Portland, Ore., for 60 hp. diesel power plant, generating machinery, transmission lines at Oregon Caves, JOSEPHINE COUNTY, Ore. 5-16

RAILROAD CONSTRUCTION

CONTRACTS AWARDED

MARE ISLAND, CALIF.—To MacDonald & Kahn, Financial Center Bldg., San Francisco, \$162,500 for railroad and shell houses at the Naval Yard Ammunition Depot at Mare Island. Work involves 165,000 cu.yd. of excavation for railroad and railroad tracks, and four reinf. concrete shell houses. 5-12

LEBANON, ORE.—To Hauser Const. Co., Multnomah Hotel, Portland, Ore., for 27 miles grading and bridging first unit of Linn County extension from Lebanon, Linn County, to Sweet Home, for the Oregon Electric Railway Co. 5-19

Pacific States Cast Iron Pipe
with or without Precalced Joints

Sizes: 1 1/4 thru 12 inches. Standard lengths

PACIFIC STATES CAST IRON PIPE CO. PROVO UTAH

San Francisco Los Angeles Denver Portland Salt Lake

SURETY BOND AND CASUALTY INSURANCE DIRECTORY



"BECOME ASSOCIATED"
SURETY BONDS plus HOME OFFICE
SERVICE

Associated Indemnity Corporation

HEAD OFFICE:
332 PINE STREET, SAN FRANCISCO
Phone GARfield 6565

Great American Indemnity Company
New York

241 SANSOME STREET 548 S. SPRING STREET
SAN FRANCISCO LOS ANGELES
Phone DAVenport 3680 Phone MUtual 1271

DETROIT FIDELITY AND SURETY CO.

Pacific Coast Department:
FIFTH FLOOR, 360 PINE STREET, SAN FRANCISCO
ERNEST W. SWINGLEY, Manager
JOHN BURNHAM & Co.
Spreckels Building
SAN DIEGO

JAYNE-PURDUM-RIDDELL
Corporation Building
LOS ANGELES

JEWETT, BARTON & LEAVY
Lewis Building
PORTLAND

INDEMNITY INSURANCE CO. of North America

PACIFIC COAST DEPARTMENT:

R. W. FORSYTH,
Manager
206 SANSOME STREET SAN FRANCISCO
San Francisco Branch Office: 204 Sansome Street
R. L. HOLBROOK, Manager
Los Angeles Branch Office: E. F. HOLMES, Manager
SERVICE IN ALL PARTS OF THE COUNTRY

The Fidelity and Casualty Co. of New York

THE PIONEER BONDING COMPANY

Insurance Center Building, San Francisco, Calif.
Phone DAVenport 9100

Assets over \$40,000,000

Agencies in All Cities and Towns

MARYLAND CASUALTY COMPANY
AGENTS EVERYWHERE

San Francisco Branch: Insurance Center Building
Los Angeles Branch: Corporation Building
San Diego Agency:
V. WANKOWSKI & Co., Inc.
121 Broadway
Oakland Branch: Central Bank Building

THE service that Surety Companies can render goes far beyond the mere signing of bonds, but what constructive advice and help on your financial, engineering and other problems can be given depends entirely upon how full is the information you give about your financial condition, the contracts under way and to be undertaken, and the various problems you are confronted with.

The relationship of principal and surety can be satisfactory to both only when complete confidence exists one in the other and nothing is withheld. Deal as frankly with your Surety Company as you would with your Banker.

**Fidelity and Deposit Company
of Maryland**

PACIFIC COAST DEPARTMENT:
GUY LEROY STEVICK Vice-President LELAND W. CUTLER Vice-President
VERNON G. PEIRSON Pacific Manager
Eighth Floor, Financial Center Building, San Francisco

New Amsterdam Casualty Co.

WALTER W. DERR
Resident Vice-President

San Francisco Branch:
105 Montgomery Street
Oakland Branch: 401-402 Central Bank Bldg.
Los Angeles Branch: Financial Center Building

Consolidated Indemnity and Insurance Co.
SURETY BONDS

CONSOLIDATED UNDERWRITERS, Ltd.
General Agents

405 Fourteenth Street OAKLAND, CALIF.
FRANK C. JORDAN FRANK M. JORDAN N. H. PISTOLEST

James Rolph, Jr., Landis & Ellis
General Agents

INSURANCE—SURETY BONDS

230 SANSOME STREET 536 SOUTH HILL STREET
SAN FRANCISCO LOS ANGELES
Phone KEarny 1020 Phone MUtual 9186

Your broker will be glad to place your insurance or bonds in one of the companies represented by this office, if you ask them to do so.

WE CAN PLACE YOUR BONDS WITH SURETY COMPANY OF YOUR CHOICE

THE BOUCHER COMPANY, Ltd.

Suite 700 California State Life Building
SACRAMENTO, CALIFORNIA

SPECIALISTS AND BROKERS

Contractors : Surety Bonds : General Insurance

Service is the Background of Our Solicitation

Mutual Engineering Company

**Engineers, Machinists and
Plate Workers**

South San Francisco



MANUFACTURERS

OF

ROTARY KILNS and DRYERS

For All Purposes



CONCRETE MIXING and HANDLING MACHINERY



SPECIAL CAR EQUIPMENT



SPECIAL MACHINE and PLATE WORK

**A Useful and Compact Reference for
Engineers in Field or Office**

Seven Place Natural Trigonometrical Functions

By
HOWARD C. IVES
Consulting Engineer



THIS set of tables together with the appendices contains a great deal of material to which the engineer will want to refer in his daily work. Besides the Natural Trigonometrical Functions there are many miscellaneous tables compiled or computed by the author, and still others taken from Searles and Ives "Field Engineering" and from publications of the U. S. Coast and Geodetic Survey.

* * *

The tables are unusually complete and are supplemented by five appendices containing information on the following subjects: Adjustments of the Engineer's Transit and Level—Area Computations—Simple Curves—Vertical Curves—Astronomy. Determination of Latitude, Azimuth, and Longitude.

* * *

This book fills a need long felt by engineers in all branches of the profession. The book will prove an invaluable reference for civil, mechanical, and electrical engineers—containing just the tables they need in every-day practice and to which they can turn at a moment's notice for methods of computation.

CONTENTS

- Natural Sines and Cosines
- Natural Tangents and Cotangents
- Natural Versines and Exsecants
- Natural Secants and Cosecants
- Natural Chords and Co-chords
- Lengths of Circular Arcs to Radius Unity
- Degrees to Radians
- Inches to Decimals of a Foot
- Reduction of Stadia Readings
- Minutes in Decimals of a Degree
- Squares, Cubes, Roots and Reciprocals
- Times of Culmination and Elongation of Polaris
- Mean Time Interval Between Upper Culmination and Elongation
- Azimuth of Polaris at Elongation
- Trigonometric Formulas, Solution of Right and Oblique Triangles
- Areas of Plane Figures
- Volumes of Solids
- Useful Numbers and Formulas
- Units
- Curve Formulas
- Explanation of Tables
- Appendices

222 pages 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ x6 . . . \$2.50

A Wiley Book

FOR SALE BY

WESTERN CONSTRUCTION NEWS, INC.
BOOK DEPARTMENT

114 SANSOME STREET

SAN FRANCISCO :: :: CALIFORNIA

OPPORTUNITY PAGE

RATES: Situations wanted, 5c per word, MINIMUM CHARGE, \$1.00; HELP WANTED, no charge to Subscribers; OFFICIAL BIDS, 15c per line; ALL OTHERS, \$2.00 per column inch or fraction thereof

CONTRACTORS BONDS

And All Lines of
Surety Protection

COMMERCE
Casualty Company
GLENS FALLS, NEW YORK

Pacific Coast Department
R. H. Griffith, Vice-President

C. H. Desky, Fidelity and Surety Sup't.
R. Lynn Colomb, Agency Supt.
354 Pine Street San Francisco

811 Garfield Building Los Angeles
Ben C. Sturges, Manager

FOR SALE OR RENT Barber-Greene Ditcher

W. H. COWEN
1114 Sutter Street, San Francisco
Phone ORdway 0173

CATERPILLAR

For Sale -- Reconditioned
"SIXTY" LOGGING CRUISER
"TWENTY" STANDARD
West Coast Tractor Co.
1175 HOWARD ST., SAN FRANCISCO
Telephone Market 8020

RENT OR SALE

Air Compressors
Paint Spray Units
Climax Gas Engines

Coast Machinery Corporation

Ed. CROWLEY, President
310 Fourth Street, San Francisco
931-33 Santa Fe Ave., Los Angeles

Niagara Counter-Flow Vibrating Screens

N. E. OTTERSON, M. E.
1528 Sutter Street San Francisco
Telephone ORdway 9412

FOR SALE OR RENT

Complete line of used and rebuilt construction
machinery consisting of

Power Shovels, Pavers, Mixers, Air Compressors,
Tower Equipment, Pumps, Buckets, Graders,
Pile Hammers, Hoists, Crushers, Rollers

Every machine rebuilt in our own modern shop. A high-class service department maintained to service equipment working on the job. We can turn your inactive equipment into cash. Telephone us for particulars.

CONTRACTORS MACHINERY EXCHANGE

1135 57th Avenue, South of E. 14th St., near KGO Broadcasting Station
Phone FRuitvale 0715 :: :: OAKLAND, CALIF.

FOR SALE OR RENT 7/8-yard Revolving Steam Shovel—Steel Caterpillar

W. H. COWEN
1114 Sutter Street Phone ORdway 0173

FOR SALE

Two Cleveland paving breakers, fine
condition, \$85.00 each.

P. L. BURR
320 Market Street, San Francisco
Phone DOuglas 7554

MODERN EQUIPPED SHOP FOR ROCK DRILL STEEL SHARPENING

Paving Breaker Moils, Gads, Spaders, etc. Bitted,
Shanked and Resharpended

Each piece of steel normalized and correctly heat treated in a calibrated
heating forge, insuring longer life and minimum breakage.

Expert Mechanics

High Class Workmanship

Special Attention Given to Rush Orders

COMPRESSOR SERVICE & TOOL COMPANY

1559 Howard Street, San Francisco

Phone Hemlock 2140

MASSACHUSETTS BONDING and INSURANCE COMPANY

PACIFIC COAST DEPARTMENT:
J. R. McKINNEY, Manager
324 Sansome Street, San Francisco
Phone: KEarny 7100

BOSTON :: MASSACHUSETTS
CONTRACT and SURETY BONDS
CASUALTY INSURANCE

SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA DEPARTMENT:
H. P. RINGGOLD, Manager
458 So. Spring Street, Los Angeles
Phone: FAber 1321

THOMAS F. FINN-GUS A. ELBOW COMPANY, General Agents, 324 Sansome Street, San Francisco

THE BUYERS' GUIDE

Refer to advertisements for addresses of companies listed. Advertisers index on page 80

Acetylene Generating Apparatus

Oxweld Acetylene Co.

Air Compressors

Bacon Co., Edward R.
Gardner-Denver Co.
Garfield & Co.
Hackley Equipment Co., P. B.
Harron, Rickard & McCone Co.
Ingersoll-Rand Co.
Jenison Machinery Co.
Leitch & Co.
Rix Company, Inc., The
Schramm, Inc.
Sullivan Machinery Co.
West Coast Tractor Co.

Asphalt

Gilmore Oil Co.
Seaside Oil Co.
Shell Oil Co.
Standard Oil Co.
Union Oil Co.

Asphalt, Emulsified

American Bitumuls Co.

Asphalt Plants and Equipment

Bacon Co., Edward R.
Harron, Rickard & McCone Co.
Jenison Machinery Co.
Link-Belt Co.
Madsen Iron Works
Peerless Mch. & Mfg. Co.
Spears-Wells Mch. Co., Inc.
Standard Boiler & Steel Works
Union Tank & Pipe Co.

Asphalt Paving

Warren Bros. Roads Co.

Back Fillers

Austin Machy. Corp.
Bacon Co., Edward R.
Bucyrus-Erie Co.
Caterpillar Tractor Co.
Cleveland Tractor Co., The
Garfield & Co.
Harnischfeger Sales Corp.
Harron, Rickard & McCone Co.
Industrial Brownhoist Corp.
Jenison Machinery Co.
Link-Belt Co.
Northwest Engineering Co.
Orton Crane & Shovel Co.
Spears-Wells Machy. Co., Inc.
Speeder Machinery Corp.
Thew Shovel Co., The
United Tractor & Equipment Corp.
Universal Crane Co., The
West Coast Tractor Co.
W-K-M Company, Inc.

Bars, Steel

Pacific Coast Steel Co.

Beams, Channels, and Angles

Pacific Coast Steel Co.

Bins, Storage and Hopper

Bacon Co., Edward R.
Diamond Iron Works, Inc.
Harron, Rickard & McCone Co.
Heltzel Steel Form & Iron Co., The
Jenison Machinery Co.
Link-Belt Co.
Madsen Iron Works

Blacksmithing—Drop

Forgings

Payne's Bolt Works

Blasting Supplies

Giant Powder Co., Cons., The
Hercules Powder Co.

Boilers

Harron, Rickard & McCone Co.
Industrial Brownhoist Corp.
Montague Pipe & Steel Co.
Peerless Mch. & Mfg. Co.
Water Works Supply Co.

Bolts, Nuts and Rods

Claussen & Co., C. G.
Kortick Mfg. Co.
Payne's Bolt Works

Bonds, Surety

Associated Indemnity Corp.
Commerce Casualty Co.
Consolidated Indemnity & Insurance Co.
Detroit Fidelity & Surety Co.
Fidelity & Casualty Co. of N. Y., The
Fidelity & Deposit Co. of Maryland
Glens Falls Indemnity Co.

Bonds, Surety (Continued)

Great American Indemnity Co.
Indemnity Insurance Co. of North America
Maryland Casualty Co.
Massachusetts Bonding & Insurance Co.
New Amsterdam Casualty Co.
Rolph, James Jr., Landis & Ellis

Brick, Common

Kartschoke Clay Products Co.

Bridge Plates, Bronze

Expansion

Greenberg's Sons, M.
Western Iron Works, S. F.

Buckets (Elevator and Conveyor)

Bacon Co., Edward R.
Industrial Brownhoist Corp.
Jenison Machinery Co.
Lakewood Engr. Co.
Link-Belt Co.

Buckets, Dredging

Haiss Mfg. Co., Geo.
Harnischfeger Sales Corp.
Slick, R. R.

Buckets, Excavating

Bacon Co., Edward R.
Bucyrus-Erie Co.
Garfield & Co.
Haiss Mfg. Co., Geo.
Harnischfeger Sales Corp.
Harron, Rickard & McCone Co.
Industrial Brownhoist Corp.
Jenison Machinery Co.
Marion Steam Shovel Co.
Orton Crane & Shovel Co.
Owen Bucket Co.
Slick, R. R.
Williams Co., G. H.

Buckets, Rehandling

Bacon Co., Edward R.
Garfield & Co.
Harron, Rickard & McCone Co.
Industrial Brownhoist Corp.
Jenison Machinery Co.
Lakewood Engr. Co.
Orton Crane & Shovel Co.
Owen Bucket Co.
Slick, R. R.
Williams Co., G. H.

Cableways

American Steel & Wire Co.
Bacon Co., Edward R.
Jenison Machinery Co.
Leschen & Sons Rope Co., A.
Young Machy. Co., A. L.

Cars, Industrial

Bacon Co., Edward R.
Jenison Machinery Co.
Lakewood Engr. Co.

Carts, Concrete

Bacon Co., Edward R.
Harron, Rickard & McCone Co.
Jenison Machinery Co.
Lakewood Engr. Co.

Castings, Brass and Bronze

Greenberg's Sons, M.

Castings, Iron and Steel

American Cast Iron Pipe Co.
Industrial Brownhoist Corp.
Link-Belt Co.
U. S. Cast Iron Pipe & Fdy. Co.

Castings, Street and Sewer

U. S. Cast Iron Pipe & Fdy. Co.

Cement

Portland Cement Association

Chemicals

California Filter Co., Inc.
Great Western Electro-Chemical Co.

Chlorinators

California Filter Co., Inc.
Wallace & Tiernan
Water Works Supply Co.

Chlorine

Great Western Electro-Chemical Co.

Chutes, Concrete

Bacon Co., Edward R.
Garfield & Co.
Haiss Mfg. Co., Geo.
Harron, Rickard & McCone Co.
Jenison Machinery Co.
Lakewood Engr. Co.

Clarifiers, Water

Dorr Co., The
Wallace & Tiernan Co.

Clay Products

Gladding, McBean & Co.
Pacific Clay Products Co.

Concrete Buckets

Harron, Rickard & McCone Co.
Jenison Machinery Co.
Young Machy. Co., A. L.

Concrete Curing

Concrete Curing Co.
McEverlast, Inc.

Concrete Forms

Harron, Rickard & McCone Co.

Concrete Roads

Portland Cement Association

Conveyors, Portable

Diamond Iron Works, Inc.
Haiss Mfg. Co., Geo.
Harron, Rickard & McCone Co.
Jenison Machinery Co.

Conveyors, Elevating and Conveying

Bacon Co., Edward R.
Bodinson Mfg. Co.
Harron, Rickard & McCone Co.
Jenison Machinery Co.
Link-Belt Co.

Cranes (Electric, Gasoline Locomotive)

American Hoist & Derrick Co.
Austin Machy. Corp.
Bacon Co., Edward R.
Bucyrus-Erie Co.
Garfield & Co.
Hackley Equipment Co., P. B.
Harnischfeger Sales Corp.
Harron, Rickard & McCone Co.
Industrial Brownhoist Corp.
Jenison Machinery Co.
Link-Belt Co.
Marion Steam Shovel Co.
Northwest Engineering Co.
Ohio Power Shovel Co., The
Orton Crane & Shovel Co.
Speeder Machinery Corp.
Thew Shovel Co., The
Universal Crane Co., The
W-K-M Company, Inc.

Cranes, Tractor

West Coast Tractor Co.

Cranes, Traveling

Harnischfeger Sales Corp.
Harron, Rickard & McCone Co.
Industrial Brownhoist Corp.
Jenison Machinery Co.
Thew Shovel Co., The

Crushers

Bacon Co., Edward R.
Diamond Iron Works, Inc.
Garfield & Co.
Harron, Rickard & McCone Co.
Jenison Machinery Co.
Smith Engineering Works
W-K-M Company, Inc.
Young Machy. Co., A. L.

Culverts, Concrete

Portland Cement Association

Culverts, Metal

California Corrugated Culvert Co.
U. S. Cast Iron Pipe & Fdy. Co.
Western Pipe & Steel Co.

Culverts, Part Circle

California Corrugated Culvert Co.
Western Pipe & Steel Co.

Culverts, Vitrified

Gladding, McBean & Co.
Pacific Clay Products

Curing—Concrete

Concrete Curing Co.
McEverlast, Inc.

Cutting Apparatus

Oxweld Acetylene Co.

Dams

Ambursen Dam Co., Inc.
Victor Welding Equipment Co.

Derricks

Bacon Co., Edward R.
Garfield & Co.
Harron, Rickard & McCone Co.
Industrial Brownhoist Corp.
Jenison Machinery Co.
Young Machy. Co., A. L.

Ditch Machinery

Bacon Co., Edward R.
Bucyrus-Erie Co.
Cleveland Trencher Co.
Garfield & Co.
General Excavator Co.
Harnischfeger Sales Corp.
Harron, Rickard & McCone Co.
Industrial Brownhoist Corp.
Jenison Machinery Co.
Link-Belt Co.
Marion Steam Shovel Co.
Northwest Engineering Co.
Ohio Power Shovel Co., The
Orton Crane & Shovel Co.
Osgood Co., The
Thew Shovel Co., The

Draglines

Austin Machy. Corp.
Bacon Co., Edward R.
Bucyrus-Erie Co.
Garfield & Co.
General Excavator Co.
Harnischfeger Sales Corp.
Harron, Rickard & McCone Co.
Industrial Brownhoist Corp.
Jenison Machinery Co.
Link-Belt Co.
Marion Steam Shovel Co.
National Equipment Corp.
Northwest Engineering Co.
Ohio Power Shovel Co.
Osgood Co., The
Sauerman Bros., Inc.
Spears-Wells Machy. Co.
Speeder Machinery Corp.
Thew Shovel Co., The
Universal Crane Co., The
Young Machy. Co., A. L.

Drain Tile

Gladding, McBean & Co.
Kartschoke Clay Products Co.
Pacific Clay Products

Drills, Rock

Bacon Co., Edward R.
Gardner-Denver Co.
Harron, Rickard & McCone Co.
Ingersoll-Rand Co.
Rix Company, Inc., The
Schramm, Inc.
Sullivan Machinery Co.

Drill Sharpening

Compressor Service & Tool Co.

Dump Cars

Bacon Co., Edward R.
Jenison Machinery Co.
United Commercial Co.

Dump Wagons

Le Tourneau Mfg. Co.
West Coast Tractor Co.

Engineers

Ambursen Dam Co., Inc.
Burns-McDonnell-Smith Engr. Co.
Hunt Co., R. W.
Porter, Geo. J.

Engineering Instruments

American Paulin System, Inc., The

Engines, Gasoline and Steam

Bacon Co., Edward R.
Continental Motors Corp.
Clyde Iron Works Sales Co.
Harron, Rickard & McCone Co.
Hercules Motors Corp.
Ingersoll-Rand Co.
International Harvester Co.
Jenison Machinery Co.
Le Roi Co.
Novo Engine Co.
Wisconsin Motor Co.

Excavating Machinery

Bacon Co., Edward R.
Bodinson Mfg. Co.
Bucyrus-Erie Co.
Caterpillar Tractor Co.
Cleveland Tractor Co., The
Excavating Equipment Dealers, Inc.
Garfield & Co.
General Excavator Co.
Haiss Mfg. Co., Geo.
Harnischfeger Sales Corp.
Harron, Rickard & McCone Co.
Industrial Brownhoist Corp.
Jenison Machinery Co.
Link-Belt Co.
Marion Steam Shovel Co.
National Equipment Corp.
Northwest Engineering Co.
Ohio Power Shovel Co.

(Continued on page 76)

OPPORTUNITY PAGE

CONTINUED

FOR SALE—FOR RENT

USED EQUIPMENT

AIR COMPRESSORS

(Portable and Stationary)

CRANES

(Locomotive and Caterpillar types)

DRAGLINE MACHINES

(Gas, Caterpillar)

HOISTS

(Gas, Electric and Steam)

SHOVELS

(Gasoline-Diesel-Steam)

LOCOMOTIVES

(Gas, Electric and Steam)

BUCKETS

(Clamshell, Dragline, and
Orange Peel)

PILE HAMMERS

PIPE

MISCELLANEOUS EQUIPMENT

Road Rollers

Arc Welders

Cars :: Cableways :: Crushers

Concrete Mixers

Derricks :: Rail :: Engines

Pumps :: Trucks

Lifting Magnets

Etc., Etc.

P. B. HACKLEY EQUIPMENT COMPANY

625 Market Street

SAN FRANCISCO

Telephone SUtter 0978



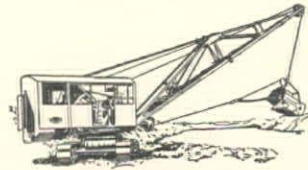
MANUFACTURERS AND
DISTRIBUTORS

HACKLEY-RUBOTTOM

REVERSIBLE

PLOWS

WONDERFUL BUYS IN USED



**DRAGLINES :: SHOVELS :: CLAMSHELLS
TRUCK CRANES :: TRENCHERS**

ALL SIZES DRAGLINE AND CLAMSHELL BUCKETS

EXCAVATING EQUIPMENT DEALERS, Inc.

2657 Ninth Street, Berkeley
THornwall 3367

2248 East 37th Street, L. A.
LAfayette 1787

STORAGE SPACE FOR RENT

For Rent or Will Contract

1¼-cu.yd. Gas Shovel, Crane
Dragline or Clamshell

E. SMARIO

836 Bayshore Blvd., San Francisco
Phone DElaware 3778

FOR RENT OR SALE

**Portable Air Compressors
Concrete-Breakers**

W. H. COWEN

1114 Sutter Street Phone ORdway 0173

OFFICIAL BIDS

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF
AGRICULTURE
BUREAU OF PUBLIC ROADS

Surfacing

San Francisco, California, May 19, 1930

Sealed bids, in single copy only subject to the conditions contained herein, will be received until 2:00 o'clock p.m. on the 12th day of June, 1930, and then publicly opened, for furnishing all labor and materials and performing all work for surfacing Sta. 184+34 to Sta. 437+00 of Section A, Route 71, in Lassen National Forest, and Sta. 437+00 to Sta. 6+00 of Section D, Route 1, in Lassen Volcanic National Park, all located in Tehama County, California. The length of the project to be surfaced is 6.00 miles and the principal items of work are approximately as follows:

Unclassified excavation, 1000 cu.yd.
Unclassified excavation for structures, 140 cu.yd.

Fine grading subgrade and shoulders, 6.00 miles.

Crushed rock surfacing, 11,620 cu.yd.

Suppl. crushed rock, 1160 cu.yd.

Additional binder, 1700 cu.yd.

Hauling binder, 6130 cu.yd.mi.

Watering, 700 M gal.

Right of way monuments in place, 108 each.

6-in. vitrified tile underdrain in place, 1000 lin.ft.

Proposals will be received from capable and responsible contractors who must submit with their request for Standard Government Form of Bid an attested statement, on forms to be supplied by the District Engineer, of their financial resources and construction experience. Standard Government Form of Bid will be supplied only to contractors showing sufficient experience and financial resources to properly construct the work contemplated.

Where copies of plans and specifications are requested, a deposit of \$10 will be required to insure their return. If these are not returned within 15 days after opening of bids the deposit will be forfeited to the Government. Checks should be certified and made payable to the Federal Reserve Bank of San Francisco.

Guarantee will be required with each bid as follows: In the amount of five (5) per cent of the bid.

Performance bond will be required as follows: In the amount of one hundred (100) per cent of the total contract price. Performance shall begin within ten (10) calendar days after date of receipt of notice to proceed and shall be completed

OFFICIAL BIDS

within one hundred (100) calendar days from that date exclusive of any time that may intervene between the effective date of orders of the Government to suspend operations on account of weather conditions and the effective date of orders to resume work and subject to such extensions as may be provided for under the Special Provisions.

Liquidated damages for delay will be the amount stated in the Special Provisions for each calendar day of delay until the work is completed and accepted.

Partial payments will be made as the work progresses for work and material delivered, if such work and material meet the approval of the Contracting Officer.

Article on patents will be made a part of the contract.

Bids must be submitted upon the Standard Government Form of Bid and the successful bidder will be required to execute the Standard Government Form of Contract for Construction.

The right is reserved, as the interest of the Government may require, to reject any and all bids, to waive any informality in bids received, and to accept or reject any items of any bid, unless such bid is qualified by specific limitation.

Award of contract will not be made until and unless the necessary funds therefor have been appropriated by Congress or otherwise made available.

Envelopes containing bids must be sealed, marked, and addressed as follows:
Bid for Road Construction. To be opened 2:00 p.m., June 12, 1930.

California Forest Project 71-A1, Lassen Park Project 1-D Surfacing, 807 Sheldon Bldg., 461 Market St., San Francisco, California.

C. H. SWEETSER, District Engineer.

For Used Equipment and Official Bids

Consult the

Opportunity Pages

THE BUYERS' GUIDE—Continued from Page 74

Excavating Mchys. (Continued)

Orton Crane & Shovel Co.
Osgood Co., The
Owen Bucket Co.
Sauerman Bros., Inc.
Speeder Machinery Corp., The
Thew Shovel Co., The
United Tractor & Equipment Corp.
Universal Crane Co., The

Expansion Joints

Industrial & Municipal Supply Co.
U. S. Cast Iron Pipe & Fdy. Co.
Water Works Supply Co.

Explosives

Giant Powder Co., Cons., The
Hercules Powder Co.

Equipment—Rental

Atkinson Construction Co.
Contractors Mch. Exchange
Hackley Equipment Co., P. B.
Tieslau Bros.

Filters—Water

California Filter Co., Inc.

Fire Hydrants

Greenberg's Sons, M.
Industrial & Municipal Supply Co.
Rensselaer Valve Co.
United Iron Works
Water Works Supply Co.

Floating Roofs

Chicago Bridge & Iron Works

Flood Lights

Oxweld Acetylene Co.

Flooring, Industrial

Paraffine Companies, Inc., The

Floors, Mastic

Wailes Dove-Hermiston Corp.

Flumes, Concrete

Portland Cement Association

Flumes, Metal

California Corrugated Culvert Co.

Montague Pipe & Steel Co.

Fluxes

Oxweld Acetylene Co.
Victor Welding Equipment Co.

Forms, Steel

Harron, Rickard & McCone Co.
Jenison Machinery Co.
Lakewood Engr. Co.

Freight, Water

American-Hawaiian Steamship Co.

Frogs and Switches

Bacon Co., Edward R.
United Commercial Co.

Gas Holders

Chicago Bridge & Iron Works
Western Pipe & Steel Co.

Gates, Cast-Iron

California Corrugated Culvert Co.

Gates, Irrigation

Great Western Meter Co.

Gates, Radial

California Corrugated Culvert Co.

Gates, Sheet Metal

California Corrugated Culvert Co.

Governors, Steam Engine

Gardner-Denver Co.
Young Machy. Co., A. L.

Governors, Turbine

Pelton Water Wheel Co., The

Gravel Plant Equipment

Bacon Co., Edward R.
Bodinson Mfg. Co.
Bucyrus-Erie Co.
Diamond Iron Works, Inc.
Harron, Rickard & McCone Co.
Jenison Machinery Co.
Link-Belt Co.
Smith Engineering Works
Young Mach. Co., A. L.

Hammers, Steam Pile

Bacon Co., Edward R.
Harron, Rickard & McCone Co.
Industrial Brownhoist Corp.

Hoists, Hand and Power

Bacon Co., Edward R.
Gardner-Denver Co.
Garfield & Co.
Harnischfeger Sales Corp.
Harron, Rickard & McCone Co.
Industrial Brownhoist Corp.
Ingersoll-Rand Co.
Jaeger Machine Works, The

Hoists, Hand and Power

(Continued)

Jenison Machinery Co.
Link-Belt Co.
Novo Engine Co.
Sullivan Machinery Co.
West Coast Tractor Co.
Young Machy. Co., A. L.

Hoppers, Steel

Bacon Co., Edward R.
Haiss Mfg. Co., Geo.
Harron, Rickard & McCone Co.
Jenison Machinery Co.
Lakewood Engr. Co.
Link-Belt Co.
Madsen Iron Works

Hose (Steam, Air and Water)

Gardner-Denver Co.
Ingersoll-Rand Co.
Leitch & Co.
Rix Company, Inc., The

Hydro-Tite

Industrial & Municipal Supply Co.

Incinerators

Nye Odorless Incinerator Co.

Insurance, Casualty

Associated Indemnity Corp.
Commerce Casualty Co.
Consolidated Indemnity & Insurance Co.
Detroit Fidelity & Surety Co.
Fidelity & Casualty Co. of N. Y., The
Fidelity & Deposit Co. of Maryland
Glens Falls Indemnity Co.
Great American Indemnity Co.
Indemnity Insurance Co. of North America
Maryland Casualty Co.
Massachusetts Bonding & Insurance Co.
New Amsterdam Casualty Co.
Rolph, James Jr., Landis & Ellis
American Rolling Mill Co., The

Iron—Plates and Sheets

Jacks, Lifting

Jenison Machinery Co.

Kettles, Tar and Asphalt

Bacon Co., Edward R.
Harron, Rickard & McCone Co.
Montague Pipe & Steel Co.
Peerless Mch. & Mfg. Co.
Spears-Wells Machy. Co.
Young Machy. Co., A. L.

Leadite

Water Works Supply Co.

Loaders, Power, Truck and Wagon

Haiss Mfg. Co., Geo.
Industrial Brownhoist Corp.
Jaeger Machine Works, The
Jenison Machinery Co.
Link-Belt Co.
Spears-Wells Machy. Co.
Young Machy. Co., A. L.

Locomotives (Electric, Gas and Steam)

Bacon Co., Edward R.
Garfield & Co.
Hackley Equipment Co., P. B.
Harron, Rickard & McCone Co.
Jenison Machinery Co.
United Commercial Co.

Lumber

McCormick Lumber Co.

Metal Lath

Truscon Steel Company

Meters, Irrigation

Great Western Meter Co.

Meters, Venturi

Water Works Supply Co.

Meters, Water

Industrial & Municipal Supply Co.

Neptune Meter Co.

Mixers, Chemical

Dorr Co., The

Mixers, Concrete

Bacon Co., Edward R.
Foote Company, Inc.
Garfield & Co.
Harron, Rickard & McCone Co.
Jaeger Machine Works, The
Jenison Machinery Co.
Lakewood Engr. Co.
National Equipment Corp.
Young Machy. Co., A. L.

Mixers, Plaster

Harron, Rickard & McCone Co.
Jaeger Machine Works, The
Jenison Machinery Co.
Young Machy. Co., A. L.

Motors, Gasoline

Continental Motors Corp.

Motors, Gasoline (Continued)

Hercules Motors Corp.
Harron, Rickard & McCone Co.
Jenison Machinery Co.
Le Roi Co.
Wisconsin Motor Co.

Oxy-Acetylene Apparatus

Oxweld Acetylene Co.

Paints, Acid Resisting

Paraffine Companies, Inc., The
Wailes Dove-Hermiston Corp.

Paints, Metal Protective

McEverlast, Inc.

Paraffine Companies, Inc., The

Wailes Dove-Hermiston Corp.

Paints, Technical

American Bitumuls Co.
Paraffine Companies, Inc., The
Wailes Dove-Hermiston Corp.

Paints, Waterproofing

McEverlast, Inc.
Paraffine Companies, Inc., The
Wailes Dove-Hermiston Corp.

Pavers, Concrete

Foote Company, Inc.
Harron, Rickard & McCone Co.
National Equipment Corp.

Paving Breakers

Gardner-Denver Co.
Harron, Rickard & McCone Co.
Ingersoll-Rand Co.
Leitch & Co.
Rix Company, Inc., The
Schramm, Inc.
Sullivan Machinery Co.

Paving, Contractor

Warren Bros. Roads Co.

Paving Plants

Bacon Co., Edward R.
Jaeger Machine Works, The
Jenison Machinery Co.
Madsen Iron Works
Standard Boiler & Steel Works

Paving Tools

Bacon Co., Edward R.
Harron, Rickard & McCone Co.

Penstocks

Chicago Bridge & Iron Works
Lacy Manufacturing Co.
Pittsburgh-Des Moines Steel Co.
Water Works Supply Co.
Western Pipe & Steel Co.

Pile Drivers

Bacon Co., Edward R.
Bucyrus-Erie Co.
Harnischfeger Sales Corp.
Harron, Rickard & McCone Co.
Industrial Brownhoist Corp.
Ingersoll-Rand Co.
Jenison Machinery Co.
Northwest Engineering Co.
Orton Crane & Shovel Co.
Thew Shovel Co., The

Piles, Concrete

Raymond Concrete Pile Co.
MacArthur Concrete Pile Corp.

Pipe—Bell and Spigot

National Cast Iron Pipe Co.

Pipe, Cast-Iron

American Cast Iron Pipe Co.
Claussen & Co., C. G.
Industrial & Municipal Supply Co.
National Cast Iron Pipe Co.
Pacific States Cast Iron Pipe Co.
U. S. Cast Iron Pipe & Fdy. Co.
Water Works Supply Co.

Pipe, Cement Lined

American Cast Iron Pipe Co.
National Cast Iron Pipe Co.
U. S. Cast Iron Pipe & Fdy. Co.

Pipe—Centrifugal

National Cast Iron Pipe Co.

Pipe Clamps and Hangers

Kortick Mfg. Co.

Pipe Coatings

McEverlast, Inc.
Paraffine Companies, Inc., The
Wailes Dove-Hermiston Corp.

Pipe, Concrete

Lock Joint Pipe Co.
Portland Cement Association

Pipe, Culvert

California Corrugated Culvert Co.
Gladding, McBean & Co.
Pacific Clay Products
Western Pipe & Steel Company

Pipe Fittings

American Cast Iron Pipe Co.
Claussen & Co., C. G.
Industrial & Municipal Supply Co.
National Cast Iron Pipe Co.
Pacific Pipe Co.
Pacific States Cast Iron Pipe Co.
U. S. Cast Iron Pipe & Fdy. Co.
Weissbaum & Co., G.

Pipe—Flanged

National Cast Iron Pipe Co.

Pipe Line Machinery

Bacon Co., Edward R.
Harnischfeger Sales Corp.
Harron, Rickard & McCone Co.
Jenison Machinery Co.
W-K-M Company, Inc.

Pipe, Lock-Bar

Western Pipe & Steel Co.

Pipe, Preservative

Columbia Wood & Metal Preservative Co.

Pipe, Pressure Line

Lacy Manufacturing Co.
Lock Joint Pipe Co.
Western Pipe & Steel Company

Pipe, Riveted Steel

Lacy Mfg. Co.
Montague Pipe & Steel Co.
Pittsburgh-Des Moines Steel Co.
Western Pipe & Steel Co.

Pipe, Sewer

Gladding, McBean & Co.
Pacific Clay Products

Pipe, Standard

Claussen & Co., C. G.
Pacific Pipe Co.
Weissbaum & Co., G.

Pipe, Vitrified

Gladding, McBean & Co.
Kartschoke Clay Products Co.
Pacific Clay Products

Pipe, Welded Steel

California Corrugated Culvert Co.
Lacy Manufacturing Co.
Montague Pipe & Steel Co.
Steel Tank & Pipe Co.
Union Tank & Pipe Co.
Western Pipe & Steel Co.

Plows, Road

Bacon Co., Edward R.
Galion Iron Works & Mfg. Co.
Hackley Equipment Co., P. B.
Jenison Machinery Co.
Spears-Wells Machy. Co.

Pneumatic Tools

Gardner-Denver Co.
Ingersoll-Rand Co.
Leitch & Co.
Schramm, Inc.

Portable Lights

Oxweld Acetylene Co.

Powder

Giant Powder Co., Cons., The
Hercules Powder Co.

Power Units

Continental Motors Corp.
Harron, Rickard & McCone Co.
Hercules Motors Corp.
International Harvester Co.
Jenison Machinery Co.
Novo Engine Co.

Preservative—Wood, Metal, etc.

Columbia Wood & Metal Preservative Co.
Paraffine Companies, Inc., The

Pumps, Centrifugal

Byron Jackson Pump Mfg. Co.
Industrial & Municipal Supply Co.
Ingersoll-Rand Co.
Jaeger Machine Works, The
Pelton Water Wheel Co., The
Rix Company, Inc., The
Woodin & Little

(Continued on page 78)

OPPORTUNITY PAGE

CONTINUED

OFFICIAL BIDS

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

BUREAU OF RECLAMATION

Steel or Concrete Siphons

Washington, D.C., May 7, 1930.
Sealed bids (Specifications No. 481-D) will be received at the office of the Bureau of Reclamation, Vale, Oregon, until 10 o'clock a.m., June 9, 1930, and will at that hour be opened, for furnishing labor and materials and performing work for the construction of the Bully Creek and Fairman Coulee siphons with a connecting section of concrete lined canal, on the Vale Main Canal, Vale Project, Oregon. The construction of these siphons and the concrete canal lining involves two alternative plans: one for constructing the major portion of the siphons of 101-inch diameter riveted plate steel pipe, and the other for construction of 96-inch diameter precast concrete pipes, both with appurtenant works. The principal items and the estimated quantities involved are as follows: Plate steel siphons. (Schedule 1) 41,900 cubic yards of all classes of excavation; 1000 station cubic yards of overhaul; 24,000 cubic yards of compacting embankment; 8600 cubic yards of backfill; 400 cubic yards of puddling or tamping backfill; 2214 cubic yards of concrete; placing 170,000 pounds of reinforcement bars; erecting 8.1 M. ft. b.m. of timber in bridges; and (schedule 2) furnishing and erecting 7139 linear feet of 101-inch diameter riveted plate steel pipe, plate thicknesses $\frac{1}{8}$ -inch, $\frac{3}{8}$ -inch, and $\frac{1}{2}$ -inch, weight 4,053,000 pounds, with accessories and appurtenances. Precast concrete siphons. (Schedules 3, 4 and 5) 62,660 cubic yards of all classes of excavation; 1000 station cubic yards of overhaul; 24,000 cubic yards of compacting embankments; 31,100 cubic yards of backfill; 400 cubic yards of puddling or tamping backfill; 2200 cubic yards of gravel foundation and backfill; 818 cubic yards of concrete; placing 74,800 pounds of reinforcement bars; furnishing and laying 7246 linear feet of 96-inch diameter precast concrete pressure pipe with steel cylinder reinforcement and installing 2400 pounds of blowoff valves and piping. This invitation for bids does not cover the purchase of materials which are to be furnished by the Government. Materials to be furnished by the contractor and those furnished by the Government are described in the specifications which will be a part of the contract. For particulars, address the Bureau of Reclamation, Vale, Oregon; Denver, Colorado; or Washington, D. C.

ELWOOD MEAD, Commissioner.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

BUREAU OF PUBLIC ROADS

Grading and Surfacing

San Francisco, California, May 17, 1930
Sealed bids, in single copy only subject to the conditions contained herein, will be received until 2:00 o'clock p.m. on the 10th day of June, 1930, and then publicly opened, for furnishing all labor and materials and performing all work for grading and surfacing on Sections C and D of Route No. 23, Quincy-Beckwith National Forest Highway, located in the Plumas National Forest, Plumas County, California. The length of the project to be graded is 3.35 miles and to be surfaced is 9.90 miles. The principal items of work are approximately as follows:

Unclassified excavation, 41,203 cu.yd.
Unclassified excavation for structures, 605 cu.yd.

Overhaul, 61,883 sta.yd.
Fine grading subgrade and shoulders, 6.55 miles.

Crushed rock or crushed gravel surfacing, 21,255 cu.yd.

Supplemental crushed rock or crushed gravel, 1000 cu.yd.

Watering, 1064 M. gal.

Providing and maintaining water plants, lump sum.

Class B concrete, 232.51 cu.yd.

Class C concrete, 26.79 cu.yd.

Reinforcing steel, 22,507 lb.

Corrugated metal pipe in place, 1254 lin.ft.

Porous tile underdrain in place, 1000 lin.ft.

Maintenance of existing road, extra work—est. \$600.00.

Right of way monuments in place, 128 each.

Hauling and piling logs, lump sum.

Proposals will be received from capable and responsible contractors who must submit with their request for Standard Government Form of Bid an attested statement, on forms to be supplied by the District Engineer, of their financial resources and construction experience. Standard Government Form of Bid will be supplied only to contractors showing sufficient experience and financial resources to properly construct the work contemplated.

Where copies of plans and specifications are requested a deposit of \$10 will be required to insure their return. If these are not returned within 15 days after opening of bids the deposit will be forfeited to the Government. Checks should be certified and made payable to the Federal Reserve Bank of San Francisco.

Guarantee will be required with each bid as follows: In the amount of five (5) per cent of the bid.

Performance bond will be required as follows: In the amount of one hundred (100) per cent of the total contract price. Performance shall begin within ten (10) calendar days after date of receipt of notice to proceed and shall be completed within one hundred fifty (150) calendar days from that date exclusive of any time that may intervene between the effective date of orders of the Government to suspend operations on account of weather conditions and the effective date of orders to resume work and subject to such extensions as may be provided for under the Special Provisions.

Liquidated damages for delay will be the amount stated in the Special Provisions for each calendar day of delay until the work is completed and accepted.

Partial payments will be made as the work progresses for work and material delivered if such work and material meet the approval of the Contracting Officer.

Article on patents will be made a part of the contract.

Bids must be submitted upon the Standard Government Form of Bid and the successful bidder will be required to execute the Standard Form of Contract for Construction.

The right is reserved, as the interest of the Government may require, to reject any and all bids, to waive any informality in bids received, and to accept or reject any items of any bid, unless such bid is qualified by specific limitation.

Award of contract will not be made unless and until the necessary funds therefor are appropriated by Congress or otherwise made available.

Envelopes containing bids must be sealed, marked and addressed as follows:

Bid for Road Construction. To be opened 2:00 p.m., June 10, 1930.

Project 23-C1, D, Quincy-Spring Garden Section, Quincy-Beckwith National Forest Highway, 807 Sheldon Bldg., 461 Market Street, San Francisco, California.

C. H. SWEETSER, District Engineer.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

BUREAU OF PUBLIC ROADS

Grading

Phoenix, Arizona, May 14, 1930
Sealed bids, in single copy only subject to the

conditions contained herein, will be received until 2:00 o'clock p.m., on the 5th day of June, 1930, and then publicly opened, for furnishing all labor and materials and performing all work for grading section H of route 19, Clifton-Springerville National Forest Highway, in Apache National Forest, Apache County, Arizona.

The length of the project to be graded is 6.181 miles and the principal items of work are approximately as follows:

Unclassified excavation, 37,200 cu.yd.

Structural excavation, 275 cu.yd.

Borrow, 7027 cu.yd.

Overhaul, 700 sta.yd.

Finishing, 6.181 miles.

Untreated timber in place, 14 M b.m.

Untreated timber piling in place, 520 lin.ft.

Cement rubble masonry, 32 cu.yd.

Cor. metal pipe in place, 2046 lin.ft.

Hand laid riprap in place, 75 cu.yd.

Protection ditch, 29,370 lin.ft.

Cattle guards in place, 5 each.

Right of way monuments in place, 108 each.

Proposals will be received from capable and responsible contractors who must submit with their request for Standard Government Form of Bid an attested statement, on forms to be supplied by the District Engineer, of their financial resources and construction experience. Standard Government Form of Bid will be supplied only to contractors showing sufficient experience and financial resources to properly construct the work contemplated.

Where copies of plans and specifications are requested, a deposit of \$10 will be required to insure their return. If these are not returned within 15 days after opening of bids the deposit will be forfeited to the Government. Checks should be certified and made payable to the Federal Reserve Bank of San Francisco.

Guarantee will be required with each bid as follows: In the amount of five (5) per cent of the bid.

Performance bond will be required as follows: In the amount of one hundred (100) per cent of the total contract price. Performance shall begin within ten (10) calendar days after date of receipt of notice to proceed and shall be completed within one hundred twenty (120) calendar days from that date, exclusive of any time that may intervene between the effective date of orders of the Government to suspend operations on account of weather conditions and the effective date of orders to resume work and subject to such extensions as may be provided for under the Special Provisions.

Liquidated damages for delay will be the amount stated in the Special Provisions for each calendar day of delay until the work is completed and accepted.

Partial payments will be made as the work progresses for work and material delivered if such work and material meet the approval of the Contracting Officer.

Article on patents will be made a part of the contract.

Bids must be submitted upon the Standard Government Form of Bid and the successful bidder will be required to execute the Standard Government Form of Contract for Construction.

The right is reserved, as the interest of the Government may require, to reject any and all bids, to waive any informality in bids received, and to accept or reject any items of any bid, unless such bid is qualified by specific limitation.

Award of contract will not be made until and unless the necessary funds therefor are appropriated by Congress or otherwise made available.

Envelopes containing bids must be sealed, marked, and addressed as follows:

Bid for Road Construction. To be opened 2:00 p.m., June 5, 1930.

Picnic Mesa Section, Clifton-Springerville National Forest Highway Route No. 19, 508 Ellis Bldg., Phoenix, Arizona.

C. H. SWEETSER, District Engineer.

BONDS

Glens Falls

INDEMNITY COMPANY
of Glens Falls, New York

Pacific Coast Department
R. H. Griffith, Vice-President
354 Pine Street, San Francisco

C. H. Desky, Fidelity and Surety Sup't.
R. Lynn Colomb, Agency Supt.

811 Garfield Building, Los Angeles
Ben C. Sturges, Manager

Contractors
Surety
Fidelity

311-13 Alaska Building, Seattle
R. G. Clark, Manager

THE BUYERS' GUIDE—Continued from Page 76

Pumps, Deep Well

Byron Jackson Pump Mfg. Co.
Industrial & Municipal Supply Co.
Jenison Machinery Co.
Pelton Water Wheel Co., The
Pomona Pump Co.
Woodin & Little

Pumps, Dredging and Sand

Jenison Machinery Co.

Pumps, Hydraulic

Jenison Machinery Co.

Pumps, Power

Gardner-Denver Co.
Jaeger Machine Works, The

Pumps, Road

Bacon Co., Edward R.
Harron, Rickard & McCone Co.
Jaeger Machine Works, The
Jenison Machinery Co.
Novo Engine Co.
Woodin & Little

Pumps, Sewage

Dorr Co., The
Fairbanks, Morse & Co.
Industrial & Municipal Supply Co.

Pumps, Sewage Ejector

Industrial & Municipal Supply Co.

Pumps, Sludge

Dorr Co., The

Pumps, Water Works

Fairbanks, Morse & Co.
Industrial & Municipal Supply Co.
Jenison Machinery Co.
Pelton Water Wheel Co., The
Pomona Pump Co.

Rails

Bacon Co., Edward R.
Clausen & Co., C. G.
United Commercial Co.

Reinforcing Bars

Pacific Coast Steel Co.
Soulé Steel Co.

Reinforcing Wire Fabric

Soulé Steel Co.

Reservoirs, Steel

Chicago Bridge & Iron Works
Western Pipe & Steel Company

Riveting Machines

Ingersoll-Rand Co.
Rix Company, Inc., The

Road Finishers

Bacon Co., Edward R.
Blaw-Knox Co.
Jenison Machinery Co.
Lakewood Engr. Co.

Road Forms

Bacon Co., Edward R.
Harron, Rickard & McCone Co.
Heitzel Steel Form and Iron Co.
Jenison Machinery Co.
Lakewood Engr. Co.

Road Graders and Scrapers

Austin-Western Road Machy. Co.
Bacon Co., Edward R.
Caterpillar Tractor Co.
Jenison Machinery Co.
Spears-Wells Machinery Co.
West Coast Tractor Co.
Young Machinery Co., A. L.

Road Oil

Gilmore Oil Co.
Seaside Oil Co.
Shell Oil Co.
Standard Oil Co.
Union Oil Co.

Road Oil, Emulsified

American Bitumuls Co.

Road Rollers

Bacon Co., Edward R.
Hackley Equipment Co., P. B.
Huber Manufacturing Co.
Jenison Machinery Co.
Spears-Wells Machinery Co.

Roofing

Paraffine Companies, Inc., The

Rules, Steel, Wood and

Aluminum

Lufkin Rule Co., The

Saws, Portable

Harron, Rickard & McCone Co.
Ingersoll-Rand Co.
Jenison Machinery Co.
Young Machinery Co., A. L.

Scarifiers

Bacon Co., Edward R.
Jenison Machinery Co.
Le Tourneau Mfg. Co.
Spears-Wells Machinery Co.
West Coast Tractor Co.

Scrapers (Dragline, Fresno, Wheeled)

Bacon Co., Edward R.
Harron, Rickard & McCone Co.
Jenison Machinery Co.
Saucerman Bros., Inc.
West Coast Tractor Co.

Screens, Sand and Gravel

Bacon Co., Edward R.
Bodinson Manufacturing Co.
Diamond Iron Works, Inc.
Haiss Mfg. Co., Geo.
Harron, Rickard & McCone Co.
Jenison Machinery Co.
Link-Belt Co.
Smith Engineering Co.
Young Machinery Co., A. L.

Screens, Sewage

Dorr Co., The
Link-Belt Co.

Screens, Vibrating

Harron, Rickard & McCone Co.
Link-Belt Co.
Smith Engineering Co.

Second-Hand Equipment

Atkinson Construction Co.
Contractors Mch. Exchange
Excavating Equipment
Dealers, Inc.

Fisher, Ross, MacDonald &
Kahn, Inc.

Hackley Equipment Co., P. B.
Harron, Rickard & McCone Co.
Tieslau Bros.

Sewage Disposal Apparatus

Dorr Co., The
Industrial & Municipal Supply Co.
Link-Belt Co.
Wallace & Tiernan
Water Works Supply Co.

Sewer Joint Compound

Ric-Wil Co., The

Sharpeners, Rock Drill Steel

Gardner-Denver Co.
Ingersoll-Rand Co.

Shovels (Electric, Gasoline, Steam)

American Hoist & Derrick Co.
Bacon Co., Edward R.
Bucyrus-Erie Co.
Excavating Equipment Dealers,
Inc.

Garfield & Co.
General Excavator Co.
Hackley Equipment Co., P. B.
Harnischfeger Sales Corp.
Harron, Rickard & McCone Co.
Industrial Brownhoist Corp.
Jenison Machinery Co.
Link-Belt Co.
Marion Steam Shovel Co.
National Equipment Corp.
Northwest Engineering Co.
Ohio Power Shovel Co.
Orton Crane & Shovel Co.
Osgood Co., The
Spears-Wells Machinery Co.
Speeder Machinery Corp., The
St. Louis Power Shovel Co.
Thew Shovel Co., The
Young Machy. Co., A. L.

Shovels, Hand

Harron, Rickard & McCone Co.
Jenison Machinery Co.

Sluice Gates

California Corrugated Culvert Co.
Water Works Supply Co.

Spreaders, Gravel and Rock and Asphalt

Bacon Co., Edward R.
Jenison Machinery Co.

Standpipes

Chicago Bridge & Iron Works
Montague Pipe & Steel Co.
Pittsburgh-Des Moines Steel Co.
Western Pipe & Steel Co.

Steel Bands

Pacific Coast Steel Co.

Steel, Drill

Gardner-Denver Co.
Ingersoll-Rand Co.
Leitch & Co.
Rix Company, Inc., The

Steel Plates

Pacific Coast Steel Co.

Steel Plate Construction

Chicago Bridge & Iron Works
Lacy Manufacturing Co.
Montague Pipe & Steel Co.
Pittsburgh-Des Moines Steel Co.
Western Pipe & Steel Co.

Steel, Structural

Pacific Coast Steel Co.
Western Iron Works
Western Pipe & Steel Co.

Street Sweepers, Sprinklers, Flushers

Jenison Machinery Co.

Steel Joists

Truscon Steel Co.

Steel Windows

Truscon Steel Co.

Subgraders

Bacon Co., Edward R.
Blaw-Knox Co.
Harron, Rickard & McCone Co.
Lakewood Engineering Co.

Swimming Pool Equipment

California Filter Co., Inc.

Tanks, Air Compressor

Ingersoll-Rand Co.
Lacy Manufacturing Co.
Peerless Mch. & Mfg. Co.
Rix Company, Inc., The
Western Pipe & Steel Co.

Tanks, Corrugated

California Corrugated Culvert Co.
Western Pipe & Steel Co.

Tanks, Elevated Steel

Chicago Bridge & Iron Works
Lacy Manufacturing Co.
Montague Pipe & Steel Co.
Pittsburgh-Des Moines Steel Co.
Western Pipe & Steel Co.

Tanks, Oil Storage

Chicago Bridge & Iron Works
Lacy Manufacturing Co.
Steel Tank & Pipe Co.
Western Pipe & Steel Co.

Tapes, Measuring, Steel and Fabric

Lufkin Rule Co., The

Testing Laboratories

Hunt Co., R. W.

Tie Plates

Pacific Coast Steel Co.

Torches (Welding and Cutting)

Oxweld Acetylene Co.
Pacific Coast Steel Co.
Water Works Supply Co.

Tractors

Caterpillar Tractor Co.
Cleveland Tractor Co.
International Harvester Co.
National Brake & Electric Co.
United Tractor & Equipment Corp.
West Coast Tractor Co.

Tramways

American Steel & Wire Co.
Bacon Co., Edward R.
Leschen & Sons Rope Co., A.

Transmission Machinery, Power

Bodinson Mfg. Co.
Link-Belt Co.

Transportation, Water

American-Hawaiian Steamship Co.

Trench Excavators

Cleveland Trencher Co., The
Garfield & Co.
Harnischfeger Sales Corp.
Harron, Rickard & McCone Co.
Jenison Machinery Co.
Link-Belt Co.
Thew Shovel Co., The

Truck Cranes

Harnischfeger Sales Corp.
Harron, Rickard & McCone Co.
Jenison Machinery Co.
Universal Crane Co., The

Trucks

Fageol Motors Co.
International Harvester Co.
La France Republic Corp.
Sterling Motor Truck Co.

Tunnel Shovels

Bucyrus-Erie Co.
Jenison Machinery Co.
Marion Steam Shovel Co.
St. Louis Power Shovel Co.

Turbines, Hydraulic

Pelton Water Wheel Co., The
Water Works Supply Co.

Turntables

Bacon Co., Edward R.
Harron, Rickard & McCone Co.
Jenison Machinery Co.

Unloaders, Car and Wagon

Bacon Co., Edward R.
Jenison Machinery Co.
Link-Belt Co.

Valves

California Corrugated Culvert Co.
Clausen & Co., C. G.
Industrial & Municipal Supply Co.
Pacific Pipe Co.
Water Works Supply Co.

Valves, Gate

California Corrugated Culvert Co.
Clausen & Co., C. G.
Pelton Water Wheel Co., The
Water Works Supply Co.

Valves, Hose Gate

Greenberg's Sons, M.

Valves, Hydraulic

California Corrugated Culvert Co.
Pelton Water Wheel Co.
Water Works Supply Co.

Washers, Sand and Gravel

Diamond Iron Works, Inc.
Jenison Machinery Co.
Smith Engineering Co.

Water Purification

California Filter Co., Inc.
Industrial & Municipal Supply Co.
Wallace & Tiernan
Water Works Supply Co.

Water Softeners

California Filter Co., Inc.

Water Supply Installations

California Filter Co., Inc.
Industrial & Municipal Supply Co.
Wallace & Tiernan
Water Works Supply Co.

Water Transportation

American-Hawaiian Steamship Co.

Water Wheels

Pelton Water Wheel Co. The
Water Works Supply Co.

Water-Works Supplies

American Cast Iron Pipe Co.
California Filter Co., Inc.
Industrial & Municipal Supply Co.
Wallace & Tiernan
Water Works Supply Co.

Welding Apparatus (see Torches)

Oxweld Acetylene Co.
Victor Welding Equipment Co.

Welding Equipment

Oxweld Acetylene Co.
Victor Welding Equipment Co.

Welding Rods and Wire

Oxweld Acetylene Co.
Victor Welding Equipment Co.

Welding Supplies

Oxweld Acetylene Co.
Victor Welding Equipment Co.

Well Casing

Montague Pipe & Steel Co.

Wheelbarrows

Harron, Rickard & McCone Co.
Jenison Machinery Co.

Windows, Steel

Truscon Steel Company

Wire Rope

American Steel & Wire Co.
Edwards Co., E. H.
Jenison Machinery Co.
Leschen & Sons Rope Co., A.

PROFESSIONAL DIRECTORY

A. A. Brown

Consulting Engineer

MATSON BUILDING
215 MARKET STREET, SAN FRANCISCO

Abbot A. Hanks, Inc.

Engineers and Chemists

CONSULTING—TESTING—INSPECTING
CONCRETE—STEEL—MATERIALS
624 SACRAMENTO STREET
SAN FRANCISCO

Black & Veatch

Consulting Engineers

Sewerage, Sewage Disposal, Water Supply,
Water Purification, Electric Lighting,
Power Plants, Valuations, Special Investi-
gations and Reports.
LOS ANGELES, CALIF., 307 South Hill Street
NEW YORK CITY, 230 Park Avenue. KANSAS
CITY, Mo., Mutual Building.

Burns-McDonnell-Smith

Engineering Company

CONSULTING
ENGINEERS

Water Supply, Waterworks, Sewerage and
Sewage Disposal, Power Plants, Valuations
and Rate Investigations of Municipal
Utilities

LOS ANGELES:
WESTERN PACIFIC BUILDING

KANSAS CITY, Mo.:
INTERSTATE BUILDING

A. J. Cleary

Consulting Civil Engineer

Water and Power Projects
Valuations

439 MILLS BUILDING, SAN FRANCISCO
Phone DOuglas 0482

Arthur L. Collins

Consulting Engineer

Problems relating to Power, Irrigation,
Water Supply, Filtration, Ground
Waters, Pumps.
Meters and Equipment on hand for efficiency
tests and experiments.

7 FRONT STREET, SAN FRANCISCO
2221 PRINCE STREET, BERKELEY, CALIF.

H. W. Crozier

Consulting Engineer

58 SUTTER STREET, SAN FRANCISCO
Cable: CROZIENGR, SAN FRANCISCO

Engineering Societies Employment Service

*For Employers of Chemists
and Engineers*

57 POST STREET, SAN FRANCISCO
Phone SUTter 1684

Hyde Forbes

Engineering Geologist

Geological investigation in re-foundations
for dams, buildings, and engineering struc-
tures; reservoir sites and tunnels. :: Under-
ground water investigations, water supply
developments and drainage.

HUMBOLDT BANK BUILDING
SAN FRANCISCO

Harold F. Gray

Sanitary and Hydraulic Engineer

2540 BENVENUE AVENUE
BERKELEY, CALIF.

Robert W. Hunt Company

251 Kearny Street, San Francisco

Testing and Inspecting Engineers

Bureau of Inspection, Tests
and Consultation

LOS ANGELES SEATTLE PORTLAND
And all large manufacturing centers

Clyde C. Kennedy

Consulting Engineer

Municipal Engineering and
Public Improvements

543 CALL BUILDING
SAN FRANCISCO

Stephen E. Kieffer

Consulting Hydraulic Engineer

57 POST STREET, SAN FRANCISCO
Phone SUTter 2585

Charles H. Lee

Consulting Sanitary

—and—

Hydraulic Engineer

58 SUTTER STREET, SAN FRANCISCO
Phone KEarny 5670

Leeds & Barnard

Consulting Engineers

INVESTIGATIONS, REPORTS, APPRAISALS, DESIGN
and SUPERVISION OF CONSTRUCTION

CENTRAL BUILDING :: LOS ANGELES

Louis F. Leurey

Consulting Electrical Engineer

58 SUTTER STREET, SAN FRANCISCO
Telephone SUTter 6931

ENGINEERING OFFICES

J. B. Lippincott

Consulting Engineer

WATER SUPPLY :: IRRIGATION :: SEWAGE
AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL
VALUATION AND RATE INVESTIGATIONS
543 PETROLEUM SECURITIES BUILDING
LOS ANGELES

Fred A. Noetzli, D. Sc.

Consulting Hydraulic Engineer

... Specializing in ...

DAM DESIGN

928 CENTRAL BUILDING
LOS ANGELES, CALIF.

Charles A. Newhall

CONSULTING CHEMIST

Specializing in technical evidence in cases in-
volving the selection and proper use of ma-
terials of construction; concrete disintegra-
tion—cause and prevention; technical control
systems for industrial processes.

2705 SMITH TOWER SEATTLE, WN.

J. R. Pennington

Consulting Engineer

Specialist in Underground Water,
Surveys, Investigations
and Development

CARSON CITY :: NEVADA

Christopher Henry Snyder

Designing and Consulting Engineer
STRUCTURAL

251 KEARNY STREET, SAN FRANCISCO
Phone SUTter 4284

Stevens & Koon

Consulting Engineers

POWER, IRRIGATION, MUNICIPAL WATER
SUPPLY, FILTRATION, SEWERAGE,
SEWAGE DISPOSAL, APPRAISALS

SPALDING BUILDING, PORTLAND, OREGON

Waddell & Hardesty

Consulting Engineers

Steel and Reinforced Concrete Structures,
Vertical Lift and Bascule Bridges, Difficult
Foundations, Reports, Checking of Designs,
Advisory Services, and Appraisals.

150 BROADWAY :: NEW YORK

AERIAL MAPPING

for Engineers by an Engineer

George S. Young

AERIAL MAPPING—GEOLOGICAL
MAPPING

829 WAWONA AVENUE, OAKLAND
Phone GLencourt 7908

Are you represented in this Directory?
The proper medium to cover the
Far West.

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS

Dash Indicates Advertisement Appears in Every Other Issue

	Page		Page
Ambursen Dam Co., Inc.	67	MacArthur Concrete Pile Corp.	63
American Bitumuls Co.	—	Marion Steam Shovel Co.	—
American Cast Iron Pipe Co.	51	McCormick Lumber Co.	69
American-Hawaiian Steamship Co.	34	McEverlast, Inc.	—
American Hoist and Derrick Co.	57	McWane Cast Iron Pipe Co.	70
American Paulin System, Inc.	69	Montague Pipe & Steel Co.	81
American Rolling Mill Co., The	15	Mutual Engr. Co.	72
American Steel & Wire Co.	—	National Brake & Electric Co.	67
Aquatite Co.	69	National Cast Iron Pipe Co.	37
Armco Culvert Mfgs. Association	—	National Equipment Corp.	32
Atkinson Construction Co.	63	Neptune Meter Co.	44
Austin Mchy. Corp.	29	Northwest Engineering Co.	Back Cover
Austin-Western Road Mchy. Co.	10	Novo Engine Co.	30
Bacon Co., Edward R.	21-25	Nye Odorless Incinerator Corp.	38
Beebe Bros.	57	Ohio Power Shovel Co.	19
Blaw-Knox Company	27	Opportunity Page	73-75-77
Bodinson Manufacturing Co.	81	Orton Crane & Shovel Co.	—
Boucher Co., The	26	Owen Bucket Co.	49
Bucyrus-Erie Company	9	Oxweld Acetylene Co.	—
Byers Machine Co.	24	Pacific Clay Products	—
Byron Jackson Pump Mfg. Co.	65	Pacific Coast Steel Corp.	59
California Corrugated Culvert Co.	47	Pacific Pipe Co.	61
California Filter Co., Inc.	14	Pacific States Cast Iron Pipe Co.	70
Caterpillar Tractor Co.	—	Paraffine Companies, Inc., The	31
C. H. & E. Manufacturing Co.	57	Payne's Bolt Works	69
Chicago Bridge & Iron Works	17	Pelton Water Wheel Co., The	8
Claussen & Co., C. G.	65	Pioneer Gravel Equipment Mfg. Co.	—
Cleveland Tractor Co.	—	Pittsburgh-Des Moines Steel Co.	—
Cleveland Trencher Co., The	22	Pomona Pump Co.	—
Columbia Wood & Metal Preservative Co.	69	Porter, Geo. J.	69
Compressor Service & Tool Co.	73	Portland Cement Association	—
Continental Motors Corp.	—	Professional Directory	79
Contractors Machinery Exchange	73	Raymond Concrete Pile Co.	57
Concrete Curing, Inc.	67	Rensselaer Valve Co.	18
Diamond Iron Works, Inc.	—	Ric-Wil Co., The	59
Dorr Co., The	—	Rix Company, Inc., The	4
Edwards Co., E. H.	53	Schramm, Inc.	61
Excavating Equipment Dealers, Inc.	75	Seaside Oil Co.	67
Fairbanks, Morse & Co.	—	Shell Oil Co.	49 and 51
Fisher, Ross, MacDonald & Kahn, Inc.	55	Sir Francis Drake Hotel	82
Foote Company, Inc.	25	Smith Engineering Works	—
Galion Iron Works & Mfg. Co.	—	Soule Steel Co.	—
Gardner-Denver Co., The	11	Spears-Wells Machinery Co., Inc.	16
Garfield & Co.	—	Speeder Machinery Corp.	—
Giant Powder Co., Cons., The	—	Standard Boiler & Steel Works	42
Gilmore Oil Company	40	Standard Oil Company	35
Gladding Bros. Mfg. Co.	69	Steel Tank & Pipe Co., The	—
Gladding, McBean & Co.	12	Sterling Motor Truck Co.	—
Great Western Electro-Chemical Co.	53	Sterling Wheelbarrow Co.	65
Great Western Meter Co.	45	St. Louis Power Shovel Co.	—
Greenberg's Sons, M.	63	Sullivan Machinery Co.	—
Hackley Equipment Co., P. B.	73	Surety Bond Directory	71
Haiss Mfg. Co., George	—	Thew Shovel Co., The	—
Harnischfeger Sales Corp.	Inside Front Cover	Tieslau Bros.	69
Harron, Rickard & McCone Co.	57	Toledo Pressed Steel Co.	22
Hercules Motors Corp.	20	Truscon Steel Co.	61
Hercules Powder Co.	36	Union Oil Co.	28
Howell Mfg.	67	Union Tank & Pipe Co.	—
Hunt Co., R. W.	—	United Commercial Co., Inc.	59
Industrial & Municipal Supply Co.	6	U. S. Cast Iron Pipe & Fdy. Co.	—
Industrial Brownhoist Corp.	—	Universal Crane Co., The	—
Ingersoll-Rand Co.	33	Victor Welding Equipment Co.	—
International Harvester Co.	—	Vulcan Iron Works	—
Jaeger Machine Co., The	23	Wailles Dove-Hermiston Corp.	—
Jenison Machinery Co.	—	Wallace & Tiernan Co., Inc.	13
Kortick Manufacturing Co.	67	Water Works Supply Co.	3
Lacy Manufacturing Co.	65	Weissbaum & Co., G.	67
Lakewood Engineering Co.	—	West Coast Tractor Co.	39
Leschen & Sons Rope Co., A.	Inside Back Cover	Western Iron Works	—
Le Roi Co.	—	Western Pipe & Steel Co.	7
Le Tourneau Manufacturing Co.	—	Western Roads Co.	82
Link-Belt Co.	43	Williams Co., G. H.	—
Linn Mfg. Corp.	41	Wisconsin Motor Co.	—
Lock Joint Pipe Co.	—	Woodin & Little	—
Lufken Rule Co., The	61	Young Machinery Co., A. L.	—

OFFICE AND PLANT
1900 Third Street
San Francisco

TELEPHONES
Market 2016
Market 6909

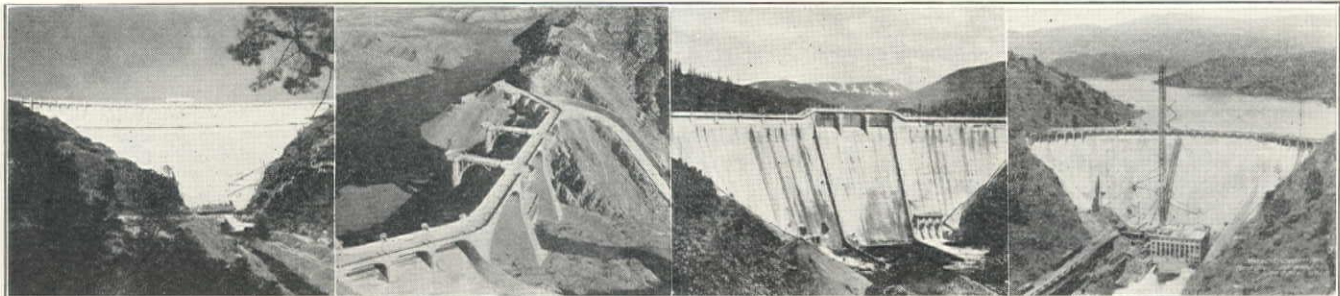
MONTAGUE
PIPE & STEEL CO
San Francisco California



MANUFACTURER OF
Riveted and Welded Steel Pipe, Well
Casing, Tanks, Boilers and Stacks,
Montague Hot Water Type Heaters,
Montague Siphons

Toncan Metal and Special Welded Pipe

A GENERAL LINE OF SHEET STEEL AND PLATE WORK



PARDEE DAM

COOLIDGE DAM

BULL RUN DAM

EXCCEQUER DAM



Medal of merit awarded
in appreciation of
services at Pardee dam

PARDEE, Coolidge, Bull Run, Excchequer—each dam a lasting tribute to engineering genius—and each one built with the aid of complete rock handling plants designed and built by Bodinson engineers. Many other large dam projects in the West have likewise used our material handling equipment with complete satisfaction.

Crushing, screening, washing, classifying, conveying, weighing and loading operations are the principal functions of this type of labor saving machinery. Thirty years' experience and unexcelled manufacturing facilities in our new Bay Shore works are at your service. Bodinson engineers will promptly answer your inquiries.



Medal of merit awarded
in appreciation of
services at Coolidge dam



705 Ray Building
OAKLAND

BODINSON
MANUFACTURING CO., Inc.

Labor Saving Machinery

4401 San Bruno Avenue :: :: San Francisco



335 S. San Pedro
LOS ANGELES



Always Ready For Service

The full scope of Hotel Sir Francis Drake service is readily available for any construction man.

Major Items of Equipment Are:

Tub and Shower Bath in every Room

Circulating Filtered Ice Water

Servidor — Radio —

The "Sleepiest" Beds on the Pacific Coast

Garage in Hotel Building

UNIT PRICES FROM \$3.50

L. W. HUCKINS, Managing Director

HOTEL **Sir Francis Drake**
POWELL AT SUTTER
SAN FRANCISCO

It will pay you to investigate the many other features

Warrenite-Bitulithic Pavement

— 'A WARRENTed PRODUCT' —

A PAVEMENT THAT IS

MORE stable

MORE durable, has

MORE supervision

MORE service, but **No**

MORE cost

IT IS THE BEST BY EVERY TEST